

Proposed 2018 Supplemental Operating Budget

PSHB 2299 (H-4871.2)

By Representative Ormsby

February 20, 2018

Office of Program Research

ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 43.41.433, 1 AN 2 80.36.690, 28B.20.476, 41.26.802, 69.50.530, 69.50.540, 70.105D.070, 3 79.105.150, and 86.26.007; amending 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 ss 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 4 5 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149, 6 7 150, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 8 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 401, 402, 501, 502, 503, 9 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 10 519, 520, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 11 12 619, 620, 701, 703, 708, 720, 722, 721, 723, 801, 805, 936, 937, 942, 13 and 944 (uncodified); adding a new section to chapter 28A.150 RCW; adding new sections to 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 (uncodified); repealing 14 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 ss 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 15 735, 736, and 737 (uncodified); making appropriations; and declaring 16 17 an emergency.

18 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:

- 19 20

PART I

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

Sec. 101. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 101 (uncodified) is amended to 1 2 read as follows: FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 3 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$37,642,000)) 4 5 \$35,492,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$39,205,000)) 6 7 \$37,096,000 8 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 9 10 11 12 \$76,868,000

13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$27,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 15 year 2019 is provided solely for the tax structure reform work group. 16 17 The speaker shall designate one member from each of the major caucuses in the house of representatives as a work group to 18 19 facilitate public discussions throughout the state regarding 20 Washington's tax structure. As part of this effort, the work group 21 may hold up to seven public meetings in geographically dispersed 22 areas of the state throughout the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. These discussions may include but are not limited to the advantages and 23 disadvantages of the state's current tax structure and potential 24 25 options to improve the current structure for the benefit of individuals, families, and businesses in Washington state. The work 26 group is staffed by the office of program research. The work group 27 may report to the house of representatives finance committee and 28 29 other house of representatives committees upon request of the 30 committee chair.

31 (2) The joint select committee on health care oversight shall 32 collaborate with the health care authority and the department of 33 health to develop a plan to restructure and strengthen the rural 34 health care system. To the extent possible, the committee shall 35 leverage findings of the Washington rural health access prevention 36 pilot.

37 **Sec. 102.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 102 (uncodified) is amended to 38 read as follows:

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 FOR THE SENATE 2 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$26,369,000)) 3 \$24,908,000 4 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$29,451,000)) 5 \$27,998,000 6 7 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 8 Appropriation. . . 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. ((\$57,723,000)) 10 \$55,847,000 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 11 conditions and limitations: The joint select committee on health care 12 oversight shall collaborate with the health care authority and the 13 department of health to develop a plan to restructure and strengthen 14 the rural health care system. To the extent possible, the committee 15 shall leverage findings of the Washington rural health access 16 17 prevention pilot. 18 Sec. 103. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 103 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows: 20 FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$135,000)) 21 2.2 \$208,000 23 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). $((\frac{$29,000}{}))$ 24 \$341,000 25 Performance Audits of Government—State 26 27 \$8,119,000 28 29 \$8,668,000 30 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 31 (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the joint 32 legislative audit and review committee may adjust the due dates for 33 34 projects included on the committee's 2017-2019 work plan as necessary 35 to efficiently manage workload. (2) The committee shall complete its analysis of fire suppression 36 funding and costs for the department of natural resources and the 37

state fire marshal. A report on the results of the analysis with any Code Rev/KS:lel 3

38

findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the appropriate
 committees of the legislature by December 2017.

3 (3) \$308,000 of the performance audits of government account—
4 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
5 chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records
6 administration).

7 (((5))) (4) \$100,000 of the performance audits of government account-state appropriation is provided solely for an evaluation of: 8 (a) The adequacy and effectiveness of the department of commerce 9 office of youth homelessness performance based contracting with 10 homelessness service providers; and (b) compliance 11 with the 12 performance measurement, reporting, and quality award program 13 application requirements of chapter 43.185C RCW.

14 (((6))) <u>(5)</u> The agency is directed to use its moneys in the 15 savings incentive account for one-time relocation, furniture, 16 equipment, and tenant improvements costs to move to the 1063 17 building.

18 (((7))) (6)(a) \$250,000 of the performance audit of government— 19 state appropriation is provided solely for the committee to conduct a 20 study of the employment services and community access services 21 provided by the department of social and health services for 22 individuals with a developmental disability. The study should explore 23 the following topics:

(i) The costs and benefits associated with prevocational trainingprograms;

26 (ii) The process of requesting and authorizing prevocational 27 services;

(iii) The costs and benefits associated with employment programs, including a review of hours worked each month and the usage of job coaches;

(iv) The process of requesting and authorizing employment services, including a review of clients over the age of 21 who have requested service and received a denial due to a lack of funding;

34 (v) The costs and benefits associated with community access 35 services; and

36 (vi) The process of requesting and authorizing community access 37 services, including a review of who have been denied an exception to 38 policy for community access services.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (b) The evaluation must solicit input from interested 2 stakeholders to include, but not be limited to, the ARC of 3 Washington, the developmental disabilities council, the Washington 4 association of counties, and disability rights of Washington.

(c) The evaluation is due to the legislature by December 1, 2018.
(7) \$9,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and \$7,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute
House Bill No. 1154 (fishing and seafood processing). If the bill is
not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection
shall lapse.

12 (8) \$9,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2018 and \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 14 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute 15 House Bill No. 2269 (adaptive automotive equipment tax). If the bill 16 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this 17 subsection shall lapse.

18 (9) \$9,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2018 and \$4,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute 21 House Bill No. 2448 (developmental disability housing/tax). If the 22 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this 23 subsection shall lapse.

(10) \$9,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2550 (disabled veteran assistance/tax). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

30 (11) \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 32 Bill No. 2580 (renewable natural gas). If the bill is not enacted by 33 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

34 (12) \$9,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2018 and \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of House Bill 37 No. 2928 (cooperative finance organizations B&O). If the bill is not 38 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection

39 <u>shall lapse.</u>

(13) \$9,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$4,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of House Bill 3 No. 2947 (rural manufacturers B&O tax). If the bill is not enacted by 4 June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 5 (14) \$220,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal б year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Third 7 8 Substitute House Bill No. 1144 (greenhouse gas emissions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 9 subsection shall lapse. 10 (15)(a) \$10,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 12 for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the joint legislative 13 14 audit and review committee to identify the following: (i) The currently operating guardianship monitoring practices in 15 each county of the state; and 16 17 (ii) The currently operating lay quardian training practices in each county of the state. 18 (b) The results of the review in (a) of this subsection must be 19 provided to the advisory group and the joint legislative executive 20 committee on aging and disability, as described in section 206(29) of 21 22 this act, with sufficient time for the advisory group to present to the joint legislative executive committee on aging and disability by 23 December 1, 2018. 24 25 (16) \$13,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2396 (child care access). If the bill is 27 28 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 29 shall lapse. 30 Sec. 104. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 105 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 31 32 FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$10,730,000)) 34 \$10,317,000 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$10,254,000)) 36 \$10,724,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 37 38 Appropriation. . . . \$825,000

б

1 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{20,984,000}{2}))$ 2 \$21,866,000 3 Sec. 105. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 106 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 4 5 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY б General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$302,000)) 7 \$288,000 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$308,000)) 9 \$294,000 10 State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—State 11 12 Department of Retirement Systems Expense 13 14 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 15 16 17 Sec. 106. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 107 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 18 19 FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$4,936,000)) 21 \$4,650,000 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$5,455,000)) 23 \$5,171,000 24 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 25 26 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{10,391,000}{)})$ 27 \$10,389,000 28 Sec. 107. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 108 (uncodified) is amended to 29 read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$4,043,000)) 31 32 \$3,823,000 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$4,485,000)) 34 \$4,267,000 35 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 36

7

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
2	Sec. 108. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to
3	read as follows:
4	FOR THE SUPREME COURT
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$8,046,000))
б	<u>\$7,711,000</u>
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$8,368,000))
8	<u>\$8,028,000</u>
9	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
12	<u>\$16,410,000</u>
13	Sec. 109. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to
14	read as follows:
15	FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,685,000))
17	<u>\$1,621,000</u>
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,714,000))
19	<u>\$1,649,000</u>
20	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
23	<u>\$3,398,000</u>
24	sec. 110. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 112 (uncodified) is amended to
25	read as follows:
26	FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,340,000))
28	<u>\$1,246,000</u>
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,236,000))
30	<u>\$1,200,000</u>
31	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
34	Sec. 111. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to
35	read as follows:

8

Code Rev/KS:lel

1	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$18,077,000))
3	<u>\$17,341,000</u>
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$18,860,000))
5	<u>\$18,109,000</u>
6	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	\$36,927,000
1.0	
10	Sec. 112. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 114 (uncodified) is amended to
11 12	read as follows:
	FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$56,910,000))
14	<u>\$55,101,000</u>
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$58,751,000))
16	<u>\$62,381,000</u>
17	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,175,000
18	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$677,000
19	Judicial Information Systems Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	<u>\$61,141,000</u>
22	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	<u>\$4,851,000</u>
25	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
28	<u>\$190,906,000</u>
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) The distributions made under this subsection and

(1) The distributions made under this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.

36 (2) \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 37 year 2018 and \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school districts for
 Code Rev/KS:lel
 9
 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. The administrator for the courts shall 2 develop an interagency agreement with the superintendent of public 3 instruction to allocate the funding provided in this subsection. 4 Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the 5 6 number of petitions filed. This funding includes amounts school 7 districts may expend on the cost of serving petitions filed under RCW 28A.225.030 by certified mail or by personal service or for the 8 performance of service of process for any hearing associated with RCW 9 28A.225.030. 10

11 (3)(a) \$7,313,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2018 and \$7,313,000 of the general fund-state 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 14 distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-15 The 16 risk youth petitions. administrator for the courts, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an 17 equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither 18 19 reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-20 21 petition processing costs.

(b) Each fiscal year during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, each 22 23 county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total 24 actual costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and 25 at-risk youth petitions. Counties shall submit the reports to the administrator for the courts no later than 45 days after the end of 26 The administrator for 27 the fiscal year. the courts shall 28 electronically transmit this information to the chairs and ranking 29 minority members of the house of representatives and senate fiscal committees no later than 60 days after a fiscal year ends. These 30 31 reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds. 32

(4) \$12,000,000 of the judicial information systems account-state 33 34 appropriation is provided solely for the continued implementation of 35 the superior courts case management system. Of the amount appropriated, \$8,300,000 is provided solely for expenditures 36 in fiscal year 2018. The remaining appropriation of \$3,700,000 37 is provided solely for expenditures in fiscal year 2019 and shall lapse 38 39 and remain unexpended if the superior court case management system is

not live and fully functional in Cowlitz, Grays Harbor, Klickitat,
 Mason, Pacific, and Skamania counties by July 1, 2017, and Clallum,
 Jefferson, Kitsap, Skagit, and Whatcom counties by January 1, 2018.

4 (5) ((\$4,339,000)) \$4,216,000 of the judicial information systems
5 account—state appropriation is provided solely for the information
6 network hub project.

7 (6)(a) ((\$10,000,000)) \$2,500,000 of the general fund—state 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$8,077,000 of the judicial 9 information systems account—state appropriation ((is)) are provided 10 solely for other judicial branch information technology projects, 11 including:

12 (i) The superior court case management system;

13

(ii) The appellate court case management system;

14 <u>(iii)</u> The courts of limited jurisdiction case management system; 15 (((iii))) <u>(iv)</u> Equipment replacement; and

16 (((iv))) <u>(v)</u> Support staff for information technology projects.

17 (b) Expenditures from the judicial information systems account shall not exceed available resources. The office must coordinate with 18 19 the steering committee for the superior court case management system and the steering committee for the courts of limited jurisdiction 20 case management system to prioritize expenditures for judicial branch 21 information technology projects. For any competitive procurement 22 using amounts appropriated, the office of the chief information 23 24 officer must review the qualifications and proposed work plan of the 25 apparently successful bidder prior to final selection and review the 26 proposed vendor contract prior to its execution. The office shall not 27 enter into any contract using appropriated amounts that would cause 28 information technology expenditures total to exceed projected 29 in the judicial information systems account in the resources 30 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.

(7) ((\$406,000)) \$811,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$405,000)) \$811,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the statewide fiscal impact on Thurston county courts. The administrative office of the courts must collaborate with Thurston county to create a new fee formula that accurately represents the state's impact on Thurston county courts.

(8) \$53,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 272, Laws
 of 2017 (E2SHB 1163) (domestic violence).

4 (9) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5 year 2018 and \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
6 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
7 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).

8 (10) \$570,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 10 House Bill No. 1186 (court interpreter services). If the bill is not 11 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 12 shall lapse.

(11) \$602,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1783 (legal financial obligations). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

18 sec. 113. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 115 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

20 FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$41,558,000))
22	\$42,129,000
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$42,539,000))
24	\$43,494,000
25	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	\$3,709,000
28	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

\$89,610,000

32 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 33 conditions and limitations:

34 (1) The amounts provided include funding for expert and35 investigative services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.

(2) \$1,101,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$1,101,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for parents representation

31

12

1 program costs related to increased parental rights termination 2 filings from the department of social and health services permanency 3 initiative.

(3) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$900,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purpose of improving the 6 7 quality of trial court public defense services. The department must \$450,000 per fiscal 8 allocate these amounts so that year is distributed to counties, and \$450,000 per fiscal year is distributed 9 to cities, for grants under chapter 10.101 RCW. 10

(4) \$2,384,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,364,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office to complete the expansion of the parents representation program in the following counties: Adams, Douglas, Island, Lewis, Lincoln, Okanogan, San Juan, Walla Walla, and the remainder of Pierce.

(5) \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the parents for parents program. Funds must be used to expand services in four new sites, and maintain and improve service models for the current programs in Grays Harbor/Pacific, King, Kitsap, Pierce, Snohomish, Spokane, and Thurston/Mason counties.

(6) \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for vendor rate increases. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$188,000 each fiscal year is provided solely for an increase in the rate for contracted social workers.

30 **Sec. 114.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 116 (uncodified) is amended to 31 read as follows:

32 FOR THE OFFICE OF CIVIL LEGAL AID

33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$14,855,000))
34	<u>\$14,833,000</u>
35	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$16,490,000))
36	<u>\$17,523,000</u>
37	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
38	Appropriation

Code Rev/KS:lel

13

Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 1 2 3 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{32,808,000}))$ 4 \$33,863,000 5 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following б conditions and limitations: (1) An amount not to exceed \$40,000 of the general fund-state 7 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and an amount not to exceed \$40,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 9 may be used to provide telephonic legal advice and assistance to 10 11 otherwise eligible persons who are sixty years of age or older on 12 matters authorized by RCW 2.53.030(2) (a) through (k) regardless of 13 household income or asset level. (2) \$1,075,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2018 and ((\$2,600,000)) \$3,275,000 of the general fund-state 15 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office 16 to partially implement the civil legal aid reinvestment plan. 17 (3) \$300,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2019 is provided solely for the office of civil legal aid to 19 automate, deploy, and host a plain language family law form document 20 21 assembly system. 2.2 (4)(a) \$80,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a statewide kinship care legal 23 assistance support and training coordinator. The coordinator may be 24 hosted at the office of civil legal aid or through a contract with an 25 appropriate nonprofit legal aid provider. 26 27 (b) The office of civil legal aid must create a kinship care legal assistance advisory committee to define the scope of activities 28 to be carried out by the coordinator, including, but not limited to, 29 developing training and technical support and assisting volunteer 30 31 attorneys and attorneys providing below-market rate legal services to 32 kinship care providers. 33 Sec. 115. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 117 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 34 35 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$6,406,000)) 37 \$6,216,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$5,833,000)) 38

Code Rev/KS:lel

14

Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

1

2

3	Appropriation
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
5	\$13,934,000

6 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 7 conditions and limitations:

8 (1) \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the education 11 ombuds.

12 (2) \$730,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 13 14 Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department). 15 The amount of state and federal funding to be transferred from the 16 department of social and health services to the department of children, youth, and families for the working connections child care 17 18 services, administration, and staff must be included in the report 19 required by the bill on how to incorporate the staff responsible for 20 determining eligibility for the working connections child care program into the department of children, youth, and families. If the 21 bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this 22 23 subsection shall lapse.

24 (3) \$1,216,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 26 Substitute House Bill No. 1889 (corrections ombuds). If the bill is 27 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 28 shall lapse.

(4) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the office of the governor to support the Ruth Woo fellow. Funding will provide financial support for the Ruth Woo fellow participating in the governor's leadership academy internship program.

35 **Sec. 116.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 118 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

37 FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$833,000))

Code Rev/KS:lel

1	<u>\$807,000</u>
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$859,000))
3	<u>\$831,000</u>
4	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$90,000
5	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
8	Sec. 117. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 119 (uncodified) is amended to
9	read as follows:
10	FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,826,000))
12	<u>\$2,696,000</u>
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,872,000))
14	<u>\$3,970,000</u>
15	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	<u>\$6,926,000</u>
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations: \$37,000 of the general fund—state
21	appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for modernizing
22	and migrating the public disclosure commission's business
23	applications from an agency-based data center to the state data
24	center or a cloud environment.
25	Sec. 118. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 120 (uncodified) is amended to
26	read as follows:
27	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$15,131,000))
29	<u>\$15,691,000</u>
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$13,465,000))
31	<u>\$13,554,000</u>
32	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$7,801,000
33	Public Records Efficiency, Preservation, and Access
34	Account—State Appropriation
35	<u>\$9,218,000</u>
36	Charitable Organization Education Account—State
37	Appropriation
	Code Rev/KS:lel 16 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 Local Government Archives Account—State 2 3 \$10,943,000 4 Election Account—Federal Appropriation. \$4,387,000 5 Washington State Heritage Center Account-State 6 7 \$10,625,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 8 9 10 11 \$73,851,000

12 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 13 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$3,301,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary of state validates as eligible for reimbursement.

(2)(a) \$2,932,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 20 21 fiscal year 2018 and \$3,011,000 of the general fund-state 2.2 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel 23 television coverage of state government deliberations and other 24 25 events of statewide significance during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be 26 based on the amount provided in this subsection. The nonprofit 27 organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments 28 to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to 29 forty percent of the state contribution. The office of the secretary 30 of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in this 31 32 subsection have been satisfactorily documented.

33 (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding 34 is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent 35 coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state 36 shall enter into a contract with the nonprofit organization to 37 provide public affairs coverage.

38 (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual39 independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the
 nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.

3 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this 4 subsection may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the 5 following purposes:

6 (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any 7 legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any 8 county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of 9 Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any 10 rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state 11 agency;

12 (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or

(iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel,
lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.

15 (3) Any reductions to funding for the Washington talking book and 16 Braille library may not exceed in proportion any reductions taken to 17 the funding for the library as a whole.

(4) \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 19 year 2018, \$15,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019, \$4,000 of the public records efficiency, preservation and access account, and \$2,253,000 of the local government archives 21 account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of 22 23 chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records 24 administration).

(5) The office of the secretary of state will enter into an agreement with the office of the attorney general to reimburse costs associated with the requirements of chapter 303, Laws of 2017.

(6) \$102,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2595 (automatic voter registration). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

33 (7) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2019 is provided solely for a study to determine any benefits, 35 the full cost to the state, and any potential impact on voter turnout 36 for reimbursing all counties for the cost of return postage on mail 37 and absentee ballots for all elections.

1 sec. 119. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows: FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 3 4 5 \$274,000 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$276,000)) 7 \$263,000 8 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 9 10 11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations: The office shall assist the department of enterprise services on providing the government-to-government 13 training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal government 14 15 employees. The training sessions shall cover tribal historical perspectives, legal issues, tribal sovereignty, and tribal 16 governments. Costs of the training sessions shall be recouped through 17 18 a fee charged to the participants of each session. The department of services shall be responsible for all of the 19 enterprise 20 administrative aspects of the training, including the billing and 21 collection of the fees for the training. 22 Sec. 120. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 122 (uncodified) is amended to 23 read as follows: 24 FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS 25 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$253,000)) 26 \$243,000 27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$263,000)) 28 \$253,000 29 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 30 31 32 \$522,000 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 33 conditions and limitations: \$3,000 of the general fund-state 34 35 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the 36

30Better uppropriation101115ear2015are providedcommission37commission on Asian Pacific American affairs to support the Ruth Woo38fellow. Funding will provide financial support for the Ruth WooCode Rev/KS:lel19H-4871.2/182nd draft

1	fellow participating in the governor's leadership academy, a ten-week
2	summer internship program administered by the office of the governor.
3	Funding is provided for, but not limited to, living expenses and
4	travel costs.

Sec. 121. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 123 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 6 FOR THE STATE TREASURER 7 State Treasurer's Service Account-State 8 9 10 \$19,376,000

11 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$75,000 of the state treasurer's service 12 account-state appropriation is provided solely to establish a task 13 force on public infrastructure and a publicly-owned depository. The 14 task force must examine the scope of financial needs for local 15 16 governments for constructing public infrastructure; the feasibility of creating a publicly-owned depository to facilitate investment in, 17 and financing of, public infrastructure systems that will increase 18 19 public health and safety, and leverage the financial capital and 20 resources of Washington state by working in partnership with 21 financial institutions that benefit local communities, or with 22 community-based organizations, economic development organizations, 23 local governments, guaranty agencies, and other stakeholder groups to 24 create jobs and economic opportunities within our state for public benefit. 25

(1) The task force will consist of one member from each of the 26 two largest caucuses of the senate appointed by the president of the 27 senate; one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house 28 29 of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of 30 representatives; members representing a small sized state-chartered 31 bank. a medium sized state-chartered bank, a federally chartered 32 bank, local governments, and four citizens with a background in 33 financial issues or public infrastructure selected by the president 34 of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives; and the attorney general, the state auditor, the treasurer, and the 35 36 governor, or their designees. The task force will ensure that ample 37 opportunity for input from interested stakeholders is provided. The department of commerce, the department of financial institutions, and 38

5

the treasurer must cooperate with the task force and provide
 information and assistance at the request of the task force.

3 (2) The task force will report any recommendations identified by 4 the task force that involve statutory changes, funding 5 recommendations, or administrative action to the legislature as draft 6 legislation by December 1, 2017.

7 <u>(3) \$303,000 of the state treasurer's service account—state</u> 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for 9 implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2718 10 <u>(civil forfeiture proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June</u> 11 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

12 **Sec. 122.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to 13 read as follows:

14 FOR THE STATE AUDITOR

15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$28,000
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$32,000
17	State Auditing Services Revolving Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	<u>\$10,216,000</u>
20	Performance Audit of Government Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	<u>\$3,719,000</u>
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
24	<u>\$13,995,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$774,000 of the performance audit of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state auditor's office to conduct a performance audit of the department of health focused on the fee setting for each health profession licensed by the department. The performance audit must include, but is not limited to:

(a) A review of each health profession's process for setting
 application, licensure, renewal, examination, and indirect fees;

35 (b) A review of the costs of running each health profession 36 program or board;

37 (c) An analysis of how any moneys collected as indirect charges38 levied on a health profession are used by the department; and

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (d) A review of any department policies or procedures that have 2 been adopted in an attempt to reduce the fee levels of any of the 3 health professions.

4 (e) A final report of the performance audit must be submitted to
5 the appropriate legislative policy and fiscal committees by December
6 1, 2018.

7 (2) \$1,585,000 of the performance audit of government accountstate appropriation is provided solely for staff and related costs to 8 verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for 9 state funding purposes; conduct school district program audits of 10 state-funded public school programs; establish the specific amount of 11 12 state funding adjustments whenever audit exceptions occur and the 13 amount is not firmly established in the course of regular public 14 school audits; and to assist the state special education safety net committee when requested. 15

(3) \$667,000 of the performance audits of government account-16 state appropriation ((for fiscal year 2018)) is provided solely for 17 state auditor's office to conduct a performance audit 18 the of Washington charter public schools to satisfy the requirement to 19 contract for an independent performance audit pursuant to RCW 20 28A.710.030(2). The final report of the performance audit must be 21 submitted to the appropriate legislative policy committees by ((June 22 23 30)) December 31, 2018. The audit must include ((eight)) ten schools 24 currently in ((their first year of)) operation and, subject to the availability of data, must ((address the following questions)) 25 include, but is not limited to evaluating, the following operational 26 and academic outcomes: 27

(a) Whether the charter school has a charter contract that includes performance provisions based on a performance framework that sets forth academic and operational performance indicators, measures, and metrics;

(b) Whether the charter school performance framework includes 32 indicators, measures, and metrics for student academic proficiency, 33 34 student academic growth, achievement gaps in both proficiency and 35 growth between major student subgroups, attendance, recurrent year to year, financial performance 36 enrollment from and sustainability, and charter school board compliance with applicable 37 laws, rules and terms of the charter contract; and 38

39 (c) Whether the charter school performance framework includes a 40 disaggregation of student performance data by major student Code Rev/KS:lel 22 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	subgroups, including gender, race and ethnicity, poverty status,
2	special education status, English language learner status, and highly
3	capable status.
4	(4) \$700,000 of the performance audit of government account—state
5	appropriation is provided solely for the state auditor's office to
б	conduct ten additional program or agency audits.
7	Sec. 123. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to
8	read as follows:
9	FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$204,000))
11	<u>\$213,000</u>
12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$205,000))
13	<u>\$218,000</u>
14	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
17	<u>\$461,000</u>
18	Sec. 124. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 126 (uncodified) is amended to
19	read as follows:
20	FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$8,641,000))
22	<u>\$7,837,000</u>
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$8,951,000))
24	<u>\$8,234,000</u>
25	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$6,969,000))
26	<u>\$8,945,000</u>
27	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	Legal Services Revolving Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	\$250,553,000
32	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$3,526,000
35	Public Service Revolving Account—State
36	Appropriation
37	<u>\$2,724,000</u>

1	Child Rescue Fund—State Appropriation ((\$550,000))
2	<u>\$500,000</u>
3	Local Government Archives Account—State Appropriation \$660,000
4	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
7	<u>\$286,003,000</u>

8 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:

(1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual 10 11 legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for 12 each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted 13 to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days 14 15 after the end of each fiscal year. As part of its by agency report to legislative fiscal committees and the office of financial 16 the management, the office of the attorney general 17 shall include 18 information detailing the agency's expenditures for its agency-wide 19 overhead and a breakdown by division of division administration 20 expenses.

(2) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim against the state that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney general shall notify the director of financial management and the chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.

(3) The attorney general shall annually report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all new cy pres awards and settlements and all new accounts, disclosing their intended uses, balances, the nature of the claim or account, proposals, and intended timeframes for the expenditure of each amount. The report shall be distributed electronically and posted on the attorney general's web site. The report shall not be printed on paper or distributed physically.

33 (4) \$353,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$353,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 34 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the Washington coalition of crime victim 36 advocates to provide training, certification, and technical assistance for crime victim service 37 38 center advocates.

1 (5) \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$91,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4 163, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1055) (military members/pro bono).

5 (6) \$49,000 of the legal services revolving account—state
6 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 268,
7 Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).

8 (7) \$276,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$259,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 11 294, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5835) (health outcomes/pregnancy).

12 (8) \$22,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 13 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, 14 Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).

15 (9) \$35,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 16 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 249, 17 Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1714) (nursing staffing/hospitals).

18 (10) \$361,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 19 appropriation and \$660,000 of the local government archives account— 20 state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 21 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records administration).

(11) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 243,
Laws of 2017 (HB 1352) (small business owners).

(12) \$67,000 of the legal services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 320, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5322) (dentists and third parties).

(13) \$11,000 of the legal services revolving account—state
appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
53, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1120) (regulatory fairness act).

31 <u>(14) \$119,000 of the legal services revolving account—state</u> 32 <u>appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 1,</u> 33 <u>Laws of 2018 (ESSB 6091).</u>

34 (15) \$78,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Second 36 Substitute House Bill No. 1298 (job applicants/arrests). If the bill 37 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 38 subsection shall lapse.

(16) \$350,000 of the public service revolving account-state 1 2 appropriation is provided solely for additional expert witness assistance for the public counsel unit. 3 4 (17) \$72,000 of the legal services revolving account-state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 5 Second Substitute House Bill No. 1889 (corrections ombuds, creating). 6 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in 7 this subsection shall lapse. 8 9 Sec. 125. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 127 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 10 11 FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$1,606,000)) 13 \$1,584,000 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$1,576,000)) 15 \$1,684,000 16 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 17 Appropriation. . . 18 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{$3,182,000}))$ 19 \$3,437,000 20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations: (1) In addition to caseload forecasts for common schools as 22 defined in RCW 43.88C.010(7), during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium 23 24 the council must provide a separate forecast of enrollment for charter schools authorized by chapter 28A.710 RCW. 25 (2) \$79,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House 27 Bill No. 2008 (state services for children). If the bill is not 28 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 29 30 s<u>hall lapse.</u> 31 (3) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$73,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the council to assist with 33 the review of the sentencing reform act being conducted by the 34 sentencing guidelines commission. 35 36

36 **Sec. 126.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to 37 read as follows:

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$64,989,000))
3	<u>\$64,248,000</u>
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$65,634,000))
5	<u>\$73,211,000</u>
6	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$295,855,000))
7	<u>\$295,861,000</u>
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$8,623,000))
9	<u>\$9,026,000</u>
10	Public Works Assistance Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative
13	Account—State Appropriation
14	Lead Paint Account—State Appropriation ((\$238,000))
15	<u>\$464,000</u>
16	Building Code Council Account—State Appropriation \$15,000
17	Home Security Fund Account—State Appropriation ((\$48,400,000))
18	\$48,401,000
19	Affordable Housing for All Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Financial Fraud and Identity Theft Crimes
22	Investigation and Prosecution Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	Low-Income Weatherization and Structural
25	Rehabilitation Assistance Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	Community and Economic Development Fee Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	Washington Housing Trust Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	<u>\$12,619,000</u>
32	Prostitution Prevention and Intervention Account—
33	State Appropriation
34	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving
35	Account—State Appropriation
36	<u>\$843,000</u>
37	Drinking Water Assistance Account—State
38	Appropriation
39	Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation ((\$5,613,000))
	Code Rev/KS:lel 27 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 \$5,713,000 2 Energy Freedom Account—State Appropriation. \$6,000 Liquor Excise Tax Account—State Appropriation. \$665,000 3 4 Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account-State 5 6 Financial Services Regulation Account—State 7 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 8 9 10 11 \$549,310,000

12 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 13 conditions and limitations:

14 (1) Repayments of outstanding mortgage and rental assistance 15 program loans administered by the department under RCW 43.63A.640 shall be remitted to the department, including any current revolving 16 17 account balances. The department shall collect payments on outstanding loans, and deposit them into the state general fund. 18 Repayments of funds owed under the program shall be remitted to the 19 20 department according to the terms included in the original loan 21 agreements.

(2) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to resolution Washington to building statewide capacity for alternative dispute resolution centers and dispute resolution programs that guarantee that citizens have access to low-cost resolution as an alternative to litigation.

(3) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the retired senior volunteer program.

33 (4) The department shall administer its growth management act 34 technical assistance and pass-through grants so that smaller cities 35 and counties receive proportionately more assistance than larger 36 cities or counties.

37 (5) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 38 year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely as pass-through funding to Walla
 Walla Community College for its water and environmental center.

3 (6) \$5,602,000 of the economic development strategic reserve account state appropriation is provided solely for associate 4 development organizations. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the 5 6 department shall consider an associate development organization's 7 when making contracting and total resources fund allocation decisions, in addition to the schedule provided in RCW 43.330.086. 8

9 (7) \$5,607,000 of the liquor revolving account—state 10 appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with 11 the municipal research and services center of Washington.

12 (8)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 13 for fiscal year 2019, \$24,734,000 of the home security fund-state 14 15 appropriation, and \$8,860,000 of the affordable housing for all account-state appropriation are provided solely for the consolidated 16 17 homeless grant. Of the amounts appropriated, \$5,000,000 is provided 18 solely for emergency assistance to homeless families in the temporary 19 assistance for needy families program.

(b) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.

(9) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 27 28 year 2018 and ((\$700,000)) \$1,436,000 of the general fund—state 29 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to identify and invest in strategic growth areas, support 30 key sectors, and align existing economic development programs and 31 priorities. The department must consider Washington's position as the 32 most trade-dependent state when identifying priority investments. The 33 department must engage states and provinces in the northwest as well 34 as associate development organizations, small business development 35 centers, chambers of commerce, ports, and other partners to leverage 36 the funds provided. For each dollar expended, the department must 37 receive a one hundred percent match. The match may be provided by the 38 39 department through nongeneral fund sources, or any partnering

1 governments or organizations. Sector leads established by the department must include the industries of: (a) 2 Tourism; (b) agriculture, wood products, and other natural resource industries; 3 and (c) clean technology and renewable and nonrenewable energy. The 4 department may establish these sector leads by hiring new staff, 5 б expanding the duties of current staff, or working with partner organizations and or other agencies to serve in the role of sector 7 lead. 8

9 (10) The department is authorized to require an applicant to pay 10 an application fee to cover the cost of reviewing the project and 11 preparing an advisory opinion on whether a proposed electric 12 generation project or conservation resource qualifies to meet 13 mandatory conservation targets.

14 (11) Within existing resources, the department shall provide 15 administrative and other indirect support to the developmental 16 disabilities council.

(12) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the current long-term care ombuds program to meet the immediate needs of individuals by advocating on behalf of and protecting residents of long-term care facilities from abuse, neglect, and exploitation.

23 (13) Within existing resources, the department of commerce shall consult with key crime victim services stakeholders to inform 24 decisions about the funding distribution for federal fiscal years 25 26 2017-2019 victims of crime act victim assistance funding. These stakeholders must include, at a minimum, children's advocacy centers 27 28 of Washington, Washington association of prosecuting attorneys, 29 Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, Washington coalition against domestic violence, Washington coalition of sexual 30 assault programs, Washington coalition of crime victim advocates, at 31 least one representative from a child health coalition, and other 32 33 organizations as determined by the department. Funding distribution 34 considerations shall include, but are not limited to, geographic distribution of services, underserved populations, age of victims, 35 best practices, and the unique needs of individuals, families, youth, 36 and children who are victims of crime. 37

(14) \$643,000 of the liquor excise tax account—state
 appropriation is provided solely for the department of commerce to
 provide fiscal note assistance to local governments.

4 (15) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5 year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
6 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the northwest agriculture
7 business center.

8 (16) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the regulatory roadmap 11 program for the construction industry and to identify and coordinate 12 with businesses in key industry sectors to develop additional 13 regulatory roadmap tools.

14 (17) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 15 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state 16 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 17 Washington new Americans program. <u>The department may require a cash</u> 18 <u>match or in-kind contributions to be eligible for state funding.</u>

(18) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).

(19) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely as a grant to the Hoh Indian tribe for critical infrastructure, including a backup electrical power generator to address recurrent power outages in the community.

(20) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for capacity-building grants through the Latino community fund to promote and improve education, economic empowerment, arts and culture, civic engagement, health, and environmental justice for Latino communities in Washington state.

33 (21) \$643,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and \$643,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract 36 with a private, nonprofit organization to provide developmental 37 disability ombuds services.

38 (22) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 39 year 2018 and \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
 290, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1109) (victims of sexual assault).

3 (23) \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation, 4 \$2,000,000 of the Washington housing trust account—state 5 appropriation, and \$1,000,000 of the affordable housing for all 6 account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department of 7 commerce for services to homeless families and youth through the 8 Washington youth and families fund.

9 (24)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2018, \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 11 for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,500,000 of the home security fund—state 12 appropriation are provided solely for the office of homeless youth 13 prevention and protection programs to:

(i) Contract with other public agency partners to test innovative program models that prevent youth from exiting public systems into homelessness; and

(ii) Support the development of an integrated services model,
increase performance outcomes, and ensure providers have the
necessary skills and expertise to effectively operate youth programs.

20 (b) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$1,750,000 is 21 provided solely for the department to decrease homelessness of youth 22 under 18 years of age though increasing shelter capacity statewide 23 with preference given to increasing the number of contracted HOPE 24 beds and crisis residential center beds.

(c) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the 25 account through performance-based contracts 26 home security that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial 27 28 metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for 29 the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance 30 31 audits.

32 (25) \$140,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to create a behavioral health 34 supportive housing administrator within the department to coordinate 35 development of effective behavioral health housing options and 36 services statewide to aide in the discharge of individuals from the 37 state psychiatric hospitals. This position must work closely with the 38 health care authority, department of social and health services, and 39

other entities to facilitate linkages among disparate behavioral health community bed capacity-building efforts. This position must work to integrate building infrastructure capacity with ongoing supportive housing benefits, and must also develop and maintain a statewide inventory of mental health community beds by bed type.

6 (26)(a) \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation 7 for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to administer 9 the grant program required in chapter 43.185C RCW, linking homeless 10 students and their families with stable housing.

(b) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.

18 (27) \$990,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,980,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 19 20 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 150 community beds for 21 individuals with a history of mental illness. Currently, there is 22 little to no housing specific to populations with these co-occurring 23 disorders; therefore, the department must consider how best to 24 develop new bed capacity in combination with individualized support 25 services, such as intensive case management and care coordination, clinical supervision, mental health, substance abuse treatment, and 26 27 vocational and employment services. Case-management and care coordination services must be provided. Increased case-managed 28 housing will help to reduce the use of jails and emergency services 29 30 and will help to reduce admissions to the state psychiatric 31 hospitals. The department must coordinate with the health care 32 authority and the department of social and health services in 33 establishing conditions for the awarding of these funds. The department must contract with local entities to provide a mix of (a) 34 shared permanent supportive housing; (b) independent permanent 35 36 supportive housing; and (c) low and no-barrier housing beds for people with a criminal history, substance abuse disorder, and/or 37 38 mental illness.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

Priority for permanent supportive housing must be given to individuals on the discharge list at the state psychiatric hospitals or in community psychiatric inpatient beds whose conditions present significant barriers to timely discharge.

5 (28) \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to design and 8 administer the achieving a better life experience program.

9 (29) \$512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 is provided solely to complete the requirements of the 11 agricultural labor skills and safety grant program in chapter 43.330 12 RCW. This program expires July 1, 2018.

(30) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 225, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5713) (skilled worker program).

(31) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the wildfire project in the Wenatchee valley to provide public education on wildfire and forest health issues.

(32) \$167,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$167,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for community mobilization grants to safe Yakima and safe streets of Tacoma to foster community engagement through neighborhood organizing, law enforcement-community partnerships, neighborhood watch programs, youth mobilization, and business engagement.

29 (33)(a) \$83,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and $\left(\left(\frac{\$83,000}{1}\right)\right)$ \$133,000 of the general fund—state 30 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 31 department to create el nuevo camino pilot project for the purpose of 32 33 addressing serious youth gang problems in midsize counties in eastern Washington. El nuevo camino pilot project must include one grant to 34 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. 35 an eligible applicant for the The department shall adopt policies and procedures as necessary to 36 administer the pilot project, including the application process, 37 38 disbursement of the grant award to the selected applicant, and tracking compliance and measuring outcomes. Partners, grant 39

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 recipients, prosecutors, mental health practitioners, schools, and other members of the el nuevo camino pilot project, shall ensure that 2 programs, trainings, recruiting, and other operations for el nuevo 3 camino pilot project prohibit discriminatory practices, including 4 biased treatment and profiling of youth or their communities. For the 5 б purposes of this subsection, antidiscriminatory practices prohibit 7 grant recipients or their partners from using factors such as race, ethnicity, national origin, immigration or citizenship status, age, 8 religion, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual 9 orientation, and disability in guiding or identifying affected 10 11 populations.

12 (b) An eligible applicant:

13 (i) Is a county located in Washington or its designee;

14 (ii) Is located east of the Cascade mountain range with an 15 estimated county population between ninety thousand and one hundred 16 thousand as of January 1, 2017;

17 (iii) Has an identified gang problem;

18 (iv) Pledges and provides a minimum of sixty percent of matching 19 funds over the same time period of the grant;

(v) Has established a coordinated effort with committed partners,
 including law enforcement, prosecutors, mental health practitioners,
 and schools;

(vi) Has established goals, priorities, and policies in
compliance with the requirements of (c) of this subsection; and

25 (vii) Demonstrates a clear plan to engage in long-term antigang 26 efforts after the conclusion of the pilot project.

27

39

(c) The grant recipient must:

(i) Work to reduce youth gang crime and violence by implementing
 the comprehensive gang model of the federal juvenile justice and
 delinquency prevention act of 1974;

(ii) Increase mental health services to unserved and underserved youth by implementing the best practice youth mental health model of the national center for mental health and juvenile justice;

34 (iii) Work to keep high-risk youth in school, reenroll dropouts, 35 and improve academic performance and behavior by engaging in a grass 36 roots team approach in schools with the most serious youth violence 37 and mental health problems, which must include a unique and 38 identified team in each district participating in the project;

(iv) Hire a project manager and quality assurance coordinator;

(v) Adhere to recommended quality control standards for
 Washington state research-based juvenile offender programs as set
 forth by the Washington state institute for public policy; and

4 (vi) Report to the department by September 1, 2019, with the 5 following:

6 (A) The number of youth and adults served through the project and 7 the types of services accessed and received;

8 (B) The number of youth satisfactorily completing chemical9 dependency treatment in the county;

10 (C) The estimated change in domestic violence rates;

11 (D) The estimated change in gang participation and gang violence;

12 (E) The estimated change in dropout and graduation rates;

13 (F) The estimated change in overall crime rates and crimes14 typical of gang activity;

15 (G) The estimated change in recidivism for youth offenders in the 16 county; and

(H) Other information required by the department or otherwisepertinent to the pilot project.

19 (d) The department shall report the information from (c)(vi) of 20 this subsection and other relevant data to the legislature and the 21 governor by October 1, 2019.

(34)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:

(i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;

32 (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its33 workers based in good faith on any of the following:

(A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures
 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in
 compensation levels.

(B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, butnot be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is:

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a
 gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

3 (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must 4 be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from 5 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

6 (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract 7 if the department or department of enterprise services determines 8 that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract 9 term.

10 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 11 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

(35) \$102,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 315, Laws of 2017 (ESB 5128) (incremental energy).

16 (36) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018 and \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 18 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 19 chapter 279, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1988) (vulnerable youth guardians).

20 (37) \$468,000 of the financial services regulation account—state 21 appropriation is provided solely for the family prosperity account 22 program.

(38) The department is authorized to suspend issuing any nonstatutorily required grants or contracts of an amount less than \$1,000,000 per year.

(39) The entire home security account appropriation in this section is provided solely for administration through performancebased contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.

33 (40)(a) \$250,000 of the public works assistance account—state 34 appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with 35 a consultant to study strategies for increasing the competitiveness 36 of rural businesses in securing local government contracts within 37 their same rural county, and for providing outreach services to 38 employers in rural communities. The consultant must:

39

(i) Be a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization;

(ii) Be located in a county with a population of less than two
 million; and

3 (iii) Provide statewide business representation and expertise4 with relevant experience in the evaluation of rural economies.

5

(b) The study must include the following:

6 (i) An analysis of the net economic and employment impacts to 7 rural communities of awarding local government contracts to 8 businesses outside the rural county in comparison to awarding local 9 government contracts to businesses based in the same rural county;

(ii) A survey of local government entities to collect relevant 10 data to include but not be limited to: The total number and amount of 11 12 contracts awarded in 2015 and 2016 by local governments in rural counties; the number and amount of contracts awarded to businesses 13 based in rural counties in comparison to the number and amounts 14 awarded to businesses based in nonrural counties; the number of 15 contracts where a rural business responded to a request for proposal 16 17 but was not the minimum bidder; the percentage spread between the rural business and the lowest bidder; and the number of times the 18 local government moved to the next most qualified bidder in a request 19 for qualification out of the total professional service contracts 20 21 awarded;

(iii) A review of current regulations and best practices in other jurisdictions. The study must identify existing policy barriers, if present, and potential policy changes to increase the competitiveness of rural businesses in securing local government contracts within their same geographic region, including but not be limited to the risks and benefits of establishing a preference for local businesses for rural government contracts; and

29 (iv) Discussion on the implications for projects that receive 30 federal funding.

31 The study must be provided to the office of financial management and 32 fiscal committees of the legislature by December 31, 2017.

33 (c) The department's external relations division must expand 34 existing outreach services offered to rural employers to include 35 training on processes to compete effectively for public works 36 contracts within their communities. The external relations division 37 must receive training on contract law to better support their 38 outreach services. The cost of the training may not exceed \$10,000.

39 (41) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 40 year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for Code Rev/KS:lel 38 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Federal Way day center
 to provide housing and other assistance to persons over 18
 experiencing homelessness.

4 (42) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Second 7 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5254 (buildable lands and zoning). If this 8 bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this 9 subsection shall lapse.

10 (43) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 and \$600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for staff and upgrades to the 13 homeless management information system.

(44) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to conduct a study on the current state of data center industry in Washington and whether changes to existing state policies would result in additional investment and job creation in Washington as well as advance the development of the state's technology ecosystems. The study is due to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.

(45) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 is provided solely for the department to formulate a statewide tourism marketing plan in collaboration with a nonprofit statewide tourism organization as provided in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5251.

(46) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely as a grant to Klickitat county for a land use planner to process a backlog of permits that have not been processed by the Columbia river gorge commission due to lack of funds.

31 (47) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the city of Yakima to 33 establish a gang prevention pilot program. The pilot program shall be 34 modeled after the Denver gang reduction initiative program, with the 35 goal of creating a sustainable organized response to gang activity 36 utilizing evidence-based principles.

37 (48) \$387,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to create the 39 governor's rural broadband office. The purpose of the governor's

1 rural broadband office is to provide grants to local governments and federally recognized tribes to build and deploy infrastructure to 2 3 provide high-speed, open-access broadband service to rural unserved and underserved communities to improve economic development, public 4 safety, and access to education. 5 б (a) The office must, at a minimum: 7 (i) Identify unserved and underserved areas in rural parts of the state on an annual basis; 8 (ii) Conduct planning to prioritize and sequence the delivery of 9 quality high-speed broadband to rural parts of the state; 10 (iii) Review existing federal communications commission data, 11 12 unfunded community economic revitalization board proposals, denied United States department of agriculture grants for projects in 13 Washington state, and proposals from previous state broadband 14 efforts; and 15 16 (iv) Develop a list of projects for grant support that expand 17 quality high-speed rural broadband access no later than six months after the effective date of this section. 18 (b) The department of commerce must work with the utilities and 19 transportation commission, consolidated technology services, the 20 office of privacy and data protection, the governor's office for 21 regulatory innovation and assistance, and all other Washington 22 executive and small cabinet agencies with pertinent regulatory 23 jurisdiction in the implementation and operation of the governor's 24 25 rural broadband office. (49)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 26 27 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract to study and report on independent contractor employment in Washington state. The 28 contractor report shall be provided to the department by November 1, 29 2018. The report must include information on the needs of workers 30 31 earning income as independent contractors including sources of 32 income, the amount of their income derived from independent work, and a discussion of the benefits provided to such workers. 33 (b) The department must convene an advisory committee to provide 34 assistance with the development of the study. The advisory committee 35 36 must comprise: 37 (i) Individuals from the public and private sector with expertise 38 in labor laws; 39 (ii) Representatives of labor unions;

1 (iii) Representatives from nonprofit organizations promoting economic security and educational opportunity; and 2 3 (iv) Individuals from business and industry. 4 (50) \$240,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 5 House Bill No. 2367 (child care collaboration task force). If the 6 7 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 8 9 (51) \$174,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Third 10 Substitute House Bill No. 2382 (surplus public property). If the bill 11 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 12 13 subsection shall lapse. 14 (52) \$114,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 15 Second Substitute House Bill No. 2396 (child care). If the bill is 16 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 17 shall lapse. 18 (53) \$31,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 20 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 21 House Bill No. 2667 (essential needs/ABD programs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 22 23 shall lapse. (54)(a) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 24 fiscal year 2019 and \$400,000 of the general fund-local appropriation 25 are provided solely for the department to contract with a consultant 26 27 to study the current and ongoing impacts of the SeaTac international 28 airport. The general fund-state funding provided in this subsection 29 serves as a state match and may not be spent unless \$400,000 of local matching funds is transferred to the department. The department must 30 seek feedback on project scoping and consultant selection from the 31 cities listed in (b) of this subsection. 32 (b) The study must include, but not be limited to: 33 (i) The impacts that the current and ongoing airport operations 34 35 have on quality of life associated with air traffic noise, public 36 health, traffic, congestion, and parking in residential areas, pedestrian access to and around the airport, public safety and crime 37 within the cities, effects on residential and nonresidential property 38 39 values, and economic development opportunities, in the cities of

1	SeaTac, Burien, Des Moines, Tukwila, Federal Way, Normandy Park, and
2	other impacted neighborhoods; and
3	(ii) Options and recommendations for mitigating any negative
4	impacts identified through the analysis.
5	(c) The department must collect data and relevant information
6	from various sources including the port of Seattle, listed cities and
7	communities, and other studies.
8	(d) The study must be delivered to the legislature by December 1,
9	<u>2019.</u>
10	(55) \$1,276,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
11	fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
12	<u>16, Laws of 2017, 3rd sp.s. (E2SSB 5254).</u>
13	(56)(a) \$100,000 of the liquor revolving account—state
14	appropriation is provided solely for the department of commerce to
15	conduct a study that analyzes local governments' revenue capacity in
16	relation to its constitutional and statutory obligations. At a
17	minimum, the study must include:
18	(i) A comparison of county expenditures for services provided as
19	agents of the state compared to the state and local revenue capacity
20	for state services;
21	(ii) An analysis of where funding gaps are most pronounced, such
22	as by issue area and specific areas of the state;
23	(iii) How the situation has changed over the last thirty years;
24	and
25	(iv) Baseline data and a methodology that can be replicated in
26	future studies and analysis.
27	(b) An interim report focusing on the results of the study must
28	be presented to the governor and appropriate committees of the
29	legislature by or before December 31, 2018. The final report must be
30	presented to the governor and appropriate committees of the
31	legislature by or before June 30, 2019.
32	(57)(a) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
33	fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department of commerce to
34	provide a grant to a nonprofit organization to assist fathers
35	transitioning from incarceration to family reunification. The grant
36	recipient must have experience contracting with:
37	(i) The department of corrections to support offender betterment
38	projects; and

- 1 <u>(ii) The department of social and health services to provide</u> 2 access and visitation services.
- 3 (b) The grant recipient must provide data on program outcomes to 4 the Washington statewide reentry council. This data must be included 5 in the Washington statewide reentry council's report of activities 6 and recommendations to the governor and appropriate committees of the 7 legislature as required by RCW 43.380.050.
- 8 (58) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to a nonprofit organization 10 that addresses the causes and barriers of poverty and homelessness 11 with comprehensive and holistic services. The funding must be used to 12 support food bank services and a summer meals program that serves at 13 least ten different sites in the South King county region for 14 children and families.
- 15 (59) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 16 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract 17 with a nonprofit organization to provide Washington state residents 18 with legal representation related to family and community safety.
- 19 (60) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 is provided solely for a small business innovation exchange 21 project to increase economic development opportunities for women, 22 minority, and veteran owned small businesses in the south King county 23 region.
- 24 (61) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 25 year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the city of Federal Way
 26 for an emergency shelter to serve homeless families with children.
- 27 (62) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2019 is provided solely for capacity-building grants through the 29 united Indians of all tribes foundation to promote and improve 30 educational, cultural, and social services for Native American 31 communities in Washington state.
- 32 (63) \$66,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2018 and \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 35 Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2914 (postconsumer 36 materials). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount 37 provided in this subsection shall lapse. 38 (64) \$41,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fingel
- 38 (64) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute

1	House Bill No. 2101 (sexual assault nurse examiners). If the bill is							
2	not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection							
3	shall lapse.							
4	(65) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal							
5	year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to a museum to assist with							
6	armistice day activities in schools and other community settings to							
7	celebrate the 100th anniversary of World War I and armistice day.							
8	Funding must be used for a World War I America museum exhibit, new							
9	curriculum, teacher training, student and classroom visits, and							
10	visits from veterans and active duty military.							
11	Sec. 127. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 129 (uncodified) is amended to							
12	read as follows:							
13	FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL							
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$850,000))							
15	<u>\$799,000</u>							
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$905,000))							
17	<u>\$854,000</u>							
18	Lottery Administrative Account—State Appropriation \$50,000							
19	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State							
20	<u>Appropriation </u>							
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION							
22	Sec. 128. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 130 (uncodified) is amended to							
23	read as follows:							
24	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT							
25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$11,711,000))							
26	\$12,572,000							
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$11,956,000))							
28	<u>\$12,558,000</u>							
29	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$39,716,000							
30	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$501,000))							
31	<u>\$843,000</u>							
32	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State							
33	Appropriation							
34	Recreation Access Pass Account—State Appropriation \$75,000							
35	Personnel Service Fund—State Appropriation ((\$8,882,000))							
36	<u>\$8,888,000</u>							
37	Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State							
	Code Rev/KS:lel 44 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft							

Appropriation
Performance Audits of Government Account—State
Appropriation
Statewide Information Technology System Development
Revolving Account—State Appropriation ((\$6,503,000))
<u>\$10,022,000</u>
OFM Central Services—State Appropriation ((\$19,237,000))
<u>\$19,308,000</u>
Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
<u>Appropriation </u>
TOTAL APPROPRIATION

12

13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:

(1) The appropriations in this section represent a transfer of expenditure authority of \$4,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation from the health care authority to the office of financial management to implement chapter 246, Laws of 2015 (allpayer health care claims database).

20 (2)(a) The student achievement council and all institutions of 21 higher education eligible to participate in the state need grant 22 shall ensure that data needed to analyze and evaluate the 23 of effectiveness the state need grant program are promptly transmitted to the education data center so that it is available and 24 25 easily accessible. The data to be reported must include but not be limited to: 26

27 (i) The number of state need grant recipients;

28 (ii) The number of students on the unserved waiting list of the 29 state need grant;

(iii) Persistence and completion rates of state need grant
 recipients and students on the state need grant unserved waiting
 list, disaggregated by institutions of higher education;

33 (iv) State need grant recipients and students on state need grant 34 unserved waiting list grade point averages; and

35 (v) State need grant program costs.

36 (b) The student achievement council shall submit student unit 37 record data for the state need grant program applicants and 38 recipients to the education data center.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

\$108,862,000

(3) \$149,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$144,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 172, Laws
 of 2017 (SHB 1741) (educator preparation data/PESB).

5 (4) \$84,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 53, Laws of 8 2017 (2SHB 1120) (regulatory fairness act).

(5) The office of financial management must perform a legal and 9 policy review of whether the lead organization of the statewide 10 11 health claims database established in chapter 43.371 RCW may collect certain data from drug manufacturers and use this data to bring 12 13 public greater transparency to prescription druq prices. Specifically, the review must analyze whether the organization may 14 15 collect and use manufacturer's pricing data on high-cost new and existing prescription drugs, including itemized production and sales 16 data and Canadian pricing. The office of financial management must 17 18 report by December 15, 2017, to the health care committees of the legislature the results of the study and any necessary legislation to 19 20 authorize the collection of pricing data and to produce public 21 analysis and reports that help promote prescription drug 22 transparency.

(6) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018, \$131,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 24 fiscal year 2019, and \$139,000 of the personnel service account-state 25 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed 26 27 Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (children, youth, families department). The allocation contract must 28 cost include а 29 determination of the amount of administrative funding to be transferred between appropriations in sections 223(1) and 223(2) of 30 this act to section 222(3) of this act for the new department of 31 children, youth, and families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 32 33 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(7) ((\$4,503,000)) \$8,022,000 of the statewide information 34 technology system development revolving account-state appropriation 35 is provided solely for readiness activities related to the One 36 replacement project 37 to modernize Washington and improve administrative systems and related business processes across state 38 government over a multi-biennia time period and this project is 39

subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided 1 in section 724 of this act. The funding provided in this subsection is 2 for conducting business warehouse planning and system integrations 3 and contracting with a strategic partner for the design of the long-4 5 term program blueprint detailing the readiness, planning, and implementation activities related to this project. б Legislative expectation is that the strategic partner selected for this design of 7 this long-term blueprint will have proven experience in successfully 8 managing similar efforts in other states or jurisdictions and that 9 the ultimate project scope will integrate performance information and 10 11 provide information on discrete units of costs for state governmental 12 activities with the goal of improved management and efficiency. The office of financial management will provide the needed management 13 support for this design effort and will ensure that state agencies 14 fully participate in this initial design effort, including the office 15 16 of chief information officer. The office of financial management will 17 provide quarterly reports to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee. 18 19 Before submitting additional funding requests for this project, the office of financial management will submit a comprehensive detailed 20 21 feasibility study and financial plan for the project to the 22 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee.

(8) \$4,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the procurement and implementation of the Washington state all payer claims database project and this project is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

28 (9) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 30 provided solely for the authority to incorporate long-term inpatient care as defined in RCW 71.24.025 into the psychiatric managed care 31 capitation risk model. The model shall be submitted to the governor 32 and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. 33 34 The model must integrate civil inpatient psychiatric hospital services including ninety and one hundred eighty day commitments 35 36 provided in state hospitals or community settings into medicaid 37 managed care capitation rates and nonmedicaid contracts. The model financial risk 38 should phase-in the such that managed care 39 organizations bear full financial risk for long-term civil inpatient

1 psychiatric hospital commitments beginning January 2020. The model 2 must address strategies to ensure that the state is able to maximize 3 the state's allotment of federal disproportionate share funding.

4 (10) The office of financial management will convene a work group consisting of the department of social and health services and 5 6 appropriate fiscal and policy staff from the house of representatives office of program research and senate committee services for the 7 purpose of reviewing language traditionally added to section 201 in 8 supplemental operating omnibus appropriations acts to allow the 9 10 department to transfer moneys between sections of the act and to 11 allow for moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to 12 be used for other than that purpose. The work group will review the department's use of the language, develop options to reduce or 13 eliminate the need for this language, and explore revisions to the 14 language. The work group must also discuss alternatives to the 15 16 language to achieve the shared goal of balancing expenditures to 17 appropriation while preserving the legislature's ability to direct policy through appropriation. Alternatives should include increased 18 19 use of supplemental budget decision packages, the creation of a reserve fund for unanticipated expenditures, and other measures the 20 21 work group develops.

(11) Within existing resources, the labor relations section shall produce a report annually on workforce data and trends for the previous fiscal year. At a minimum, the report must include a workforce profile; information on employee compensation, including salaries and cost of overtime; and information on retention, including average length of service and workforce turnover.

(12) \$75,000 of the recreation access pass account-state 28 appropriation is provided solely for the office of financial 29 30 management, in consultation with the parks and recreation commission, department of natural resources, and department of fish and wildlife, 31 to further analyze the cost and revenue potential of the options and 32 recommendations in Recreation Fees in Washington: Options and 33 Recommendations (The William D. Ruckelshaus Center, December 2017). 34 35 The office must collaborate with other relevant agencies and 36 appropriate stakeholders. The office must provide a report to the 37 appropriate committees of the legislature by September 1, 2018. For each of the options, the report must: 38

39 (a) Identify the types of recreational access pass products, 40 <u>exemption and discount types, and levels;</u>

1 (b) Specify price points and projected demand for each type of recreational access pass product that would result in revenue 2 3 increases of five percent, ten percent, and fifteen percent; (c) Describe implementation and logistical considerations of 4 selling each of the options through a single place on the internet or 5 6 through the department of fish and wildlife's licensing system; 7 (d) Identify fiscal impacts of changing the state access pass to each of the options identified including any combination state and 8 9 federal recreational access pass options; and (e) Provide any additional recommendations for implementation, 10 transition, or changes in state law needed to implement each of the 11 12 options. 13 (13) \$76,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1851 (government contracting). If the bill 15 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 16 17 subsection shall lapse. (14) \$82,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed 19 Substitute House Bill No. 2311 (extracurricular activities). If the 20 21 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 22 subsection shall lapse. 23 (15) \$291,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House Bill No. 2759 (women's commission). If the bill is not enacted by 25 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 26 27 (16) \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$412,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 28 fiscal year 2019 are provided to the office of financial management 29 30 for staffing and support to prepare for the 2020 census. (17) \$2,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 31 32 fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to support the implementation of the department of children, youth, and families. The department must 33 submit an expenditure plan to the office of financial management and 34 may expend implementation funds only after approval by the director 35 of the office of financial management. 36 (18)(a) \$179,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the sentencing guidelines 38 39 commission to conduct a comprehensive review of the sentencing reform

1	act under chapter 9.94A RCW and make recommendations to accomplish
2	the following goals:
3	(i) Assess the degree to which the sentencing reform act as
4	applied has achieved each of its stated purposes;
5	(ii) Ensure Washington's sentencing policies and practices are
б	evidence-based, aligned with best practices, and consistent with
7	federal and state case law;
8	(iii) Ensure Washington's sentencing laws and practices promote
9	public safety by holding offenders accountable for their actions
10	while also facilitating their successful reintegration into the
11	<u>community;</u>
12	(iv) Simplify Washington's sentencing laws to make them easier to
13	understand and apply; and
14	(v) Eliminate inconsistencies, which may have developed through
15	various amendatory changes.
16	(b) In conducting the review under (a) of this subsection, the
17	sentencing guidelines commission shall:
18	(i) Review the current sentencing grid and recommend changes to
19	simplify the grid and increase judicial discretion, including, but
20	not limited to: Reviewing and simplifying RCW 9.94A.501, 9.94A.505,
21	9.94A.525, and 9.94A.533; reviewing and simplifying the sentencing
22	grid under RCW 9.94A.510 by reducing the number of cells in the grid
23	and creating broader sentencing ranges for lower level offenses;
24	reviewing and revising seriousness levels under RCW 9.94A.515 to
25	ensure offenses have appropriately designated seriousness levels;
26	reviewing the drug sentencing grid under RCW 9.94A.517 and 9.94A.518
27	to determine if drug offenses can be incorporated into a new or
28	revised sentencing grid; and reviewing minimum term requirements
29	under RCW 9.94A.540 to avoid inconsistencies with proposed changes to
30	the grid and other sentencing policies;
31	(ii) Review mitigating and aggravating factors under RCW
32	9.94A.535 and sentencing enhancements under RCW 9.94A.533, including
33	mandatory consecutive requirements, and recommend changes to reflect
34	current sentencing purposes and policies and case law;
35	(iii) Review fines, fees, and other legal financial obligations
36	associated with criminal convictions, including, but not limited to,
37	a review of: Fines under RCW 9.94A.550; restitution under RCW
38	9.94A.750; and legal financial obligations under RCW 9.94A.760;
39	(iv) Review community supervision and community custody programs
40	under RCW 9.94A.701 through 9.94A.723 and other related provisions,

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 including, but not limited to: Reviewing and revising eligibility 2 criteria for community custody under RCW 9.94A.701 and 9.94A.702; 3 reviewing the length and manner of supervision for various offenses; 4 reviewing earned time toward termination of supervision; and 5 reviewing the consequences for violations of conditions; and

6 (v) Review available alternatives to full confinement, including, 7 but not limited to: Work crew under RCW 9.94A.725 and home detention 8 and electronic home monitoring under RCW 9.94A.734 through 9.94A.736.

9 <u>(c) The sentencing quidelines commission shall report its</u> 10 <u>findings and recommendations based on the review under (a) of this</u> 11 <u>subsection to the governor and appropriate committees of the</u> 12 <u>legislature by May 1, 2019.</u>

13 (19) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the education research and data 15 center within the office of financial management for the sole purpose 16 17 of providing an annual report on postsecondary enrollment and 18 completion of Washington students with demographic information included on race, ethnicity, gender, students with disabilities, 19 English language proficiency, income level, region, and types of 20 credentials, including but not limited to in- and out-of-state public 21 and private traditional two- and four-year degree granting 22 23 institutions, private vocational schools, state apprenticeship programs, and professional licenses. The appropriation must also be 24 used to respond to data requests from researchers outside of state 25 agencies and to develop a plan for improving data governance for more 26 27 accurate and timely responses.

28 **sec. 129.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 131 (uncodified) is amended to 29 read as follows:

30 FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

31 Administrative Hearings Revolving Account—State 32 33 \$41,135,000 34 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 35 conditions and limitations: \$200,000 of the administrative hearings revolving account-state appropriation is provided solely for the 36 37 agency, in collaboration with the office of financial management, to 38 conduct a review of the agency's fee structure, billing methodology,

1 and assumptions about employee productivity which impact the fee 2 structure and billing methodology. 3 Sec. 130. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 132 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 4 5 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY б Lottery Administrative Account—State 7 8 \$28,050,000 9 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: 10 11 (1) No portion of this appropriation may be used for acquisition 12 of gaming system capabilities that violate state law. (2) Pursuant to RCW 67.70.040, the commission shall take such 13 14 action necessary to reduce by \$6,000,000 each fiscal year the total 15 amount of compensation paid to licensed lottery sales agents. It is anticipated that the result of this action will reduce retail 16 commissions to an average of 5.1 percent of sales. 17 18 Sec. 131. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 133 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows: FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS 20 21 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$258,000)) 22 \$255,000 23 24 \$255,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 25 26 27 28 \$536,000 29 Sec. 132. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 134 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows: 31 FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS 32 33 \$269,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$254,000)) 34 35 \$242,000 36 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

1 Appropriation. . . \$26,000 2 3 \$537,000 Sec. 133. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 135 (uncodified) is amended to 4 5 read as follows: FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS-OPERATIONS 6 7 Department of Retirement Systems Expense 8 9 \$57,921,000 10 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: 11 12 (1) \$124,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement 13 Substitute House Bill No. 2786 (LEOFF/DOC, DSHS firefighters). If the 14 15 bill is not enacted by July 1, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 16 17 (2) \$107,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement House 18 Bill No. 1560 (retirement system defaults). If the bill is not 19 enacted by July 1, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall 20 21 lapse. 22 (3) \$255,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement 23 Substitute House Bill No. 1558 (PSERS/offender nursing care). If the 24 bill is not enacted by July 1, 2018, the amount provided in this 25 26 subsection shall lapse. 27 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 136 (uncodified) is amended to Sec. 134. 28 read as follows: 29 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$140,954,000)) 31 \$129,868,000 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$138,496,000)) 33 \$130,864,000 Timber Tax Distribution Account—State 34 35 36 \$6,773,000 37 Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State Code Rev/KS:lel 53 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	Appropriation
2	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$112,000
3	Business License Account—State Appropriation ((\$28,211,000))
4	<u>\$22,907,000</u>
5	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	Financial Services Regulation Account—State
10	Appropriations
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
12	\$313,809,000

13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$11,257,000 of the business license account state appropriation are provided solely for the taxpayer legacy system replacement project.

20 (((3))) (2) Prior to the suspension of the streamlined sales tax 21 mitigation program established under chapter 82.14 RCW, the 22 department must analyze if and when expected revenue gains from the 23 provisions of sections 201 through 213 of House Bill No. 2163 will be equal to or exceed revenue losses to local taxing districts, 24 as measured under the streamlined sales tax mitigation system from the 25 26 switch to destination sourcing of sales tax. The analysis must 27 include a comprehensive review of tax, wage, census, and economic 28 data. The review must consider online sales tax and streamlined sales tax mitigation trends for with rich concentrations 29 areas of warehousing distribution and manufacturing centers. The department 30 must provide a report and recommendations to the governor and 31 appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018. 32 Ιf 33 House Bill No. 2163 (revenue) is not enacted by July 31, 2017, this 34 subsection is void.

(((4))) (3) \$8,028,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 2163 (revenue). If the bill is not

1 enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection
2 shall lapse.

3 (4) \$228,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 5 Second Substitute House Bill No. 2396 (child care). If the bill is 6 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 7 shall lapse.

8 (5) \$1,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 10 2967 (capital gains tax/property tax). If the bill is not enacted by 11 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

12 (6) \$1,745,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2018 and \$2,019,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 14 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 15 chapter 209, Laws of 2017 (EHB 2005).

16 <u>(7) \$72,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u> 17 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 18 <u>Second Substitute House Bill No. 2718 (civil forfeiture proceedings).</u> 19 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in 20 this subsection shall lapse.

Sec. 135. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 137 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

23 FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

24	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018).	•	•	•	•	•	((\$1,409,000))
25											<u>\$1,387,000</u>
26	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019).	•	•	•	•	•	((\$1,438,000))
27											<u>\$1,545,000</u>
28	Pension	Funding Sta	bilization Acc	ount	—State						

 29
 Appropriation.
 \$162,000

 30
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$2,847,000))

 31
 \$3,094,000

32 Sec. 136. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 139 (uncodified) is amended to

33 read as follows:

34 FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

1 \$60,524,000 2 \$65,139,000 3 4 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 5 conditions and limitations: (1) \$48,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory accountб 7 state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 103, Laws of 2017 (EHB 1450) (title insurance rating orgs.). 8 9 (2) \$12,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory accountstate appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 10 11 49, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1027) (surplus line broker licenses). 12 Sec. 137. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 140 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 13 FOR THE STATE INVESTMENT BOARD 14 State Investment Board Expense Account-State 15 16 17 \$48,908,000 18 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 141 (uncodified) is amended to Sec. 138. read as follows: 19 20 FOR THE LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD 21 Dedicated Marijuana Fund-State Appropriation 22 ((\$10,400,000))23 \$10,382,000 24 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State Appropriation 25 26 \$10,620,000 27 Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation. . . . ((\$69,578,000)) 28 \$69,420,000 29 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. \$2,912,000 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$372,000)) 31 \$334,000 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$393,000)) 33 \$353,000 34 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. \$50,000 35 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 36 37

2 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 3 conditions and limitations:

4 (1) \$11,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation
5 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 96, Laws of 2017
6 (E2SHB 1351) (sale of spirits, beer and wine).

7 (2) The liquor and cannabis board may require electronic payment 8 of the marijuana excise tax levied by RCW 69.50.535. The liquor and 9 cannabis board may allow a waiver to the electronic payment 10 requirement for good cause as provided by rule.

\$1,420,000 of the dedicated 11 (3) marijuana account-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$885,000 of the dedicated 12 13 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the marijuana traceability system used to track 14 15 the production, processing, and retail sale of each marijuana product medical 16 through the regulated recreational and as it moves marketplace. The board may accept a proposal for a traceability 17 18 system that is less than the amounts appropriated within this section if the proposal meets the board's requirements. The traceability 19 20 system is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 ((of this act)), chapter 1, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. 21

(4) \$93,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$70,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement and enforce vapor products licensing, packaging, and sales regulations pursuant to chapter 38, Laws of 2016 (ESSB 6328).

(5) Within existing resources, the state liquor and cannabis board shall establish a way by which any inspection or approval of a marijuana processor's professional closed loop systems, equipment, extraction operation, and facilities, may be performed by a qualified person or entity other than a local fire code official, in the event that a local fire code official does not perform such an inspection or approval as required by state liquor and cannabis board rule.

34 **Sec. 139.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 142 (uncodified) is amended to 35 read as follows:

36 FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

37 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. \$16,464,000

38 Public Service Revolving Account—State

Code Rev/KS:lel

1

57

1 Appropriation. ((\$40,248,000)) 2 \$40,240,000 3 Pipeline Safety Account—State Appropriation. ((\$3,412,000)) 4 \$3,411,000 5 Pipeline Safety Account—Federal Appropriation. \$3,072,000 б 7 \$63,187,000

8 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:

10 (1) By December 31, 2017, the commission shall report findings and recommendations to the energy committees of the legislature on 11 best practices and policies for electric utilities to develop 12 distributed energy resource plans, applying the traditional utility 13 14 regulatory principles of fairness, efficiency, reliability, and revenue stability. The report must address: A review of policies and 15 16 practices for distributed energy resource planning in other states, 17 an inventory of current utility distribution planning practices and 18 capabilities in Washington, and recommendations for using distributed 19 energy resource planning to inform utility integrated resource plans.

20 (2) \$2,093,000 of the public service revolving account—state 21 appropriation is provided solely for the commission to cover the 22 costs of moving its offices to a new location, in cooperation with 23 the department of enterprise services.

24 (3) Up to \$800,000 of the public service revolving account—state 25 appropriation in this section is for the utilities and transportation 26 commission to supplement funds committed by a telecommunications 27 company to expand rural broadband service on behalf of an eligible 28 governmental entity. The amount in this subsection represents 29 payments collected by the utilities and transportation commission 30 pursuant to the Qwest performance assurance plan.

2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 143 (uncodified) is amended to 31 Sec. 140. 32 read as follows: 33 FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$7,676,000)) 35 \$7,015,000 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$7,910,000)) 37 \$8,828,000 38 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. ((\$118,521,000))

Code Rev/KS:lel

1 \$117,248,000 2 Enhanced 911 Account—State Appropriation. ((\$51,857,000)) 3 \$53,470,000 4 Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation. . . $((\frac{$29,433,000}))$ 5 \$42,249,000 Disaster Response Account—Federal Appropriation. . . ((\$81,560,000)) 6 7 \$118,587,000 Military Department Rent and Lease Account—State 8 9 10 Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account-State 11 12 Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$1,028,000 13 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 14 15 16 \$352,622,000

17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:

(1) The military department shall submit a report to the office 19 20 of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees on 21 October 1st and February 1st of each year detailing information on the disaster response account, including: (a) The amount and type of 2.2 deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as 23 of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end 24 25 of the 2017-2019 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure 26 patterns.

(2) \$40,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for homeland security, subject to the following conditions: Any communications equipment purchased by local jurisdictions or state agencies shall be consistent with standards set by the Washington state interoperability executive committee.

32 (3) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the conditional scholarship 35 program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.

36 (4) ((\$5,389,000)) \$1,582,000 of the general fund—state
 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$8,007,000 of the enhanced 911
 38 account—state appropriation ((is)) are provided solely for
 39 transitioning to an internet protocol based next generation 911
 Code Rev/KS:lel 59 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 network and increased network costs during the transition and 2 hardware required for the new system. The department's activities and 3 procurement is a major information technology project subject to 4 oversight and review by the office of the chief information officer.

5 (5) \$11,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation
6 is provided solely for financial assistance to counties.

7 (6) \$2,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is 8 provided solely for one-time grants to small and medium-sized, rural 9 counties for replacement of equipment necessary to maintain 911 10 service after the state's transition to a next generation 911 system, 11 including reimbursement of replacement and upgrades that have already 12 been made.

(7) \$784,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation
 is provided solely for fire suppression training ((and)), equipment,
 and supporting costs to national guard soldiers and airmen.

16 (8) \$38,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is 17 provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 18 1258) (first responders/disability).

(9) \$372,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 312, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5046) (language of public notices).

(10) Appropriations provided to the department are sufficient to fund the administrative costs associated with implementation of chapter 173, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1802) (veterans/shared leave access).

(11) ((\$951,000)) \$421,000 of the disaster response account—state 26 27 appropriation is provided solely to Okanogan and Ferry counties to 28 continue to address deficiencies within their communications 29 infrastructure for 911 dispatch. Funding will be used to replace failing radio dispatching hardware within 911 dispatch centers; build 30 31 interoperable communications between each county's dispatch center such that each can serve as a back-up to the other; and build upon 32 33 the existing wireless microwave network for 911 calls, dispatch 34 centers, and first responder radio operations.

35 **Sec. 141.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 144 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

37 FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION

38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$2,076,000))

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 \$1,960,000 2 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). $((\frac{$2,251,000}))$ 3 \$2,137,000 4 Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State 5 Personnel Service Account—State Appropriation. \$4,032,000 6 7 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 8 9 10 \$9,684,000 11 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 145 (uncodified) is amended to Sec. 142. read as follows: 12 13 FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY 14 Certified Public Accountants' Account-State 15 16 \$3,244,000 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 147 (uncodified) is amended to 17 Sec. 143. read as follows: 18 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES 19 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$4,368,000)) 21 \$4,364,000 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$4,405,000)) 23 \$4,381,000 24 25 26 Building Code Council Account—State Appropriation. . . ((\$1,056,000)) 27 \$1,132,000 28 29 \$10,328,000 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 30 31 conditions and limitations: 32 ((\$4,031,000)) \$3,994,000 of the general fund—state (1)appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$4,082,000)) \$3,974,000 of 33 34 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the payment of facilities and services charges, 35 36 utilities and contracts charges, public and historic facilities charges, and capital projects surcharges allocable to the senate, 37 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:lel 61

1 house of representatives, statute law committee, legislative support services, joint legislative systems committee, and office of support 2 services. The department shall allocate charges attributable to these 3 agencies among the affected revolving funds. The department shall 4 maintain an interagency agreement with these agencies to establish 5 6 performance standards, prioritization of preservation and capital 7 improvement projects, and quality assurance provisions for the delivery of services under this subsection. The legislative agencies 8 named in this subsection shall continue to enjoy all of the same 9 rights of occupancy and space use on the capitol campus 10 as 11 historically established.

12 (2) In accordance with RCW 46.08.172 and 43.135.055, the 13 department is authorized to increase parking fees in fiscal years 14 2018 and 2019 as necessary to meet the actual costs of conducting 15 business.

16 (3) Before any agency may purchase a passenger motor vehicle as 17 defined in RCW 43.19.560, the agency must have written approval from 18 the director of the department of enterprise services. Agencies that 19 are exempted from the requirement are the Washington state patrol, 20 Washington state department of transportation, and the department of 21 natural resources.

(4) From the fee charged to master contract vendors, the department shall transfer to the office of minority and women's business enterprises in equal monthly installments \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,300,000 in fiscal year 2019.

(5) The risk management system project funded through the risk management administration account created in RCW 4.92.220 is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

30 (6)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must 31 revise its master contracts with vendors, including cooperative 32 purchasing agreements under RCW 39.26.060, to include a provision to 33 require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by 34 ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as 35 follows:

(i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its
 workers based in good faith on any of the following:

3 (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures 4 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-5 related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in 6 compensation levels.

7 (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but
8 not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is:
9 Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a
10 gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

(C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

(b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the public entity using the contract or agreement of the department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.

18 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 19 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

20 (d) Any cost for the implementation of this section must be 21 recouped from the fees charged to master contract vendors.

22 (7) \$349,000 of the general fund—state appropriation is provided
23 solely for the state building code council.

24 **Sec. 144.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 149 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows:

26 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

27	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,607,000))
28		<u>\$1,570,000</u>
29	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,633,000))
30		\$1,643,000
31	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation
32	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$264,000
33	<u>Pension</u>	Funding Stabilization Account—State
34	<u>Appı</u>	copriation
35		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
36		<u>\$5,841,000</u>
37	The	appropriations in this section are subject to the following

38 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$103,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$103,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2 fiscal vear 2019 are provided solely for archaeological 3 4 determinations and excavations of inadvertently discovered skeletal human remains, and removal and reinterment of such remains when 5 б necessary.

(2) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 8 year 2019 is provided solely for the department of archaeology and historic preservation to collaborate with the department of commerce 9 to facilitate a capital needs assessment study of public libraries in 10 distressed counties as defined by RCW 43.168.020(3). The study must 11 assess library facility backlogs and the local funding capacity for 12 both nonhistoric libraries and libraries on local, state, or national 13 14 historic registries.

15 sec. 145. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 150 (uncodified) is amended to 16 read as follows: FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). \$187,000 18 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). \$188,000 20 Consolidated Technology Services Revolving 21 22 \$18,578,000

 23
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$19,511,000))

 24
 \$18,953,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$7,263,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is for the office of the chief information officer.

30 (2) ((\$9,443,000)) \$10,668,000 of the consolidated technology 31 services revolving account—state appropriation is for the office of 32 cyber security.

33 (3) The consolidated technology services agency shall work with 34 customer agencies using the Washington state electronic records vault 35 (WASERV) to identify opportunities to:

36 (a) Reduce storage volumes and costs associated with vault37 records stored beyond the agencies' record retention schedules; and

(b) Assess a customized service charge as defined in chapter 304,
 Laws of 2017 for costs of using WASERV to prepare data compilations
 in response to public records requests.

(4) The consolidated technology services agency shall provide 4 desktop support services without charging a per device fee to the 5 6 following agencies: The governor's office of Indian affairs, the commission on Asian Pacific American affairs, the 7 citizen's commission on salaries for elected officials, the commission on 8 Hispanic affairs, and the commission on African-American affairs. The 9 consolidated technology services agency must not withhold or reduce 10 11 desktop support services provided to small agencies that had been 12 receiving desktop support services and had not previously received appropriations provided specifically for the purpose of reimbursing 13 14 the consolidated technology services agency for those services.

(5) In conjunction with the office of the chief information 15 officer's prioritization of proposed information technology 16 17 expenditures, agency budget requests for proposed information technology expenditures shall include the following: The agency's 18 priority ranking of each information technology request; the 19 estimated cost for the current biennium; the estimated total cost of 20 21 the request over all biennia; and the expected timeline to complete the request. The office of the chief information officer and the 22 office of financial management may request agencies to include 23 additional information on proposed information technology expenditure 24 25 requests.

(6) The consolidated technology services agency must not increase fees charged for existing services without prior approval by the office of financial management. The agency may develop fees to recover the actual cost of new infrastructure to support increased use of cloud technologies.

(7) \$500,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the agency, in collaboration with the office of financial management, to conduct a zero-based budget review of the agency's services. Information and analysis submitted by the department for the zero-based review under this subsection shall include:

(a) A statement of the statutory basis or other basis for the
creation of each program or service and the history of each program
or service that is being reviewed;

(b) A description of how each program or service fits within the
 strategic plan and goals of the agency and an analysis of the
 quantified objectives of each program or service within the agency;

4 (c) Any available performance measures indicating the 5 effectiveness and efficiency of each program or service;

6 (d) A description with supporting cost and staffing data of each 7 program or service and the populations served by each program or 8 service, and the level of funding and staff required to accomplish 9 the goals of the program or service if different than the actual 10 maintenance level;

(e) An analysis of the major costs and benefits of operating each program or service and the rationale for specific expenditure and staffing levels;

14 (f) An analysis estimating each program's or service's 15 administrative and other overhead costs;

16

(g) An analysis of the levels of services provided;

(h) An analysis estimating the amount of funds or benefits thatactually reach the intended recipients; and

(i) An analysis and recommendations for alternative service
 delivery models that would save money or improve service quality.

21 (((9))) (8) Within existing resources, the agency must provide 22 oversight of state procurement and contracting for information 23 technology goods and services by the department of enterprise 24 services.

(9) Within existing resources, the agency must host, administer,
 and support the state employee directory in an online format to
 provide public employee contact information.

(End of part)

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	PART II
2	HUMAN SERVICES
3	sec. 201. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
6	(1) The appropriations to the department of social and health
7	services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the
8	amounts specified in this act. Appropriations made in this act to the
9	department of social and health services shall initially be allotted
10	as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not
11	include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as
12	expressly provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications
13	permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be
14	used for other than that purpose.
15	(2) The department of social and health services shall not
16	initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund
17	moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The
18	department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through
19	43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the
20	federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the
21	program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the
22	department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those
23	moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any
24	other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal
25	amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon
26	the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of
27	financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees.
28	As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes
29	block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be
30	spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis
31	by state funds.
32	(3) The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, as
33	calculated by the department pursuant to the appropriations in this

33 calculated by the department pursuant to the appropriations in this 34 act, bear a reasonable relationship to the costs incurred by 35 efficiently and economically operated facilities for providing 36 quality services and will be sufficient to enlist enough providers so 37 that care and services are available to the extent that such care and 38 services are available to the general population in the geographic 39 area. The legislature finds that cost reports, payment data from the Code Rev/KS:lel 67 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 federal government, historical utilization, economic data, and 2 clinical input constitute reliable data upon which to determine the 3 payment rates.

(4) The department shall to the maximum extent practicable use 4 the same system for delivery of spoken-language interpreter services 5 б for social services appointments as the one established for medical appointments in the health care authority. When contracting directly 7 with an individual to deliver spoken language interpreter services, 8 the department shall only contract with language access providers who 9 are working at a location in the state and who are state-certified or 10 11 state-authorized, except that when such a provider is not available, 12 the department may use a language access provider who meets other certifications or standards deemed to meet state standards, including 13 14 interpreters in other states.

(5) Information technology projects or investments and proposed 15 16 projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment 17 processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the department of social and health 18 19 services are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. 20

(6)(a) The department shall facilitate enrollment under the medicaid expansion for clients applying for or receiving state funded services from the department and its contractors. Prior to open enrollment, the department shall coordinate with the health care authority to provide referrals to the Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be ineligible for medicaid.

(b) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and 27 medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal 28 funding, the health care authority, the department of social and 29 health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate 30 31 efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and 32 medical eligibility staff. The department shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or 33 applying for public assistance benefits. 34

35 (7) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the health care authority 36 and the department are authorized to purchase medical and behavioral 37 health services through integrated contracts upon request of all of 38 the county authorities in a regional service area to become an early 39 adopter of fully integrated purchasing of medical and behavioral 40 health services. The department may combine and transfer such amounts 40 Code Rev/KS:lel 68 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

appropriated under sections 204, 208, and 213 of this act as may be 1 necessary to fund early adopter contracts. The amount of medicaid 2 3 funding transferred from each program may not exceed the average per capita cost assumed in this act for individuals covered by that 4 program, actuarially adjusted for the health condition of persons 5 6 enrolled, times the number of clients enrolled. The amount of nonmedicaid funding transferred from sections 204 and 208 may not exceed 7 the amount that would have been contracted with a behavioral health 8 organization if the county authorities had not requested to become an 9 early adopter of fully integrated purchasing. These limits do not 10 11 apply to the amounts provided in section 204(1)(s) of this act. If 12 any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used 13 consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was 14 15 provided.

16 (8) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the department is 17 authorized to purchase mental health and substance use disorder 18 services through integrated contracts with behavioral health 19 organizations. The department may combine and transfer such amounts appropriated under sections 204 and 208 of this act as may be 20 necessary to finance these behavioral health organization contracts. 21 22 If any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used 23 consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was 24 25 provided.

26 (9)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act must be expended for the programs and in the 27 28 amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2018, unless prohibited by this act, the department may transfer general fund-29 state appropriations for fiscal year 2018 among programs and 30 subprograms after approval by the director of the office of financial 31 management. However, the department may not transfer state 32 appropriations that are provided solely for a specified purpose 33 except as expressly provided in (b) through (d) of this subsection. 34

35 (b) To the extent that transfers under (a) of this subsection are 36 insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of fiscal year 37 2018 caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions in the long-term 38 care, developmental disabilities, foster care, adoption support, and 39 public assistance programs, the department may transfer state 40 appropriations that are provided solely for a specified purpose.

(c) Within the mental health program, the department may transfer
 appropriations that are provided solely for a specified purpose
 within and between subprograms as needed to fund actual expenditures
 through the end of fiscal year 2018.

5 (d) Within the developmental disabilities program, the department 6 may transfer appropriations that are provided solely for a specified 7 purpose within and between subprograms as needed to fund actual 8 expenditures through the end of fiscal year 2018.

(e) The department may not transfer appropriations, and the 9 director of the office of financial management may not approve the 10 transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of 11 12 conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of the office of financial management shall 13 notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of 14 representatives in writing seven days prior to approving any 15 allotment modifications or transfers under this subsection. The 16 17 written notification shall include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, along with expenditures and allotments 18 19 by budget unit and appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or transfers. 20

21 Sec. 202. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows: 23 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-CHILDREN AND FAMILY 24 SERVICES PROGRAM 25 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$348,992,000)) 26 \$346,043,000 27 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. ((\$265,365,000)) 28 \$279,194,000 29 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. \$1,477,000 Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State 30 31 32 Pension Funding Stabilization Account-33 34 35 \$636,848,000 36 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

(1) \$748,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2018 is provided solely to contract for the operation of one pediatric interim care center. The center shall provide residential 3 care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-4 5 five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The б 7 center shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of 8 9 consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of children from the center. The center may recruit new and current 10 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The 11 12 department shall not require case management as a condition of the 13 contract.

(2) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the costs of hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.

(3) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade mountains.

(4) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for services provided through children's advocacy centers.

(5) \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of performance-based contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 74.13B.020.

(6) \$9,474,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$6,022,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation
 are provided solely for family assessment response.

(7) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.

1 (8) \$1,874,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$560,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 3 provided solely for the children's administration to reduce the 4 caseload ratios of social workers serving children in foster care to 5 promote decreased lengths of stay and to make progress towards 6 achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome.

7 (9)(a) \$539,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2018, \$328,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation, and \$126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 9 are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy 10 11 provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted 12 education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in 13 K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education 14 15 during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. 16 Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly 17 services exist. 18 requested educational outreach The children's 19 administration is encouraged to use private matching funds to 20 maintain educational advocacy services.

(b) The children's administration shall contract with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational advocacy services pursuant to RCW 28A.300.590.

(10) The children's administration shall continue to implement policies to reduce the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to unsupervised visitation prior to reunification.

29 (11) \$111,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$26,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 30 provided solely for a base rate increase for licensed family child 31 32 care providers. In addition, \$45,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund-33 federal appropriation are provided solely for increasing paid 34 professional days from three days to five days for licensed family 35 child care providers. Amounts in this subsection are provided solely 36 for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family 37 child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts 38 provided in this section are contingent upon the enactment of Senate 39

Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective
 bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the
 appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.

4 (12) \$159,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5 year 2018 and \$65,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
6 provided solely to implement chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867)
7 (extended foster care).

8 (13) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a national nonprofit 10 organization to, in partnership with private matching funds, subcontract with a community organization for specialized, enhanced 11 adoption placement services for legally free children in state 12 13 custody. The contract must supplement, but not supplant, the work of the children's administration to secure permanent adoptive homes for 14 15 children.

16 (14) \$375,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018 and \$56,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the children's administration to develop, 18 19 implement, and expand strategies to improve the capacity, 20 reliability, and effectiveness of contracted visitation services for 21 children in temporary out-of-home care and their parents and 22 siblings. Strategies may include, but are not limited to, increasing mileage reimbursement for providers, offering transportation-only 23 contract options, and mechanisms to reduce the level of parent-child 24 supervision when doing so is in the best interest of the child. The 25 children's administration must submit an analysis of the strategies 26 27 and associated outcomes no later than October 1, 2018.

(15) \$63,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$19,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

34 (16) The children's administration is encouraged to control 35 exceptional reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met 36 without excessive costs.

37 (17) \$839,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 38 year 2018 and \$160,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are

provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care
 center providers, effective September 1, 2017.

3 (18) \$1,230,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 4 fiscal vear 2018 and \$78,000 of the general fund—federal 5 appropriation provided solely to increase the travel are reimbursement for in-home service providers. б

7 (19) \$160,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018 and \$3,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 9 provided solely to implement chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) 10 (paperwork requirements).

(20) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for an entity in Yakima county to provide advocacy and support services to children in foster care.

(21) \$203,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to conduct biennial inspections and certifications of facilities, both overnight and day shelters, that serve those who are under 18 years of age and are homeless.

19 (22) \$863,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 and \$573,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 21 provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). Within the amounts provided in this 22 subsection, \$366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 23 year \$174,000 of the 24 fiscal 2018 and general fund—federal 25 appropriation are provided solely for short-term care for licensed 26 foster families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the 27 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

28 **Sec. 203.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to 29 read as follows:

30 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-JUVENILE

31 REHABILITATION PROGRAM

32	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018)	•••	•	•	•	•	((\$95,885,00	0))
33												<u>\$91,281,0</u>	000
34	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019)		•	•	•	•	((\$97,123,000	0))
35												<u>\$94,061,0</u>	<u>000</u>
36	General	Fund—Federa	al Appropriati	on.			•	•	•	•	•	. \$3,464,0	000
37	General	Fund—Privat	e/Local Appro	priat	tion.		•	•	•	•	•	. \$1,985,0	000
38	Washingt	on Auto The:	ft Prevention	Auth	ority	Acc	ou	nt-					

Code Rev/KS:lel

74

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1State Appropriation.\$196,0002Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

 3
 Appropriation.
 \$8,721,000

 4
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$198,653,000))

 5
 \$199,708,000

6 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 7 conditions and limitations:

8 (1) \$331,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$331,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for deposit in the county 10 11 criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice 12 system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 13 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court 14 15 costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310. 16

(2) \$2,841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018 and \$2,841,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 18 19 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to county juvenile 20 courts for the following juvenile justice programs identified by the 21 Washington state institute for public policy (institute) in its 22 report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and 23 Juveniles in the Child Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health 24 25 Systems." Additional funding for this purpose is provided through an interagency agreement with the health care authority. County juvenile 26 27 courts shall apply to the juvenile rehabilitation administration for 28 funding for program-specific participation and the administration 29 shall provide grants to the courts consistent with the per-30 participant treatment costs identified by the institute.

31 (3) \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,537,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expansion of the following 33 juvenile justice treatments and therapies in juvenile rehabilitation 34 administration programs identified by the Washington state institute 35 for public policy in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, 36 37 Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child 38 39 Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." The

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

administration may concentrate delivery of these treatments and
 therapies at a limited number of programs to deliver the treatments
 in a cost-effective manner.

4 (4)(a) \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 2018 and \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state fiscal year appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement б 7 evidence- and research-based programs through community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations 8 9 of programs funded by the grants. In addition to funding provided in this subsection, funding to implement alcohol and substance abuse 10 11 treatment programs for locally committed offenders is provided 12 through an interagency agreement with the health care authority.

13 (b) The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall administer a 14 block grant to county juvenile courts for the purpose of serving youth as defined in RCW 13.40.510(4)(a) in the county juvenile 15 justice system. Funds dedicated to the block grant 16 include: juvenile service (CJS) funds, community juvenile 17 Consolidated 18 accountability act (CJAA) grants, chemical dependency/mental health 19 disposition alternative (CDDA), and suspended disposition alternative (SDA). The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall follow the 20 21 following formula and must prioritize evidence-based programs and disposition alternatives and take into account juvenile courts 22 23 program-eligible youth in conjunction with the number of youth served 24 in each approved evidence-based program or disposition alternative: (i) Thirty-seven and one-half percent for the at-risk population of 25 youth ten to seventeen years old; (ii) fifteen percent for the 26 assessment of low, moderate, and high-risk youth; (iii) twenty-five 27 28 percent for evidence-based program participation; (iv) seventeen and 29 one-half percent for minority populations; (v) three percent for the chemical dependency and mental health disposition alternative; and 30 31 (vi) two percent for the suspended dispositional alternatives. Funding for the special sex offender disposition alternative (SSODA) 32 shall not be included in the block grant, but allocated on the 33 average daily population in juvenile courts. Funding for 34 the evidence-based expansion grants shall be excluded from the block 35 grant formula. Funds may be used for promising practices when 36 approved by the juvenile rehabilitation administration and juvenile 37 courts, through the community juvenile accountability act committee, 38 based on the criteria established in consultation with Washington 39 40 state institute for public policy and the juvenile courts.

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (c) If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1280 (referred and diverted youth) is enacted, then the administration must implement a 2 stop-loss policy when allocating funding under (b) of this subsection 3 in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Under the stop-loss policy, funding 4 formula changes may not result in a funding loss for any juvenile 5 6 court of more than two percent from one year to the next. The committee in (d) of this subsection must establish a minimum base 7 level of funding for juvenile courts with lower numbers of at-risk 8 youth age 10 - 17. The administration must report to the legislature 9 by December 1, ((2018)) 2019, about how funding is used for referred 10 11 youth and the impact of that use on overall use of funding. If the 12 bill is not enacted by July 31, ((2017)) 2018, this subsection is null and void. 13

(d) The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile 14 courts shall establish a block grant funding formula oversight 15 committee with equal representation from the juvenile rehabilitation 16 17 administration and the juvenile courts. The purpose of this committee is to assess the ongoing implementation of the block grant funding 18 formula, utilizing data-driven decision making and the most current 19 available information. The committee will be co-chaired by the 20 21 juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts, who will also have the ability to change members of the committee as 22 needed to achieve its purpose. The committee may make changes to the 23 formula categories in (b) of this subsection if it determines the 24 25 changes will increase statewide service delivery or effectiveness of 26 evidence-based program or disposition alternative resulting in increased cost/benefit savings to the state, including long-term 27 cost/benefit savings. The committee must also consider these outcomes 28 29 in determining when evidence-based expansion or special sex offender disposition alternative funds should be included in the block grant 30 31 or left separate.

(e) The juvenile courts and administrative office of the courts 32 must collect and distribute information and provide access to the 33 data systems to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the 34 Washington state institute for public policy related to program and 35 outcome data. The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the 36 juvenile courts must work collaboratively to develop program outcomes 37 that reinforce the greatest cost/benefit to the state in 38 the implementation of evidence-based practices disposition 39 and 40 alternatives.

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(5) \$98,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$98,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the juvenile block grant 3 4 funding formula oversight committee described in subsection (4)(d) of this section to contract with research entities to: (a) Assist 5 juvenile justice programs identified as promising practices or б research-based in undergoing the research necessary to demonstrate 7 that the program is evidence-based; and (b) establish an annual, 8 9 county-level evaluation of existing evidence-based juvenile justice 10 programs.

(6) \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for funding of the teamchild project.

(7) \$283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the juvenile detention alternatives initiative.

19 (8) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant program focused on criminal street gang prevention and intervention. The juvenile 22 23 rehabilitation administration may award grants under this subsection. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall give priority to 24 25 applicants who have demonstrated the greatest problems with criminal street gangs. Applicants composed of, at a minimum, one or more local 26 27 governmental entities and one or more nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations that have a documented history of creating and 28 administering effective criminal street 29 gang prevention and intervention programs may apply for funding under this subsection. 30 entity receiving funds 31 Each must report to the juvenile rehabilitation administration on the number and types of youth 32 served, the services provided, and the impact of those services on 33 34 the youth and the community.

35 (9) The juvenile rehabilitation institutions may use funding 36 appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods ((and)), supplies, 37 <u>and services</u> through hospital group purchasing organizations when it 38 is cost-effective to do so.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (10) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 is provided solely for the department to coordinate the 3 examination of data associated with juvenile gang and firearm offenses. The review of data must include information from the 4 5 administrative office of the courts, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, the office of financial management-education б 7 research data center, the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, the caseload forecast council, and the department of 8 9 corrections. For the purpose of carrying out the data review, named organizations are authorized to share data to include details of 10 criminal arrest and conviction data. The department shall report to 11 12 the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by February 13 1, 2018, with any recommendations for public policy that increases 14 public safety.

15 (11) \$71,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2018 and \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for housing services to clients 18 releasing from incarceration into the community.

19 (12) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 21 Bill No. 2907 (juvenile rehabilitation confinement). If the bill is 22 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 23 shall lapse.

Sec. 204. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

26 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—MENTAL HEALTH 27 PROGRAM

28 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$391,457,000)) 29 30 \$381,760,000 ((General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). \$409,108,000)) 31 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. ((\$1,021,705,000)) 32 33 \$481,439,000 34 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. ((\$17,864,000)) 35 \$8,932,000 36 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation 37 38 ((Dedicated Marijuana Account-State Appropriation

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (FY 2019)....\$3,684,000))

2 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account-State</u>

 3
 Appropriation.
 \$39,000

 4
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$1,847,502,000))

 5
 \$875,854,000

6 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 7 following conditions and limitations:

-

8 (a) For the purposes of this subsection, amounts provided for 9 behavioral health organizations shall also be available for the 10 health care authority to contract with entities that assume the 11 responsibilities of behavioral health organizations in regions in 12 which the health care authority is purchasing medical and behavioral 13 health services through fully integrated contracts pursuant to RCW 14 71.24.380.

15 (b) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2018((, \$6,590,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$7,620,000)) \$3,810,000 of the general fund 18 -federal appropriation are provided solely for the department and 19 behavioral health organizations to continue to contract for 20 implementation of high-intensity programs for assertive community 21 treatment (PACT) teams. In determining the proportion of medicaid and nonmedicaid funding provided to behavioral health organizations with 22 23 PACT teams, the department shall consider the differences between 24 behavioral health organizations in the percentages of services and other costs associated with the teams that are not reimbursable under 25 medicaid. The department may allow behavioral health organizations 26 27 which have nonmedicaid reimbursable costs that are higher than the nonmedicaid allocation they receive under this section to supplement 28 29 these funds with local dollars or funds received under $\left(\left(\frac{g}{g}\right)\right)$ (f) of 30 this subsection. The department and behavioral health organizations 31 shall maintain consistency with all essential elements of the PACT 32 evidence-based practice model in programs funded under this section.

33 fund—state (C) From the general appropriations in this subsection, the department shall assure that behavioral health 34 35 organizations reimburse the department of social and health services 36 aging and long term support administration for the general fund-state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled behavioral 37 health organization consumers use because of their psychiatric 38 39 disability.

((\$3,520,000)) <u>\$1,760,000</u> of the general fund—federal 1 (d) 2 appropriation is provided solely for the department to maintain a pilot project to put peer bridging staff into each behavioral health 3 4 organization as part of the state psychiatric liaison teams to 5 promote continuity of service as individuals return to their communities. The department must collect data and submit a report to б 7 the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature on the impact of peer staff on state hospital 8 9 discharges and community placements by December 1, 2017.

(e) ((\$6,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 and \$4,023,000 of the general fund-federal 11 appropriation are provided solely for new crisis triage or 12 stabilization centers. The department must seek proposals from 13 14 behavioral health organizations for the use of these funds based on 15 regional priorities. Services in these facilities may include crisis stabilization and intervention, individual counseling, peer support, 16 medication management, education, and referral assistance. The 17 18 department shall monitor each center's effectiveness at lowering the 19 rate of state psychiatric hospital admissions.

20 (f) \$15,862,000)) \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to assist 21 22 behavioral health organizations with the costs of providing services to medicaid clients receiving services in psychiatric facilities 23 classified as institutions of mental diseases. The department must 24 25 distribute these amounts proportionate to the number of bed days for medicaid clients in institutions for mental diseases that were 26 excluded from behavioral health organization fiscal year 27 2018 capitation rates because they exceeded the amounts allowed under 28 29 federal regulations. The department must also use these amounts to 30 directly pay for costs that are ineligible for medicaid reimbursement in institutions of mental disease facilities for American Indian and 31 32 Alaska Natives who opt to receive behavioral health services on a fee 33 for service basis. The amounts used for these individuals must be reduced from the allocation of the behavioral health organization 34 where the individual resides. If a behavioral health organization 35 36 receives more funding through this subsection than is needed to pay for the cost of their medicaid clients in institutions for mental 37 diseases, they must use the remainder of the amounts to provide other 38 39 services not covered under the medicaid program. The department must

1 apply for a waiver from the center for medicaid and medicare services to allow for the full cost of stays in institutions of mental 2 3 diseases to be included in fiscal year 2019 behavioral health organization capitation rates. The department may tailor the fiscal 4 year 2019 waiver to specific populations for which the center for 5 6 medicaid and medicare services has indicated they are likely to 7 approve and work to further expand the waiver to other populations in fiscal year 2020. The department must submit a report on the status 8 of the waiver to the office of financial management and the 9 appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. 10

((((g))) (f) \$81,930,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 11 12 for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$81,930,000 of the general fund-state 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for 14 persons and services not covered by the medicaid program. To the extent possible, levels of behavioral health organization spending 15 shall be maintained in the following priority order: Crisis and 16 commitment services; community inpatient services; and residential 17 18 services, including personal care and emergency housing care 19 assistance. These amounts must be distributed to behavioral health organizations proportionate to the fiscal year 2017 allocation of 20 flexible nonmedicaid funds. The department must include the following 21 language in medicaid contracts with behavioral health organizations 22 23 unless they are provided formal notification from the center for 24 medicaid and medicare services that the language will result in the 25 of federal medicaid participation: "The contractor loss may voluntarily provide services that are in addition to those covered 26 under the state plan, although the cost of these services cannot be 27 28 included when determining payment rates unless including these costs 29 are specifically allowed under federal law or an approved waiver."

30 (((h))) (g) The department is authorized to continue to contract 31 directly, rather than through contracts with behavioral health 32 organizations for children's long-term inpatient facility services.

33 (((i))) (h) \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 34 for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state 35 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for the 36 Spokane county behavioral health organization to implement services 37 to reduce utilization and the census at eastern state hospital. Such 38 services shall include:

(A) High intensity treatment team for persons who are high
 utilizers of psychiatric inpatient services, including those with co occurring disorders and other special needs;

4 (B) Crisis outreach and diversion services to stabilize in the
5 community individuals in crisis who are at risk of requiring
6 inpatient care or jail services;

7 (C) Mental health services provided in nursing facilities to 8 individuals with dementia, and consultation to facility staff 9 treating those individuals; and

10 (D) Services at the sixteen-bed evaluation and treatment 11 facility.

12 At least annually, the Spokane county behavioral health 13 organization shall assess the effectiveness of these services in 14 reducing utilization at eastern state hospital, identify services 15 that are not optimally effective, and modify those services to 16 improve their effectiveness.

17 (((j))) (i) \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 18 for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state 19 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely to 20 reimburse Pierce and Spokane counties for the cost of conducting 180-21 day commitment hearings at the state psychiatric hospitals.

 $\left(\left(\frac{k}{k}\right)\right)$ (j) Behavioral health organizations may use local funds 22 23 to earn additional federal medicaid match, provided the locally matched rate does not exceed the upper-bound of their federally 24 25 allowable rate range, and provided that the enhanced funding is used only to provide medicaid state plan or waiver services to medicaid 26 clients. Additionally, behavioral health organizations may use a 27 28 portion of the state funds allocated in accordance with (g) of this 29 subsection to earn additional medicaid match, but only to the extent that the application of such funds to medicaid services does not 30 31 diminish the level of crisis and commitment, community inpatient, 32 residential care, and outpatient services presently available to persons not eligible for medicaid. 33

(((1))) (k) \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,291,000 of the general fund—stateappropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for mental health services for mentally ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services upon release from confinement. The

department must collect information from the behavioral health organizations on their plan for using these funds, the numbers of individuals served, and the types of services provided and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year of the biennium.

7 $(((\frac{m})))$ (1) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, 8 funding is provided for the department to develop and phase in 9 intensive mental health services for high needs youth consistent with 10 the settlement agreement in *T.R. v. Dreyfus and Porter*.

11 (((n))) (m) The department must establish minimum and maximum 12 funding levels for all reserves allowed under behavioral health organization contracts and insert contract language that clearly 13 states the requirements and limitations. The department must monitor 14 and ensure that behavioral health organization reserves do not exceed 15 16 maximum levels. The department must monitor behavioral health 17 organization revenue and expenditure reports and must require a 18 behavioral health organization to submit a corrective action plan on how it will spend its excess reserves within a reasonable period of 19 time, when its reported reserves exceed maximum levels established 20 21 under the contract. The department must review and approve such plans 22 and monitor to ensure compliance. If the department determines that a behavioral health organization has failed to provide an adequate 23 excess reserve corrective action plan or is not complying with an 24 25 approved plan, the department must reduce payments to the behavioral 26 health organization in accordance with remedial actions provisions included in the contract. These reductions in payments must continue 27 28 the department determines that the behavioral until health 29 organization has come into substantial compliance with an approved excess reserve corrective action plan. 30

31 (((-))) (n) \$2,309,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((, \$3,079,000 of the general fund-state 32 appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$5,061,000)) \$2,169,000 33 34 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to increase rates for community hospitals that provide a 35 36 minimum of 200 medicaid psychiatric inpatient days. The department 37 must increase both medicaid and nonmedicaid psychiatric per-diem reimbursement rates for these providers within these amounts. The 38 39 amounts in this subsection include funding for additional hold

1 harmless payments resulting from the rate increase. The department shall prioritize increases for hospitals not currently paid based on 2 provider specific costs using a similar methodology used to set rate 3 for existing inpatient facilities and the latest available cost 4 report information. Rate increases for providers must be set so as 5 б not to exceed the amounts provided within this subsection. The rate increase related to nonmedicaid clients must be done to maintain the 7 provider at the same percentage as currently required under WAC 8 182-550-4800. 9

10 ((((p))) (o) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$100,000 of the general fund-state 11 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for the 13 department to collaborate with tribal governments and develop a plan 14 for establishing an evaluation and treatment facility that will specialize in providing care specifically to the American Indian and 15 Alaska Native population. The plan must 16 include options for maximizing federal participation and ((ensuring)), ensure that 17 18 utilization will be based on medical necessity, and identify a 19 specific geographic location where a tribal evaluation and treatment facility will be built. 20

(((q))) (p) \$1,466,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 21 22 for fiscal year 2018((, \$7,103,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$9,715,000)) \$1,663,000 23 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for the 24 25 department to contract with community hospitals or freestanding 26 evaluation and treatment centers to provide up to forty-eight long-27 term inpatient care beds as defined in RCW 71.24.025. The department must seek proposals and contract directly for these services rather 28 29 than contracting through behavioral health organizations. The department must coordinate with the department of social and health 30 the contract 31 services in developing requirements, selecting 32 contractors, and establishing processes for identifying patients that will be admitted to these facilities. The department must not use any 33 of the amounts provided under this subsection for contracts with 34 facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that 35 apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a 36 37 waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities. 38

1 (((r) \$1,133,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,297,000 of the general fund-federal 2 appropriation are provided solely to increase the number of 3 4 psychiatric residential treatment beds for individuals transitioning 5 from psychiatric inpatient settings. The department must seek proposals from behavioral health organizations for the use of these б amounts and coordinate with the department of social and health 7 services in awarding these funds. The department must not allow for 8 9 any of the amounts provided under this subsection to be used for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding 10 restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless 11 they have received a waiver that allows for full federal 12 13 participation in these facilities.

14 (s))) (q) \$4,983,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 15 fiscal 2018((, \$6,744,000 of the general fund-state year appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$25,365,000)) \$10,849,000 16 17 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for the 18 department to increase medicaid capitation payments for behavioral 19 health organizations. The department must work with the actuaries 20 responsible for certifying behavioral health capitation rates to adjust average salary assumptions in order to 21 implement this 22 increase. In developing further updates for medicaid managed care rates for behavioral health services, the department must include and 23 make available all applicable documents and analysis to legislative 24 25 staff from the fiscal committees throughout the process. The 26 department must require the actuaries to develop and submit rate 27 ranges for each behavioral health organization prior to certification of specific rates. 28

29 (((t))) <u>(r)</u> The number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health organizations at eastern state hospital shall be 192 per day. 30 The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by behavioral health 31 organizations at western state hospital shall be 557 per day. 32 In 33 fiscal year 2019, the department must reduce the number of beds 34 allocated for use by behavioral health organizations at western state hospital by 30 beds to allow for the repurposing of a civil ward at 35 western state hospital to provide forensic services. The contracted 36 37 beds provided under $\left(\left(\frac{\langle q \rangle}{\rangle}\right)\right)$ (p) of this subsection shall be allocated to the behavioral health organizations in lieu of beds at the state 38 hospitals and be incorporated in their allocation of state hospital 39

patient days of care for the purposes of calculating reimbursements pursuant to RCW 71.24.310. It is the intent of the legislature to continue the policy of expanding community based alternatives for long term civil commitment services that allow for state hospital beds to be prioritized for forensic patients.

б (((u))) (s) \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((, \$11,405,000 of the general fund-state 7 appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$17,680,000)) \$8,840,000 8 9 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain enhancements of community mental health services. 10 The department must contract these funds for the operation of community 11 programs in which the department determines there is a need for 12 capacity that allows individuals to be diverted or transitioned from 13 14 the state hospitals including but not limited to: (i) Community 15 hospital or free standing evaluation and treatment services providing short-term detention and commitment services under the involuntary 16 treatment act to be located in the geographic areas of the King 17 18 behavioral health organization, the Spokane behavioral health 19 organization outside of Spokane county, and the Thurston Mason behavioral health organization; (ii) one new full program of an 20 21 assertive community treatment team in the King behavioral health organization and two new half programs of 22 assertive community treatment teams in the Spokane behavioral health organization and the 23 24 Pierce behavioral health organization; and (iii) three new recovery 25 support services programs in the Great Rivers behavioral health organization, the greater Columbia behavioral health organization, 26 and the north sound behavioral health organization. In contracting 27 28 for community evaluation and treatment services, the department may 29 not use these resources in facilities that meet the criteria to be 30 classified under federal law as institutions for mental diseases. If 31 the department is unable to come to a contract agreement with a 32 designated behavioral health organization for any of the services identified above, it may consider contracting for that service in 33 34 another region that has the need for such service.

35 (((v))) (t) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,296,000 of the general fund—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for 38 clubhouse programs. ((Of this amount, \$400,000 must be used for 39 support of the Spokane clubhouse program and the remaining funds must

be used for support of new clubhouse programs.)) The department must develop options and cost estimates for implementation of clubhouse programs statewide through a medicaid state plan amendment or a medicaid waiver and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.

7 $\left(\left(\frac{w}{w}\right)\right)$ (u) \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 ((and \$213,000 of the general fund-state 8 fiscal year appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely to fund 9 one pilot project in Pierce county and one in Yakima county to 10 promote increased utilization of assisted outpatient treatment 11 12 programs. The department shall require two behavioral health 13 organizations to contract with local government to establish the 14 necessary infrastructure for the programs. The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall provide a report 15 by October 15, 2018, to the office of financial management and the 16 appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature to 17 18 include the number of individuals served, outcomes to include reduced stays, 19 use of inpatient treatment and state hospital and recommendations for further implementation based on lessons learned 20 21 and best practices identified by the pilot projects.

22 $\left(\left(\frac{x}{x}\right)\right)$ (v) The department, in collaboration with the health care 23 authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider 24 credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department 25 shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing 26 27 activity and reductions in improper billing activity when 28 implementing provider credentialing systems.

29

(2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$286,936,000))
31	\$330,214,000
32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$277,823,000))
33	<u>\$271,907,000</u>
34	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$148,093,000))
35	<u>\$181,895,000</u>
36	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$52,630,000))
37	<u>\$61,282,000</u>
38	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
39	Appropriation

88

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

3 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 4 following conditions and limitations:

5 (a) The state psychiatric hospitals may use funds appropriated in 6 this subsection to purchase goods ((and)), supplies, and services 7 through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-8 effective to do so.

9 (b) \$311,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$310,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a community partnership 11 between western state hospital and the city of Lakewood to support 12 13 community policing efforts in the Lakewood community surrounding western state hospital. The amounts provided in this subsection 14 (2)(b) are for the salaries, benefits, supplies, and equipment for 15 one full-time investigator, one full-time police officer, and one 16 full-time community service officer at the city of Lakewood. The 17 department must collect data from the city of Lakewood on the use of 18 19 the funds and the number of calls responded to by the community 20 policing program and submit a report with this information to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees 21 of the legislature each December of the fiscal biennium. 22

(c) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payment to the city of Lakewood for police services provided by the city at western state hospital and adjacent areas.

(d) \$44,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 28 29 year 2018 and \$19,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payment to the city of 30 31 Medical Lake for police services provided by the city at eastern state hospital and adjacent areas. The city must develop a proposal 32 and estimated costs for developing a community policing program in 33 the area surrounding eastern state hospital and submit the proposal 34 to the department by September 30, ((2017)) 2018. The city must 35 provide current and historical data for police services to eastern 36 state hospital and adjacent areas which justify funding for a 37 community policing program and continued funding for base police 38 services and a community policing program. 39

1

2

1 (e) ((\$25,053,000)) \$20,883,000 of the general fund—state 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$25,847,000)) \$33,558,000 of 3 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 4 provided solely for implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency restoration services pursuant to chapter 5, 5 Laws of 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and б 7 evaluation services). These amounts must be used to maintain and increase the number of forensic beds at western state 8 further hospital and eastern state hospital. Pursuant to chapter 7, Laws of 9 2015 1st sp. sess. (2E2SSB 5177) (timeliness of competency treatment 10 11 and evaluation services), the department may contract some of these 12 amounts for services at alternative locations if the secretary 13 determines that there is a need.

14 ((\$3,261,000)) \$3,928,000 of the general fund—state (f) 15 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$3,261,000)) <u>\$4,249,000</u> of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 16 2019 are provided solely to maintain and further increase implementation of 17 efforts to improve the timeliness of competency evaluation services 18 for individuals who are in local jails pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of 19 20 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation 21 services). This funding must be used solely to maintain increases in 22 the number of staff providing competency evaluation services.

(g) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 24 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to hire an 25 on-site safety compliance officer, stationed at 26 Western State 27 Hospital, to provide oversight and accountability of the hospital's 28 response to safety concerns regarding the hospital's work 29 environment.

30 (h) \$20,234,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2018 and ((\$20,234,000)) \$32,424,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to meet 32 requirements of the systems improvement agreement with the 33 the 34 centers for medicare and medicaid services as outlined in seven conditions of participation and to maintain federal funding. 35 The department shall specifically account for all spending related to the 36 agreement and reconcile it back to the original funding plan, 37 adjusted to reflect changes in amounts provided for fiscal year 2019. 38 39 Changes of more than ten percent in any area of the spending plan

1 must be submitted to the office of financial management for approval. The department must submit a financial analysis to the office of 2 3 financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature which compares current staffing levels at eastern and 4 western state hospitals, at the ward level, with the specific 5 б staffing levels recommended in the state hospitals' clinical model analysis project report submitted by OTB Solutions in 2016. To the 7 extent that the financial analysis includes any differential 8 in staffing from what was recommended in the report, the department must 9 10 clearly identify these differences and the associated costs. The 11 department must submit the financial analysis by September 1, 2017.

(i) Within these amounts, the department must hire chemical
dependency professionals to provide integrated substance use disorder
and mental health treatment at the state psychiatric hospitals.

(j) \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5118 (personal needs allowance). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

21 (k) \$34,584,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for increased staffing and other 22 costs at the state hospitals that are required to maintain federal 23 24 certification and compliance with federal agreements. Throughout the biennium, the department must track state hospital staffing 25 expenditures, including the use of overtime and contracted locums, to 26 allotments and submit monthly reports to the office of financial 27 management. The office of financial management must review these 28 29 reports and make a determination as to whether the overspending in these areas is required to maintain federal certification and 30 compliance with federal agreements. The office of financial 31 management must notify the department each month whether and to what 32 level the overspending on staffing is approved and may be maintained 33 34 and whether and to what level the department must reduce such expenditures. By December 2, 2018, the office of financial management 35 must provide a report to the appropriate committees of the 36 legislature on spending beyond appropriations for staffing at the 37 38 state hospitals and identify the level of overspending that has been 39 approved and any direction provided by the office of financial

1 <u>management to reduce overspending on staffing that was not required</u> 2 <u>to maintain federal certification and compliance with federal</u> 3 <u>agreements.</u>

4 (1) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to track compliance 5 6 with RCW 71.05.365 requirements for transition of state hospital patients into community settings within fourteen days of the 7 determination that they no longer require active psychiatric 8 treatment at an inpatient level of care. The department must use 9 these funds to track the following elements related to this 10 requirement: (i) The date on which an individual is determined to no 11 12 longer require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient level of 13 care; (ii) the date on which the behavioral health organizations and 14 other organizations responsible for resource management services for the person is notified of this determination; and (iii) the date on 15 which either the individual is transitioned to the community or has 16 17 been re-evaluated and determined to again require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient level of care. The department must provide 18 this information in regular intervals to behavioral health 19 organizations and other organizations responsible for resource 20 21 management services. The department must summarize the information 22 and provide a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature on progress toward meeting 23 24 the fourteen day standard by December 1, 2018.

(m) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2019 is provided solely for the department and the University of 26 27 Washington to begin implementation the first phase of a collaborative 28 plan for a high-quality forensic teaching service. Indirect charges for amounts contracted to the University of Washington must not 29 exceed ten percent. The department and the University of Washington 30 31 must research and pursue behavioral health workforce education grants from federal or private foundations that could be used in support of 32 33 this project. By November 1, 2018, the department, in collaboration 34 with the University of Washington, must submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the 35 legislature with a progress update, readiness to proceed to the 36 second phase of the project, a detailed cost analysis of the second 37 38 phase, and identification of any federal or private grants identified and the status of those applications. 39

(n) \$11,200,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 1 2 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to develop and 3 implement an acuity based staffing tool at western state hospital and 4 eastern state hospital. The staffing tool must be designed and implemented to identify, on a daily basis, the clinical acuity on 5 6 each patient ward and determine the minimum level of direct care 7 staff by profession to be deployed to meet the needs of the patients on each ward. The department must also continue to develop, in 8 9 collaboration with the office of financial management's labor relations office and state labor unions, an overall state hospital 10 staffing plan which looks at all positions and functions of the 11 12 facilities and is informed by a review of the Oregon state hospital 13 staffing model. \$300,000 of the amounts in this subsection are provided solely for and must be used for staff costs required to 14 establish, monitor, track, and report monthly staffing and 15 expenditures at the state hospitals, including overtime and use of 16 locums, to the functional categories identified in the recommended 17 staffing plan. The remainder of the funds must be used for direct 18 19 care staffing needed in order to implement the acuity based staffing tool. The allotments and tracking of staffing and expenditures must 20 21 include all areas of the state hospitals, must be done at the ward level, and must include contracted facilities providing forensic 22 restoration services as well as the office of forensic mental health 23 24 services. By September 1, 2018, the department must submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees 25 of the legislature that includes the following: (a) Progress in 26 27 implementing the acuity based staffing tool; (b) a comparison of average daily staffing expenditures to budgeted staffing levels and 28 29 the recommended state hospital staffing plan by function; and (c) metrics and facility performance for the use of overtime and extra 30 31 duty pay, patient length of stay, discharge management, active treatment planning, medication administration, patient and staff 32 aggression, and staff recruitment and retention. The department must 33 use information gathered from implementation of the clinical staffing 34 35 tool and the hospital-wide staffing model to inform and prioritize future budget requests for staffing at the state hospitals. Beginning 36 37 on January 1, 2019, the department must submit calendar quarterly reports to the office of financial management and the appropriate 38 committees of the legislature which includes monitoring of monthly 39

spending and staffing levels compared to allotments and to the
 recommended state hospital staffing model.

3 (o) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2019 is provided solely for the department, in collaboration 5 with the health care authority, to develop and implement a predictive 6 modeling tool which identifies clients who are at high risk of future 7 involvement with the criminal justice system and for developing a 8 model to estimate demand for civil and forensic state hospital bed 9 needs pursuant to the following requirements.

10 (i) The predictive modeling tool must be developed to leverage 11 data from a variety of sources and identify factors that are strongly associated with future criminal justice involvement. By December 1, 12 13 2018, the department must submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature which 14 describes the following: (A) The proposed data sources to be used in 15 the predictive model and how privacy issues will be addressed; (B) 16 17 modeling results including a description of measurable factors most strongly predictive of risk of future criminal justice involvement; 18 (C) an assessment of the accuracy, timeliness, and potential 19 effectiveness of the tool; (D) identification of interventions and 20 21 strategies that can be effective in reducing future criminal justice involvement of high risk patients; and (E) the timeline for 22 implementing processes to provide monthly lists of high-risk client 23 24 to contracted managed care organizations and behavioral health 25 organizations.

(ii) The model for civil and forensic state hospital bed need 26 27 must be developed in consultation with staff from the office of 28 financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the state legislature. The model shall incorporate factors for capacity 29 in state hospitals as well as contracted facilities which provide 30 similar levels of care, referral patterns, wait lists, lengths of 31 32 stay, and other factors identified as appropriate for predicting the number of beds needed to meet the demand for civil and forensic state 33 hospital services. The department must submit a report to the office 34 35 of financial management and the appropriate committees of the 36 legislature by October 1, 2018, with a description of the model and 37 the estimated civil and forensic state hospital bed need through the end of fiscal year 2021. The department must continue to update the 38 39 model on a calendar quarterly basis and provide updates to the office

1 of financial management and the appropriate committees of the 2 legislature accordingly. 3 (3) SPECIAL PROJECTS General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$514,000)) 4 5 \$486,000 6 7 8 \$3,148,000 9 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 10 Appropriation. . . • • • <u>• • • • • •</u> \$28,000 11

\$3,662,000

13 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 14 following conditions and limitations:

12

(a) \$446,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 15 year 2018((, \$446,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 16 fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$178,000)) \$89,000 of the general fund-17 federal appropriation are provided solely for the University of 18 Washington's evidence-based practice institute which supports the 19 20 identification, evaluation, and implementation of evidence-based or 21 promising practices. The institute must work with the department to develop a plan to seek private, federal, or other grant funding in 22 order to reduce the need for state general funds. The department must 23 24 collect information from the institute on the use of these funds and 25 submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of 26 27 each year of the biennium.

(b) No more than ((\$19,557,000)) \$9,779,000 of the general fund-28 29 federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and 30 employment services described in initiative 3a and 3b of the medicaid 31 transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall 32 33 ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible 34 clients as identified by the department or its providers or third party administrator. The department and the authority in consultation 35 36 with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that reasonable 37 reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase 38 general fund—state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary 39 Code Rev/KS:lel 95 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 in collaboration with the director of the authority shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than 2 quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary 3 in cooperation with the director shall also report to the fiscal 4 committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this 5 6 subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, 7 and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

8 (4) PROGRAM SUPPORT

9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$10,175,0	00))
10	<u>\$9,265</u>	,000
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$9,543,0	00))
12	\$2,979	<u>,000</u>
13	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$12,046,0	00))
14	\$8,310	,000
15	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$502,0	00))
16	\$251	,000
17	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State	
10		000

Τ8	<u>Appropriation </u>
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	\$21,331,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

23 (a) The department must complete an update of the state quality strategy required under federal managed care regulations and submit 24 to the center for medicaid and medicare services by October 1, 2017. 25 The department must provide a report to the office of financial 26 management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by 27 28 December 1, 2017, which includes the following: (i) A copy of the 29 quality strategy submitted to the center for medicaid and medicare 30 services; (ii) identification of all performance measures that are currently being measured for behavioral health organizations, and 31 managed care organizations and the variations in performance among 32 33 these entities; (iii) identification of any performance measures that are included in behavioral health organization and managed care 34 organization 2018 contracts and whether these measures are connected 35 to payment; and (iv) identification of any performance measures 36 planned for incorporation of behavioral health organization and 37 38 managed care organization 2019 contracts and whether these measures will be connected to payment during that contract period. 39

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (b) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$41,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 3 provided solely for the implementation of chapter 207, Laws of 2017 4 (E2SHB 1819) (children's mental health).

(c) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, 5 the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees б in fiscal year((s)) 2018 ((and 2019)) to support the costs of the 7 regulatory program. The department's fee schedule 8 shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from 9 organizations that the department has determined 10 to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, 11 12 including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of 13 health care organizations, the commission on accreditation of 14 rehabilitation facilities, and the council on accreditation. То reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited 15 programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of 16 accreditation must reflect the lower costs of licensing for these 17 18 programs than for other organizations which are not accredited.

19 Sec. 205. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to 20 read as follows:

21 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-DEVELOPMENTAL

22 **DISABILITIES PROGRAM**

23 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

24	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$612,748,000))
25		<u>\$601,597,000</u>
26	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$662,252,000))
27		<u>\$664,035,000</u>
28	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$1,301,629,000))
29		<u>\$1,302,433,000</u>
30	General	<pre>Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$534,000))</pre>
31		<u>\$2,407,000</u>
32	Pension	Funding Stabilization Account—State
22	7 nni	contriction ¢6.972.000

33	<u>Appr</u>	<u>opriation</u>	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•		•	•	•	<u> </u>	<u>2,000</u>
34		TOTAL APPROPRIAT	ION.				•			•	•	((;	\$2	,577	,163,	000))
35													-	\$2, <u>5</u>	77,34	4,000
36	The	appropriations	in	th	is	su	ıbse	ctic	on	a	re	5	sub	oject	t to	the

37 following conditions and limitations:

1 (a) Individuals receiving services as supplemental security 2 income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible 3 for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt 4 of SSI state supplemental payments.

(b) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 5 6 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing 7 facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the 8 licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may 9 not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity 10 11 costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for 12 the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.

(i) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be charged to each adult family home when the home is initially licensed. This fee is nonrefundable. A processing fee of \$700 shall be charged when adult family home providers file a change of ownership application.

(ii) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and ((\$106)) \$116 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.

(iii) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing
 facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and
 \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.

(c) \$7,142,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2018, \$18,249,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 27 fiscal year 2019, and \$27,336,000 of the general fund-federal 28 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the 29 30 agreement reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 31 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is 32 contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency 33 34 in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted 35 by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.

36 (d) \$787,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018, \$2,183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2019, and \$3,714,000 of the general fund—federal 39 appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity

1 impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service 2 employees international union healthcare 775nw. Funding is contingent 3 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 4 employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 5 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.

б (e) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any 7 portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an 8 family home is being relicensed because of exceptional 9 adult circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to 10 11 require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would 12 present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required 13 14 residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing 15 16 process.

(f) Community residential cost reports that are submitted by or on behalf of contracted agency providers are required to include information about agency staffing including health insurance, wages, number of positions, and turnover.

21 (g) \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$650,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 22 2019, and \$800,000 of the general 23 fiscal year fund—federal solely for 24 appropriation are provided the development and implementation of eight enhanced respite beds across the state for 25 26 children. These services are intended to provide families and caregivers with a break in caregiving, the opportunity for behavioral 27 stabilization of the child, and the ability to partner with the state 28 in the development of an individualized service plan that allows the 29 30 child to remain in his or her family home. The department must 31 provide the legislature with a respite utilization report in January of each year that provides information about the number of children 32 who have used enhanced respite in the preceding year, as well as the 33 34 location and number of days per month that each respite bed was 35 occupied.

(h) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development and implementation of eight community respite beds across the state for

1 adults. These services are intended to provide families and caregivers with a break in caregiving and the opportunity for 2 stabilization of the individual in a community-based setting as an 3 alternative to using a residential habilitation center to provide 4 planned or emergent respite. The department must provide the 5 б legislature with a respite utilization report by January of each year that provides information about the number of individuals who have 7 used community respite in the preceding year, as well as the location 8 and number of days per month that each respite bed was occupied. 9

10 (i) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$95,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 12 year 2019, and \$195,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for discharge case managers stationed at the state 13 psychiatric hospitals. Discharge case managers will transition 14 15 clients ready for hospital discharge into less restrictive alternative community placements. The transition of clients ready for 16 17 discharge will free up bed capacity at the state psychiatric 18 hospitals.

(j) \$1,239,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,055,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$3,218,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to create new community alternative placement beds that prioritize the transition of clients who are ready for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals, but who have additional long-term care or developmental disability needs.

(i) Community alternative placement beds include enhanced service
facility beds, adult family home beds, skilled nursing facility beds,
shared supportive housing beds, state operated living alternative
beds, and assisted living facility beds.

(ii) Each client must receive an individualized assessment prior 30 to leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals. The individualized 31 assessment must identify and authorize personal care, nursing care, 32 behavioral health stabilization, physical therapy, or other necessary 33 services to meet the unique needs of each client. It is the 34 expectation that, in most cases, staffing ratios in all community 35 alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection 36 will need to increase to meet the needs of clients leaving the state 37 38 psychiatric hospitals. If specialized training is necessary to meet the needs of a client before he or she enters a community placement, 39

1 then the person centered service plan must also identify and 2 authorize this training.

(iii) When reviewing placement options, the department must 3 consider the safety of other residents, as well as the safety of 4 staff, in a facility. An initial evaluation of each placement, 5 6 including any documented safety concerns, must occur within thirty 7 days of a client leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals and entering one of the community placement options described in (j)(i) 8 of this subsection. At a minimum, the department must perform two 9 additional evaluations of each placement during the first year that a 10 11 client has lived in the facility.

(iv) During fiscal year 2018, in a presentation to the select 12 committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department 13 14 must describe the process of fielding and subsequently investigating complaints of abuse, neglect, and exploitation within the community 15 16 alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. 17 At a minimum, the presentation must include data about the number of complaints, and the nature of complaints, over the preceding five 18 fiscal years. 19

20 (v) During fiscal year 2019, in a presentation to the select 21 committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must provide an update about clients placed out of the state 22 psychiatric hospitals into the community alternative placement 23 options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, for 24 25 each setting, the presentation must include data about the number of 26 placements, average daily rate, complaints fielded, and complaints 27 investigated. The presentation must also include information about modifications, including the placement of clients into alternate 28 29 settings, that occurred due to the evaluations required under (j)(iii) of this subsection. 30

In developing bed capacity, the department shall consider the complex needs of individuals waiting for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals.

34 (k) \$738,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$1,963,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019, and \$2,701,000 of the general fund-federal 36 37 appropriation are provided solely for expanding the number of clients 38 receiving services under the basic plus medicaid waiver. 39 Approximately six hundred additional clients are anticipated to

1 graduate from high school during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium and 2 will receive employment services under this expansion.

(1) \$14,127,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2018, \$25,428,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 4 for fiscal year 2019, and \$39,554,000 of the general fund-federal 5 appropriation are provided solely to increase the benchmark rate for б 7 community residential service providers offering supported living, 8 group home, and licensed staff residential services to individuals 9 with development disabilities. The amounts in this subsection (1)(1) 10 include funding to increase the benchmark rate by the following 11 amounts:

12 (i) \$1.25 per hour effective July 1, 2017, and;

13

(ii) An additional \$1.00 per hour effective July 1, 2018.

The amounts provided in this subsection must be used to improve the recruitment and retention of quality direct care staff to better protect the health and safety of clients with developmental disabilities.

(m) Respite personal care provided by individual providers to developmental disabilities administration clients, as authorized by the department and accessed by clients through a medicaid waiver, must be funded in maintenance level of the operating budget on the basis of actual and forecasted client utilization.

(n) \$4,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$13,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).

(o) \$1,716,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,493,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$4,267,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a targeted vendor rate increase to contracted client service providers.

(i) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$1,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,424,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$4,126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a vendor rate increase of two percent in fiscal year 2018 and an additional two percent in fiscal year 2019 for all contracted vendors with the exception of nursing home providers, the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly, nurse delegators, community
 residential service providers, individual providers, agency
 providers, and adult family homes.

(ii) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$42,000 of 4 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$69,000 of 5 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and б \$141,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided 7 8 solely to increase vendor rates for adult residential care and 9 enhanced adult residential care in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium up 10 to the statewide minimum wage established in Initiative Measure No. 1433. 11

(p) \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$102,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the daily rate for private duty nursing in adult family homes by \$63.77.

(q) \$371,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$445,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,069,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for increasing the hourly rate for nurse delegators from \$32.96 to \$45.32 effective September 1, 2017.

(r) \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$269,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. . . (S-2907.2). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

27 (s) \$2,199,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,878,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 28 fiscal year 2019, and \$6,388,000 of the general fund-federal 29 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of an 30 agreement reached between the governor and the adult family home 31 32 council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 33 Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective 34 bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts 35 36 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

37 <u>(t) The department must define a plan and funding estimate</u> 38 <u>necessary to implement an electronic visit verification system for</u> 39 <u>service providers that contract with the department and that are</u>

1 subject to the requirements of the federal twenty-first century cures 2 act. Implementation of the electronic visit verification system is 3 expected to be fully compliant with the federal twenty-first century 4 cures act no later than July 1, 2019.

5 <u>(i) Any funding necessary to support the electronic visit</u> 6 <u>verification system must be requested in a decision package that is</u> 7 <u>submitted to the office of financial management no later than the</u> 8 <u>2019-2021 fiscal biennial budget cycle.</u>

9 <u>(ii) The plan and funding estimate must address in-home care</u> 10 workers employed by home care agencies that contract with the 11 department, and any other service providers that contract with the 12 department and that are determined by the federal centers for 13 medicare and medicaid services to be subject to the electronic visit 14 verification system requirement.

15 (iii) In defining a plan for the electronic visit verification 16 system, the department must explore options to maximize cost-17 efficiency. Options may include but are not limited to:

(A) A shared system with other states; and,

18

19 <u>(B) Development of a shared system with the consumer-directed</u> 20 <u>employer that will implement an electronic visit verification system</u> 21 <u>for individual providers of home care services.</u>

22 (u) The developmental disabilities administration shall work with stakeholders to design and implement a proposed specialty contract 23 for adult family homes that exclusively serve individuals who have a 24 25 primary need of care related to a developmental or intellectual disability. The specialty contract must be designed as a statement of 26 work with specific provisions related to the assessment, environment, 27 regulations, provision of care, and training requirements. The 28 specialty contract must be designed to support an intentional 29 environment to improve resident quality of life, increase resident 30 length of stay, clarify regulations, streamline training 31 32 requirements, reduce the need for institutional settings, and attract 33 more adult family providers to develop such highly needed resources. The specialty contract must be completed by July 1, 2018, for 34 consideration and potential implementation in the 2019-2021 35 36 collective bargaining agreement and biennial budget.

37 (v) \$623,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2019 and \$623,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 39 provided solely to hold community residential service provider rates 40 harmless for instruction and support services and administration, to Code Rev/KS:lel 104 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 <u>the extent possible within amounts appropriated in this subsection,</u> 2 <u>if the tiered rate methodology is implemented effective January 1,</u> 3 <u>2019.</u>

4 (w) \$1,873,000 of the general fund—private/local appropriation 5 and \$1,874,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1792 (residential 6 services and supports). The annual certification renewal fee for 7 community residential service businesses shall be \$908 per client. 8 The annual certification renewal fee may not exceed the department's 9 annual licensing and oversight activity costs. If the bill is not 10 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection 11 12 <u>shall lapse.</u>

13 (x) \$564,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 and \$564,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 15 provided solely for the department to use the King county 16 classification for the purpose of determining the benchmark rate, 17 which is the rate at which direct care staff hours are paid specific 18 to a county classification, in Snohomish county for community 19 residential service businesses as defined in RCW 74.39A.009(5).

20 (y) \$21,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2019 and \$26,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 22 provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2651 (personal 23 needs allowance). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 24 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(z) \$34,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$480,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2963 or Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6199 (consumer directed employer organizations). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

32

(2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

33	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY 20	018)	•	. ((\$104,	159,()00))
34								<u>\$9</u>	9,642	2,000
35	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY 20	019)	•	. ((\$106,	818,()00))
36								<u>\$10</u>	6,874	<u>4,000</u>
37	General	Fund—Federa	al Appropriatio	on		•	. ((\$195,	757,0)00))
38								<u>\$20</u>	3,719	9,000
39	General	Fund—Privat	ce/Local Approp	priatio	on	•	((\$25,	041,0)00))
	Code Rev	/KS:lel		105		H-	4871.	2/18	2nd d	draft

\$27,041,000

2 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account-State</u>

1

 3
 Appropriation.
 \$12,441,000

 4
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$431,775,000))

 5
 \$449,717,000

6 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 7 following conditions and limitations:

8 (a) Individuals receiving services as supplemental security 9 income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible 10 for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt 11 of SSI state supplemental payments.

(b) \$495,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2018 and \$495,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 13 14 fiscal year 2019 are for the department to fulfill its contracts with school districts under chapter 15 the 28A.190 RCW to provide 16 transportation, building space, and other support services as are 17 reasonably necessary to support the educational programs of students 18 living in residential habilitation centers.

19 (c) \$2,978,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018, \$2,978,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$5,956,000 of the general 21 fund—federal appropriation are for additional staff to ensure compliance with 22 for medicare and medicaid services requirements 23 centers for 24 habilitation, nursing care, staff safety, and client safety at the 25 residential habilitation centers.

(d) The residential habilitation centers may use funds
 appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods ((and)), supplies,
 and services through hospital group purchasing organizations when it
 is cost-effective to do so.

30 (e) \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018, \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019, and \$5,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 33 provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) 34 (personal needs allowance).

35 (f) \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 and \$229,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 37 provided solely for purposes of maintaining basic life-and-safety 38 equipment and structures in a manner that supports a safe and 39 compliant environment of care at the residential habilitation

1 centers. The department is to develop a budget structure that allows 2 for transparency in the management and monitoring of these 3 expenditures as well as related performance and outcomes. The 4 department is to report to the office of financial management on 5 expenditure levels and outcomes achieved at the close of each fiscal 6 year.

7 (q) \$2,308,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$6,169,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2019, and \$8,477,000 of the general fund-federal 9 appropriation are provided solely for additional staffing resources 10 to provide direct care to clients living in the intermediate care 11 facilities at Rainier school, Fircrest school, and Lakeland village 12 to address deficiencies identified by the centers for medicare and 13 medicaid services, and to gather information for the 2019 legislative 14 session that will support appropriate levels of care for residential 15 16 habilitation center clients.

(i) The department of social and health services must contract 17 18 with the William D. Ruckelshaus center or other neutral party to 19 facilitate meetings and discussions about how to support appropriate levels of care for residential habilitation clients based on the 20 clients' needs and ages. The options explored in the meetings and 21 discussions must include, but are not limited to, conversion of 22 cottages from certification as an intermediate care facility to 23 24 certification and licensure as a skilled nursing facility, developing a state operated nursing facility for eligible clients, and placement 25 26 of additional clients from the residential habilitation centers into state operated living alternatives. An agreed-upon preferred vision 27 28 must be included within a report to the office of financial 29 management and appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature before December 1, 2018. The report must describe the 30 policy rationale, implementation plan, timeline, and recommended 31 statutory changes for the preferred vision. 32

33 <u>The parties invited to participate in the meetings and discussion</u>
34 <u>must include:</u>

35 (A) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the 36 senate, who shall be appointed by the majority leader and minority 37 leader of the senate;

1	(B) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the house
2	of representatives, who shall be appointed by the speaker and
3	minority leader of the house of representatives;
4	(C) One member from the office of the governor, appointed by the
5	governor;
6	(D) One member from the developmental disabilities council;
7	(E) One member from the ARC of Washington;
8	(F) One member from the Washington federation of state employees;
9	(G) One member from the service employee international union
10	<u>1199;</u>
11	(H) One member from the developmental disabilities administration
12	within the department of social and health services; and
13	(I) One member from the aging and long term support
14	administration within the department of social and health services.
15	(ii) Before November 1, 2018, the department of social and health
16	services must submit a report to the office of financial management
17	and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature
18	that includes the following information: All information provided for
19	subsections A through D below must be provided so as to clearly
20	identify data that represents the intermediate care facility versus
21	the skilled nursing facility components of the residential
22	habilitation centers.
23	(A) The current number of clients living in the residential
24	habilitation centers from the most recent month of available data.
25	The information must be provided by month for each cottage on each
26	campus, and must distinguish between long-term and short-term
27	admissions.
28	(B) The average age of clients living in the residential
29	habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018.
30	The information must be provided by month for each cottage on each
31	campus.
32	(C) The number of staff, segmented by the type of position, at
33	the residential habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through
34	fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each
35	cottage on each campus. Any staff that are not directly associated
36	with a cottage must be provided separately for each campus.
37	(D) Ratios of staff to clients at the residential habilitation
38	centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The ratios
39	must include, but are not limited to, the number of direct care staff
40	per client and the number of indirect care staff per client. The

1 ratio of direct care staff per client must be provided by month for 2 each cottage on each campus. The ratio of indirect care staff per 3 client must be provided by month for each campus.

(E) The number of individuals with a developmental disability
residing long term at the state psychiatric hospitals from fiscal
year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided
by month for each of the state psychiatric hospitals.

8 <u>(F) The average age of individuals with a developmental</u> 9 <u>disability residing long term at the state psychiatric hospitals from</u> 10 <u>fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be</u> 11 <u>provided by month for each of the state psychiatric hospitals.</u>

12 <u>(G) The following information pertinent to the goal of</u> 13 <u>transitioning from the use of intermediate care facilities on</u> 14 <u>residential habilitation center campuses to skilled nursing</u> 15 <u>facilities, when appropriate to individual client needs and</u> 16 <u>preferences, no later than January 1, 2021:</u>

17 <u>(I) An analysis of existing facilities that might serve as</u> 18 skilled nursing facilities, including options on residential 19 habilitation center campuses and options off campus that might be 20 purchased, rented, or leased by the state. The report must display 21 location, closure date if applicable, and total bed capacity for each 22 facility.

23 <u>(II) The number of clients living in intermediate care facility</u>
24 <u>cottages at the residential habilitation centers who meet the</u>
25 <u>functional criteria for nursing facility level of care as determined</u>
26 <u>by assessments conducted by the department.</u>

27 (III) The number of clients living in intermediate care facility 28 cottages at the residential habilitation centers whom, directly or 29 through their legal guardian, express interest in or willingness to 30 live in a skilled nursing facility in interviews and assessments 31 conducted by the department.

(IV) A description of the process and a feasibility analysis for 32 the transition of a cottage or multiple cottages at a residential 33 habilitation center from certification as an intermediate care 34 facility to certification and licensure as a skilled nursing facility 35 no later than January 1, 2021. This section of the report must 36 include, but is not limited to, a description of the role for the 37 department of health, department of social and health services, and 38 39 the centers for medicare and medicaid services.

1 <u>(V) The estimated capital investment needed to transition a</u> 2 <u>cottage, or multiple cottages, at a residential habilitation center</u> 3 <u>from certification as an intermediate care facility to certification</u> 4 <u>and licensure as a skilled nursing facility no later than January 1,</u> 5 <u>2021.</u>

6 <u>(H) Options for the alternate use of buildings, vacant or</u> 7 <u>occupied, at Fircrest, Rainier, Yakima valley, or Lakeland village.</u> 8 <u>The suggestions must include but are not limited to expanding</u> 9 <u>capacity for nursing care, dental care, and other specialty services</u> 10 <u>for individuals with developmental or intellectual disabilities.</u>

(I) Options for transferring the ownership of charitable, educational, penal, and reform institutions land on the Fircrest campus from the department of natural resources to the department of social and health services.

15 <u>(I) Purchase of the charitable, educational, penal, and reform</u> 16 <u>institutions land on the Fircrest campus by the department of social</u> 17 <u>and health services. This option must include but is not limited to</u> 18 <u>the most recent appraisal of the value of charitable, educational,</u> 19 <u>penal, and reform institutions land on the Fircrest campus.</u>

20 <u>(II) A land swap of equal value between the charitable,</u>
21 <u>educational, penal, and reform institutions land on the Fircrest</u>
22 <u>campus and other state-owned property.</u>

23 <u>(III) A combination of the options outlined within (I) and (II)</u>
24 <u>of this subsection (g)(ii)(I).</u>

25 (J) Options for the additional use of state operated living 26 alternative placements to assist clients with the transition from an 27 institutional setting to a community setting. The report must 28 identify the number of clients who could transition into state 29 operated living alternative placements, and the length of time 30 necessary to transition clients into the additional placements.

31 (K) Options for establishing additional crisis stabilization 32 services at the residential habilitation centers. The report must 33 identify the operating costs, capital costs, timeline, and desired 34 location associated with the additional capacity.

35 <u>(L) Options for transferring individuals who have been residing</u> 36 <u>long term at the state psychiatric hospitals into an alternative</u> 37 <u>location, or multiple locations. One of the options must explore the</u> 38 <u>possibility of transferring these individuals to the residential</u> 39 <u>habilitation centers. For any option that is explored, the report</u> 1 <u>must identify the operating costs, capital costs, timeline, and</u> 2 desired location associated with the additional capacity.

(M) The expenditures for overtime, prescription drugs, controlled 3 substances, medical supplies, janitorial supplies, household 4 supplies, maintenance supplies, and office supplies at the 5 6 residential habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal 7 year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each campus. The department must also provide the strategy, or strategies, that 8 are being implemented to decrease expenditures for overtime, 9 prescription drugs, controlled substances, medical supplies, 10 janitorial supplies, household supplies, maintenance supplies, and 11 office supplies at the residential habilitation centers. 12

13 (N) \$23,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 and \$23,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 15 provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2651 (personal 16 needs allowance). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 17 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

18 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,469,000))
20	<u>\$2,351,000</u>
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,531,000))
22	<u>\$2,417,000</u>
23	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$2,946,000))
24	<u>\$2,986,000</u>
25	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
28	<u>\$8,024,000</u>
29	(4) SPECIAL PROJECTS
2.0	
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$64,000))
30 31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$64,000)) <u>\$55,000</u>
31	<u>\$55,000</u>
31 32	<u>\$55,000</u> General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$64,000))
31 32 33	\$55,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
31 32 33 34 35	\$55,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
31 32 33 34	\$55,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). \$62,000 \$62,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation.

1 Sec. 206. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows: 3 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-AGING AND ADULT SERVICES PROGRAM 4 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$1,099,017,000)) 5 \$1,077,282,000 б 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$1,196,263,000)) 8 \$1,208,587,000 9 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. $((\frac{2,839,653,000}))$ 10 \$2,846,128,000 11 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. ((\$33,572,000)) 12 \$37,639,000 13 Traumatic Brain Injury Account-State Appropriation. . . . \$4,540,000 14 Skilled Nursing Facility Safety Net Trust Account-15 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 16 17 18 19 \$5,320,701,000

20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations:

22 (1)(a) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the 23 weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall not exceed 24 $((\frac{201.39}))$ $\frac{200.47}{100}$ for fiscal year 2018 and shall not exceed 25 $((\frac{209.35}))$ $\frac{216.64}{100}$ for fiscal year 2019.

(b) The department shall provide a medicaid rate add-on to reimburse the medicaid share of the skilled nursing facility safety net assessment as a medicaid allowable cost. The nursing facility safety net rate add-on may not be included in the calculation of the annual statewide weighted average nursing facility payment rate.

(2) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 31 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing 32 33 facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the 34 35 licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity 36 costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for 37 38 the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.

1 (a) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes 2 shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$225 per bed 3 beginning in fiscal year 2019. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be 4 charged to each adult family home when the home is initially 5 licensed. This fee is nonrefundable. A processing fee of \$700 shall 6 be charged when adult family home providers file a change of 7 ownership application.

8 (b) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living 9 facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and 10 ((\$106)) <u>\$116</u> per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.

(c) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.

14 (3) The department is authorized to place long-term care clients 15 residing in nursing homes and paid for with state only funds into 16 less restrictive community care settings while continuing to meet the 17 client's care needs.

(4) \$1,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer services program. Funding shall be prioritized towards serving populations traditionally served by long-term care services to include senior citizens and persons with disabilities.

24 (5) \$14,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 25 fiscal year 2018, \$37,239,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 26 for fiscal year 2019, and \$55,716,000 of the general fund-federal 27 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees 28 29 international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is 30 contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency 31 32 in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse. 33

(6) \$4,833,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$13,413,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$22,812,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw. Funding is contingent

upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public
 employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July
 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.

4 (7) \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5 year 2018 and \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
6 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for services and support to
7 individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or deaf-blind.

(8) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any 8 portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 9 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an 10 family home is being relicensed because of 11 adult exceptional 12 circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to 13 require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would 14 present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required 15 residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if 16 17 necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing 18 process.

(9) In accordance with RCW 18.390.030, the biennial registration fee for continuing care retirement communities shall be \$1,889 for each facility.

(10) \$234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and ((\$234,000)) \$479,000 of the general fund—state
appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the
kinship navigator program in the Colville Indian reservation, Yakama
Nation, and other tribal areas.

(11) \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$169,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).

32 (12) Within available funds, the aging and long term support 33 administration must maintain a unit within adult protective services 34 that specializes in the investigation of financial abuse allegations 35 and self-neglect allegations.

36 (13) Within amounts appropriated in this subsection, the 37 department shall assist the legislature to continue the work of the 38 joint legislative executive committee on planning for aging and 39 disability issues.

1 (a) A joint legislative executive committee on aging and 2 disability is continued, with members as provided in this subsection.

3 (i) Four members of the senate, with the leaders of the two 4 largest caucuses each appointing two members, and four members of the 5 house of representatives, with the leaders of the two largest 6 caucuses each appointing two members;

7 (ii) A member from the office of the governor, appointed by the 8 governor;

9 (iii) The secretary of the department of social and health 10 services or his or her designee;

11 (iv) The director of the health care authority or his or her 12 designee;

13 (v) A member from disability rights Washington and a member from 14 the office of long-term care ombuds;

15 (vi) The insurance commissioner or his or her designee, who shall 16 serve as an ex officio member; and

17

(vii) Other agency directors or designees as necessary.

(b) The committee must make recommendations and continue to identify key strategic actions to prepare for the aging of the population in Washington, including state budget and policy options, by conducting at least, but not limited to, the following tasks:

(i) Identify strategies to better serve the health care needs of
an aging population and people with disabilities to promote healthy
living and palliative care planning;

(ii) Identify strategies and policy options to create financing mechanisms for long-term service and supports that allow individuals and families to meet their needs for service;

(iii) Identify policies to promote financial security in
 retirement, support people who wish to stay in the workplace longer,
 and expand the availability of workplace retirement savings plans;

31 (iv) Identify ways to promote advance planning and advance care 32 directives and implementation strategies for the Bree collaborative 33 palliative care and related guidelines;

34 (v) Identify ways to meet the needs of the aging demographic 35 impacted by reduced federal support;

36 (vi) Identify ways to protect the rights of vulnerable adults 37 through assisted decision-making and guardianship and other relevant 38 vulnerable adult protections;

39 (vii) Identify options for promoting client safety through 40 residential care services and consider methods of protecting older Code Rev/KS:lel 115 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 people and people with disabilities from physical abuse and financial 2 exploitation;

3 (viii) Identify other policy options and recommendations to help
4 communities adapt to the aging demographic in planning for housing,
5 land use, and transportation; and

6 (ix) Identify ways to support individuals with developmental 7 disabilities with long-term care needs who are enrolled members of a 8 federally recognized Indian tribe, or residing in the household of an 9 enrolled members of a federally recognized Indian tribe, and are 10 receiving care from a family member.

11 (c) At least one committee meeting must be devoted to the 12 exploration of legislation that would allow family members to provide personal care services to persons with developmental disabilities or 13 long-term care needs under a voluntary consumer-directed medicaid 14 service program. During the meeting, the committee should hear 15 16 testimony from as many impacted parties as possible, including 17 clients, providers, advocacy groups, and staff from state agencies. 18 Testimony should explore program design, program oversight, necessary 19 statutory changes, barriers to implementation, fiscal estimates, and timeline for implementation. 20

(d) Staff support for the committee shall be provided by the office of program research, senate committee services, the office of financial management, and the department of social and health services.

25 (e) Within existing appropriations, the cost of meetings must be 26 paid jointly by the senate, house of representatives, and the office of financial management. Joint committee expenditures are subject to 27 approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the 28 representatives executive rules committee, or 29 house of their successor committees. The joint committee members may be reimbursed 30 31 for travel expenses as authorized under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, 32 and chapter 44.04 RCW as appropriate. Advisory committee members may not receive compensation or reimbursement for travel and expenses. 33

(14)(a) The department of social and health services must 34 facilitate a stakeholder work group consisting of assisted living 35 provider associations and the state long-term care ombuds in a 36 collaborative effort to redesign the medicaid payment methodology for 37 contracted assisted living, adult residential care, and enhanced 38 39 adult residential care. The department must submit a report with the final work group recommendations to the appropriate legislative 40 Code Rev/KS:lel H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 116

1 committees by November 30, 2017. A proposed timeline for 2 implementation of the new methodology must be included in the report. 3 The new methodology must:

4 (i) Adhere to the standards of an acuity-based payment system as
5 originally intended by the legislature, and the department will rely
6 on the time study conducted in 2003 in establishing the acuity scale;

7 (ii) Create a standardized methodology that supports a reasonable
8 medicaid payment that promotes access, choice, and quality;

9 (iii) Incorporate metrics such as medians, lids, floors, and 10 other options that provide flexibility to adjust to economic 11 conditions while maintaining the integrity of the methodology;

12 (iv) Be supported by relevant, reliable, verifiable, and13 independent data to the extent possible; and

(v) To the extent possible, repurpose and streamline data sources
and modeling that the aging and long-term support administration uses
for other rate-setting processes.

17 (b) In developing payment metrics for medicaid-covered services, staff and service requirements must be reviewed for assisted living, 18 adult residential care, and enhanced adult residential care as 19 described in chapters 74.39A and 18.20 RCW. At a minimum, the 20 proposed rate methodology must include a component that recognizes 21 staffing for intermittent nursing and personal care services. Service 22 area adjustments based on population density must be reviewed and 23 compared with other options to recognize high-cost areas. The most 24 25 recent and complete wage data available through the bureau of labor statistics must also be included for review and consideration. The 26 methodology work group must consider operational requirements and 27 28 indirect services in developing the model. The work group must include a rate component that recognizes statutory and regulatory 29 physical plant requirements. The work group must review and consider 30 31 physical plant requirements for assisted living as described in 32 chapter 51.50 RCW. A fair rental valuation must be reviewed and considered as an option for the capital component. The recognition of 33 food for medicaid residents must also be included in the work group 34 considerations. The department's current methodology to address room 35 and board requirements, and the appropriateness of the continued use 36 of the 2003 time study and whether it can be reasonably adjusted or 37 whether a new time study should be conducted, must be reviewed and 38 39 considered by the work group.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (15) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department 2 must pay medicaid nursing facility payment rates for public hospital 3 district providers in rural communities as defined under chapter 4 70.44 RCW that are no less than June 30, 2016, reimbursement levels. 5 This action is intended to assure continued access to essential 6 services in rural communities.

7 (16) \$5,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2018, \$10,199,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 9 for fiscal year 2019, and \$18,346,000 of the general fund—federal 10 appropriation are provided solely for a targeted vendor rate increase 11 to contracted client service providers.

(a) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,763,000 of 12 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,741,000 13 14 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$9,775,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided 15 16 solely for a vendor rate increase of two percent in fiscal year 2018 and an additional two percent in fiscal year 2019 for all contracted 17 18 vendors with the exception of nursing home providers, the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly, nurse delegators, community 19 20 residential service providers, individual providers, agency providers, and adult family homes. 21

(b) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,607,000 of 22 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$4,458,000 23 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and 24 \$8,571,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided 25 solely to increase vendor rates for nursing homes, assisted living 26 27 facilities including adult residential care and enhanced adult residential care, adult day health and adult day care providers, and 28 home care agency administration in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium up 29 30 to the statewide minimum wage established in Initiative Measure No. 31 1433.

(17) \$4,815,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$8,527,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$12,277,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to create new community alternative placement beds that prioritize the transition of clients who are ready for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals, but who have additional long-term care or developmental disability needs.

(a) Community alternative placement beds include enhanced service
 facility beds, adult family home beds, skilled nursing facility beds,
 shared supportive housing beds, state operated living alternative
 beds, and assisted living facility beds.

(b) Each client must receive an individualized assessment prior 5 6 to leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals. The individualized assessment must identify and authorize personal care, nursing care, 7 behavioral health stabilization, physical therapy, or other necessary 8 services to meet the unique needs of each client. It is the 9 expectation that, in most cases, staffing ratios in all community 10 11 alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection 12 will need to increase to meet the needs of clients leaving the state psychiatric hospitals. If specialized training is necessary to meet 13 14 the needs of a client before he or she enters a community placement, then the person centered service plan must also identify and 15 authorize this training. 16

17 When reviewing placement options, the department (C) must consider the safety of other residents, as well as the safety of 18 staff, in a facility. An initial evaluation of each placement, 19 including any documented safety concerns, must occur within thirty 20 21 days of a client leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals and entering one of the community placement options described in (a) of 22 this subsection. At a minimum, the department must perform two 23 additional evaluations of each placement during the first year that a 24 25 client has lived in the facility.

(d) During fiscal year 2018, in a presentation to the select 26 committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department 27 must describe the process of fielding and subsequently investigating 28 29 complaints of abuse, neglect, and exploitation within the community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At 30 31 a minimum, the presentation must include data about the number of complaints, and the nature of complaints, over the preceding five 32 fiscal years. 33

(e) During fiscal year 2019, in a presentation to the select 34 committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department 35 must provide an update about clients placed out of the state 36 psychiatric hospitals into the community alternative placement 37 options described in (a) of this subsection. At a minimum, for each 38 setting, the presentation must include data about the number of 39 placements, average daily rate, complaints fielded, and complaints 40 Code Rev/KS:lel 119 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 investigated. The presentation must also include information about 2 modifications, including the placement of clients into alternate 3 settings, that occurred due to the evaluations required under (c) of 4 this subsection.

5 In developing bed capacity, the department shall consider the 6 complex needs of individuals waiting for discharge from the state 7 psychiatric hospitals.

(18) \$315,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018, \$315,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 9 2019, and \$630,000 of the 10 fiscal year general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for discharge case 11 managers stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Discharge case managers 12 13 will transition clients ready for hospital discharge into less restrictive alternative community placements. The transition of 14 15 clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state 16 psychiatric hospitals.

(19) \$135,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018, \$135,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 18 fiscal year 2019, and \$270,000 of the general fund—federal 19 appropriation are provided solely for financial service specialists 20 21 stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Financial service specialists will help to transition clients ready for hospital 22 23 discharge into alternative community placements. The transition of 24 clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state hospitals. 25

(20) \$5,007,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,143,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$10,154,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 286, Laws of 2017 (SB 5715) (nursing home payments).

31 (21) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 287, Laws 34 of 2017 (SB 5736) (nutrition programs).

(22) \$183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,479,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to finish the programming necessary to give the department the ability to pay individual provider overtime when hours

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 over 40 hours per week are authorized for payment and are subject to 2 the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of 3 this act.

4 (23) \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5 year 2018, \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
6 fiscal year 2019, and \$458,000 of the general fund—federal
7 appropriation are provided solely to increase the daily rate for
8 private duty nursing in adult family homes by \$63.77.

9 (24) \$246,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$313,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 11 provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. . . (S-2907.2). If the 12 bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this 13 subsection shall lapse.

(25)(a) No more than \$41,388,000 of the general fund—federal 14 appropriation may be expended for tailored support for older adults 15 and medicaid alternative care described in initiative 2 of the 16 17 medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier 18 Washington. The department shall not increase general fund-state 19 expenditures on this initiative. The secretary in collaboration with the director of the health care authority shall report to the joint 20 21 select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary in cooperation with the 22 23 director shall also report to the fiscal committees of the 24 legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by 25 the legislative fiscal committees. 26

27 (b) No more than \$2,200,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment 28 services described in initiative 3a 29 and 3b of the medicaid 30 transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall 31 ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible 32 clients as identified by the department or its providers third party 33 34 administrator. The department and the authority in consultation with 35 the medicaid forecast work group shall ensure that reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within 36 an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase 37 general fund—state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary 38 in cooperation with the director shall report to the joint select 39

1 committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on 2 financial and health outcomes. The secretary in cooperation with the 3 director shall also report to the fiscal committees of the 4 legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall 5 provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by 6 the legislative fiscal committees.

7 (26) \$351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018, \$421,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019, and \$1,012,000 of the general fund—federal 10 appropriation are provided solely for increasing the hourly rate for 11 nurse delegators from \$32.96 to \$45.32 effective September 1, 2017.

(27) \$10,017,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2018, \$13,111,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 13 for fiscal year 2019, and \$29,104,000 of the general fund-federal 14 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of 15 an agreement reached between the governor and the adult family home 16 council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 17 18 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 19 5969 (transparency in public employee collective Bill No. bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts 20 21 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

22 (28) The department must define a plan and funding estimate 23 necessary to implement an electronic visit verification system for 24 service providers that contract with the department and that are 25 subject to the requirements of the federal twenty-first century cures 26 act. Implementation of the electronic visit verification system is 27 expected to be fully compliant with the federal twenty-first century 28 cures act no later than July 1, 2019.

29 (a) Any funding necessary to support the electronic visit
30 verification system must be requested in a decision package that is
31 submitted to the office of financial management no later than the
32 2019-2021 fiscal biennial budget cycle.

33 (b) The plan and funding estimate must address in-home care 34 workers employed by home care agencies that contract with the 35 department, and any other service providers that contract with the 36 department and that are determined by the federal centers for 37 medicare and medicaid services to be subject to the electronic visit 38 verification system requirement.

(c) In defining a plan for the electronic visit verification
 system, the department must explore options to maximize cost efficiency. Options may include but are not limited to:

(i) A shared system with other states, and;

4

5 <u>(ii)</u> Development of a shared system with the consumer-directed 6 <u>employer that will implement an electronic visit verification system</u> 7 <u>for individual providers of home care services.</u>

8 (29)(a) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 10 for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department of social 11 and health services aging and long-term support administration to 12 convene an advisory group to accomplish the following:

(i) To develop a model program to monitor quardians appointed 13 pursuant to Title 11 RCW and to develop recommendations for best 14 practices. The model guardianship monitoring program must provide for 15 16 oversight of both lay and professional guardians. The advisory group must receive the results of the joint legislative audit and review 17 18 committee review of currently operating monitoring practices in each county of the state, as required in section 103(15) of this act, 19 20 which will also be provided to the joint legislative executive committee on aging and disability described in section 206(13) of 21 22 this act; and

(ii) To develop a model in-person training program for use by lay guardians across the state as a supplement to current online training. The advisory group must receive the results of the joint legislative audit and review committee review of currently operating monitoring practices in each county of the state, as required in section 103(15) of this act, which will also be provided to the joint legislative executive committee on aging and disability.

30 (b) The advisory group shall be appointed by the secretary of the 31 department of social and health services, in consultation with 32 stakeholders, and consist of:

33 (i) Individuals with disabilities, family members of individuals 34 with disabilities, and disability advocates, with relevant experience 35 or expertise;

36 (ii) Seniors, family members of seniors, and senior advocates, 37 with relevant experience or expertise;

38 (iii) Representatives of the courts and the elder bar with 39 relevant knowledge or authority;

40 <u>(iv) Professional guardians;</u>

1	(v) At least one individual with expertise in language access;
2	(vi) Providers of health care or health care professionals; and
3	(vii) At least one representative of organized labor with
4	experience in guardianship.
5	(c) The cochairs of the joint legislative executive committee on
6	aging and disability shall appoint two legislators to serve on the
7	advisory group, one from the democratic caucus and one from the
8	republican caucus.
9	(d) Staff support to the committee shall be provided by the
10	department of social and health services aging and long-term support
11	administration.
12	(e) The advisory group shall prepare a report of its findings and
13	recommendations and present its report to the joint legislative
14	executive committee on aging and disability by December 1, 2018.
15	(30) \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
16	year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with a
17	single nonprofit organization that holds an in-home care agency
18	license and operates homeless shelters for a pilot project to test
19	the outcomes of providing personal care services to aged and/or
20	functionally disabled individuals in homeless shelters. The pilot
21	shall examine whether personal care services are effective in
22	creating and maintaining connections between homeless individuals and
23	supportive services such as health care, mental health, and substance
24	abuse services. The department shall submit an interim report by
25	January 15, 2019, and a final report by August 14, 2019, to the
26	governor and appropriate legislative committees.
27	(31) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
28	year 2019 and \$40,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
29	provided solely for the department, in partnership with the
30	department of health and the health care authority, to assist a
31	collaborative public-private entity with implementation of
32	recommendations in the state plan to address alzheimer's disease and
33	other dementias.
34	(32) \$3,686,000 of the general fund—private/local appropriation
35	and \$2,548,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided
36	solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1792 (residential
37	services and supports). The annual certification renewal fee for
38	<u>community residential service businesses shall be \$908 per client.</u>
39	The annual certification renewal fee may not exceed the department's

1 <u>annual licensing and oversight activity costs. If the bill is not</u> 2 <u>enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection</u> 3 <u>shall lapse.</u>

4 (33) \$1,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$2,200,000 of the general fund-federal 5 appropriation are provided solely to maintain client access to 6 medicaid contracted assisted living, enhanced adult residential care, 7 and adult residential care services under chapter 74.39A RCW. 8 Licensed assisted living facilities that contract with the department 9 to serve medicaid clients under these specified contract types must 10 have an average medicaid occupancy of at least sixty percent, 11 12 determined using the medicaid days from the immediately preceeding 13 calendar year during the months of July 1st through December 31st to 14 qualify for additional funding under this subsection.

15 (34) \$615,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2019 and \$698,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 17 provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2651 (personal 18 needs allowance). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 19 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

20 (35) \$19,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2018, \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2019, and \$54,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 23 provided solely to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 2750 (assisted 24 living facility quality). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 25 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(36) \$166,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$800,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,510,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2963 or Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6199 (consumer directed employer organizations). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

33 Sec. 207. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to 34 read as follows: 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ECONOMIC SERVICES 36 PROGRAM 37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$396,063,000)) 38 \$364,376,000

125

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$415,638,000))
2	<u>\$378,511,000</u>
3	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$1,421,095,000))
4	<u>\$1,445,306,000</u>
5	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$5,144,000
б	Administrative Contingency Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	<u>\$2,228,001,000</u>

12 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 13 conditions and limitations:

(1)(a) ((\$155,022,000)) \$127,164,000 of the general fund—state 14 appropriation for fiscal year 2018, ((\$160,136,000)) \$128,881,000 of 15 16 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, 17 \$836,761,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, ((and)) \$5,400,000 of administrative 18 the contingency account-state 19 appropriation, and \$8,155,000 of the pension funding stabilization 20 account-state appropriation are provided solely for all components of 21 the WorkFirst program. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst 22 program, the department may provide assistance using state-only funds 23 for families eligible for temporary assistance for needy families. The department must create a WorkFirst budget structure that allows 24 for transparent tracking of budget units and subunits of expenditures 25 where these units and subunits are mutually exclusive from other 26 27 department budget units. The budget structure must include budget units for the following: Cash assistance, child care, 28 WorkFirst activities, and administration of the program. Within these budget 29 30 units, the department must develop program index codes for specific 31 activities and develop allotments and track expenditures using these report to the office of financial 32 codes. The department shall management and the relevant fiscal and policy committees of 33 the 34 legislature prior to adopting a structure change.

35 (b) ((\$267,057,000)) <u>\$261,925,000</u> of the amounts in (a) of this 36 subsection are provided solely for assistance to clients, including 37 grants, diversion cash assistance, and additional diversion emergency 38 assistance including but not limited to assistance authorized under 39 RCW 74.08A.210. The department may use state funds to provide support

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 to working families that are eligible for temporary assistance for needy families but otherwise not receiving cash assistance. Within 2 3 amounts provided in (b) of this subsection, \$1,622,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for 4 implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster 5 6 care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the 7 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amounts provided in this subsection (1)(b), \$10,565,000 of the general fund-8 9 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to increase the grant standard by eight percent. 10

(c) ((\$168,005,000)) \$160,490,000 of the amounts in (a) of this 11 12 subsection are provided solely for WorkFirst job search, education 13 and training activities, barrier removal services, limited English proficiency services, and tribal assistance under RCW 74.08A.040. The 14 15 department must allocate this funding based on client outcomes and 16 cost effectiveness measures. Amounts provided in (c) of this subsection include funding for implementation of chapter 156, Laws of 17 18 2017 (2SSB 5347) (WorkFirst "work activity"). Within amounts provided 19 in (c) of this subsection, the department shall implement the working 20 family support program. The department shall adopt rules to take effect July 31, 2017, to limit the working family support program at 21 22 10,000 households.

(((i))) \$1,700,000 of the funds appropriated in (c) of this subsection are provided solely for enhanced transportation assistance provided that the department prioritize the use of these funds for the recipients most in need of financial assistance to facilitate their return to work. The department must not utilize these funds to supplant repayment arrangements that are currently in place to facilitate the reinstatement of drivers' licenses.

30 (((ii) Prior to renewal of intergovernmental TANF agreements with a tribe, the department shall request information on the total 31 expenditures and total number of clients served in the tribal TANF 32 33 program. When the per-client costs in the tribal TANF program have 34 increased since the initial agreement, the department may negotiate a lower state maintenance of effort level based on the increased 35 resources provided by the tribe since the original agreement. The 36 department shall report to the office of financial management and the 37 38 fiscal committees of the legislature the revised amount of the state maintenance of effort level within two weeks of each newly signed 39 40 intergovernmental TANF agreement.))

1 (d)(i) ((\$501,608,000)) \$478,555,000 of the amounts in (a) of 2 this subsection are provided solely for the working connections child 3 care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the 4 appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that 5 the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households and 6 the department shall give prioritized access into the program 7 according to the following order:

8 (A) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for9 needy families (TANF);

10 (B) TANF families curing sanction;

11 (C) Foster children;

12 (D) Families that include a child with special needs;

(E) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child care center;

(F) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management.

(G) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty daysand:

24 (I) Have reapplied for subsidies; and

(II) Have household income of two hundred percent federal povertylevel or below; and

27

(H) All other eligible families.

(ii) The department, within existing appropriations, must ensure quality control measures for the working connections child care program by maximizing the use of information technology systems and the development or modification of the application and standard operating procedures to ensure that cases are:

33

38

(A) Appropriately and accurately processed; and

34 (B) Routinely monitored for eligibility in a manner that is 35 similar to processes and systems currently in place for regular 36 monitoring in other public assistance programs. Eligibility criteria 37 routinely monitored must include, at a minimum:

(I) Participation in work or other approved activities;

39 (II) Household composition; and

40 (III) Maximum number of subsidized child care hours authorized.

Code Rev/KS:lel

128

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 The department must submit a preliminary report by December 1, 2017, 2 and a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the 3 appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature detailing 4 the specific actions taken to implement this subsection.

(iii) Of the amounts provided in (d) of this subsection, 5 6 \$4,620,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,792,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for a base 7 rate increase, a rate increase for Family Friend and Neighbor 8 providers, covering an increase for health insurance premiums, and 9 increasing paid professional development days from three days to five 10 11 davs. This funding is for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining 12 agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. 13

14 (iv) Of the amounts provided in (d) of this subsection, 15 \$8,547,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 16 2018 and \$10,438,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for subsidy base rate increases 18 for child care center providers.

19 (v) Of the amounts provided in this subsection (1)(d), \$779,000
20 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and
21 \$722,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019
22 are provided solely for homeless families.

(e) \$34,248,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for child welfare services within the department of children, youth, and families.

(f) ((\$170,442,000)) \$171,143,000 of the amounts in (1)(a) of this section are provided solely for WorkFirst and working connections child care administration and overhead. \$127,000 of the funds appropriated in this subsection for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 9, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. (working connections child care).

32 (g) The amounts in subsections (1)(b) through (e) of this section shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified. 33 However, the department may transfer up to 10 percent of funding 34 this section. 35 between subsections (1)(b) through (f) of The department shall provide notification prior to any transfer to the 36 37 office of financial management and to the appropriate legislative committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task 38

force. The approval of the director of financial management is
 required prior to any transfer under this subsection.

3 (h) Each calendar quarter, the department shall provide a 4 maintenance of effort and participation rate tracking report for 5 temporary assistance for needy families to the office of financial 6 management, the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the 7 legislature, and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task 8 force. The report must detail the following information for temporary 9 assistance for needy families:

10 (i) An overview of federal rules related to maintenance of 11 effort, excess maintenance of effort, participation rates for 12 temporary assistance for needy families, and the child care 13 development fund as it pertains to maintenance of effort and 14 participation rates;

15 (ii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of 16 effort, by source, provided for the previous federal fiscal year;

(iii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of effort, by source, for the current fiscal year, including changes in countable maintenance of effort from the previous year;

20 (iv) The status of reportable federal participation rate 21 requirements, including any impact of excess maintenance of effort on 22 participation targets;

(v) Potential new sources of maintenance of effort and progressto obtain additional maintenance of effort; and

(vi) A two-year projection for meeting federal block grant and contingency fund maintenance of effort, participation targets, and future reportable federal participation rate requirements.

(i) In the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, it is the intent of the legislature to provide appropriations from the state general fund for the purposes of (b) through (f) of this subsection if the department does not receive additional federal temporary assistance for needy families contingency funds in each fiscal year as assumed in the budget outlook.

34 (j) The department must submit a report by December 1, 2018, to 35 the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the 36 legislature that estimates the caseload and fiscal impact of 37 returning to pre-2011 temporary assistance for needy families 38 policies. At a minimum, the report must include an analysis of the 39 caseload and fiscal impact of:

(i) Removing the sixty-month lifetime limit;

1

2

(ii) Lessening sanction policies; and

(iii) No longer requiring the WorkFirst orientation.

3 (2) \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$1,657,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for naturalization services.

(3) \$2,366,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal б 7 year 2018 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and 8 immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department 9 through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance to pass 10 organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services; and 11 \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and 12 13 immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance 14 15 organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services.

16 (4) On ((December)) January 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, the department must report to the governor and the legislature on all 17 sources of funding available for both refugee and immigrant services 18 and naturalization services during the current fiscal year and the 19 20 amounts expended to date by service type and funding source. The 21 report must also include the number of clients served and outcome 22 data for the clients.

23 (5) ensure expenditures remain within available То funds 24 appropriated in this section, the legislature establishes the benefit under the state food assistance program, pursuant to RCW 74.08A.120, 25 26 to be one hundred percent of the federal supplemental nutrition 27 assistance program benefit amount.

The department shall review clients receiving services 28 (6) through the aged, blind, or disabled assistance program, to determine 29 30 whether they would benefit from assistance in becoming naturalized 31 citizens, and thus be eligible to receive federal supplemental security income benefits. Those cases shall be given high priority 32 33 for naturalization funding through the department.

(7) $((\frac{433,000}{5}))$ \$856,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 34 for fiscal year 2018, ((\$451,000)) \$2,494,000 of the general fund-35 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and ((\$6,451,000)) 36 \$17,203,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided 37 solely for ESAR Architectural Development and are subject to the 38

1 conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this
2 act.

3 (8) The department shall continue the interagency agreement with 4 the department of veterans' affairs to establish a process for 5 referral of veterans who may be eligible for veterans' services. This 6 agreement must include out-stationing department of veterans' affairs 7 staff in selected community service office locations in King and 8 Pierce counties to facilitate applications for veterans' services.

9 (9) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operational support of the 12 Washington information network 211 organization.

(10) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$8,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$36,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).

18 (11) ((\$127,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 19 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute 20 House Bill No. 1624 (working connections child care). If the bill is 21 not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.)) \$438,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of 23 24 Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1831 (public assistance/ resources). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount 25 provided in this subsection shall lapse. 26

(12) \$43,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Bill No. 2667 (essential needs/ABD programs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

33 (13) \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 35 House Bill No. 2651 (personal needs allowance). If the bill is not 36 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 37 shall lapse.

38 (14) \$119,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Second

1	Substitute House Bill No. 1291 (Pacific Islander health care). If the
2	bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
3	subsection shall lapse.
4	Sec. 208. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to
5	read as follows:
6	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ALCOHOL AND
7	SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$78,842,000))
9	<u>\$96,763,000</u>
10	((General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$71,308,000))
11	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$575,249,000))
12	<u>\$301,240,000</u>
13	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$20,211,000))
14	<u>\$10,101,000</u>
15	Criminal Justice Treatment Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	<u>\$6,488,000</u>
18	Problem Gambling Account—State Appropriation ((\$1,453,000))
19	\$725,000
20	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
21	(FY 2018)
22	((Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
23	(FY 2019)\$24,802,000))
24	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
27	\$440,383,000
28	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

30 (1)\$3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 31 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$3,278,000 of the dedicated 32 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019)) are provided solely for a memorandum of understanding with the department 33 of social and health services juvenile rehabilitation administration 34 35 to provide substance abuse treatment programs for juvenile offenders. 36 Of the amounts provided in this subsection:

37 (a) \$1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,130,000 of the dedicated Code Rev/KS:lel 133 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 marijuana account state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is 2 provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs 3 for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation 4 administration shall award these funds as described in section 203(4) 5 of this act.

6 (b) \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 7 appropriation for fiscal year ((2017 and \$282,000 of the dedicated 8 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) 2018 9 <u>is</u> provided solely for the expansion of evidence-based treatments and 10 therapies as described in section 203(2) of this act.

11 (2) During the 2017-19 fiscal biennium, any amounts provided in 12 this section that are used for case management services for pregnant 13 and parenting women must be contracted directly between the 14 department and providers rather than through contracts with 15 behavioral health organizations.

16 (3) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 17 department may contract with the University of Washington and community-based providers for the provision of the parent-child 18 19 assistance program or other specialized chemical dependency case 20 management providers for pregnant, post-partum, and parenting women. For all contractors: (i) Service and other outcome data must be 21 provided to the department by request; and (ii) indirect charges for 22 administering the program shall not exceed ten percent of the total 23 24 contract amount.

25 (((4) \$3,500,000)) <u>\$1,750,000</u> of the general fund—federal 26 appropriation (from the substance abuse prevention and treatment 27 federal block grant) is provided solely for the continued funding of 28 existing county drug and alcohol use prevention programs.

29 (5) \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$200,000 of the dedicated 30 31 marijuana account-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for a contract with the Washington state institute 32 33 for public policy to conduct cost-benefit evaluations of the implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 2013 (Initiative Measure No. 34 35 502).

36 (6) \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$500,000 of the dedicated 38 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) <u>is</u> 39 provided solely to design and administer the Washington state healthy

1 youth survey and the Washington state young adult behavioral health 2 survey.

3 (7) \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 4 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$396,000 of the dedicated 5 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) <u>is</u> 6 provided solely for maintaining increased services to pregnant and 7 parenting women provided through the parent child assistance program.

8 (8) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 9 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is 10 11 provided solely for a grant to the office of superintendent of public 12 instruction to provide life skills training to children and youth in 13 schools that are in high needs communities.

14 (9) \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$386,000 of the dedicated 15 marijuana account-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is 16 solely to maintain increased prevention and treatment 17 provided 18 services provided by tribes to children and youth.

(10) \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((, \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$1,900,000)) \$950,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain increased residential treatment services for children and youth.

25 \$250,000 of the dedicated (11)marijuana account—state 26 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is 27 solely for training and technical assistance for the 28 provided 29 implementation of evidence based, research based, and promising 30 programs which prevent or reduce substance use disorders.

(12) \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account.

36 (13) \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,500,000 of the dedicated 38 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) <u>is</u> 39 provided solely for grants to community-based programs that provide

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 prevention services or activities to youth, including programs for 2 school-based resource officers. These funds must be utilized in 3 accordance with RCW 69.50.540.

(14) Within the amounts provided in this section, behavioral 4 health organizations must provide outpatient chemical dependency 5 6 treatment for offenders enrolled in the medicaid program who are supervised by the department of corrections pursuant to a term of 7 community supervision. Contracts with behavioral health organizations 8 must require that behavioral health organizations include in their 9 network specialized expertise in the provision 10 provider of 11 manualized, evidence-based chemical dependency treatment services for 12 offenders. The department of corrections and the department must develop a memorandum of understanding for department of corrections 13 offenders on active supervision who are medicaid eligible and meet 14 medical necessity for outpatient substance use disorder treatment. 15 The agreement will ensure that treatment services provided are 16 17 coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain access and quality of care for the individuals being served. The 18 department must provide all necessary data, access, and reports to 19 the department of corrections for all department of corrections 20 21 offenders that receive medicaid paid services.

general fund—federal 22 (15)((\$1,125,000)) \$563,000 of the appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a 23 24 memorandum of understanding with the department of health for implementation of chapter 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid 25 treatment programs). The department must use these 26 amounts to 27 reimburse the department of health for costs incurred through the implementation of the bill. 28

29 (16) \$891,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2018((, \$2,580,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$2,755,000)) \$435,000 of the general fund-31 federal appropriation are provided solely for the development and 32 33 operation of two secure detoxification facilities. The department must not use any of these amounts for services in facilities that are 34 subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions 35 36 for mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities. 37

(17) ((\$1,000,000)) \$500,000 of the criminal justice treatment
 account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain increased

funding for substance abuse treatment and support services for
 offenders and support of drug courts.

3 (18) The department must review the treatment services provided behavioral health organizations (BHO) to 4 by the individuals supervised by the department of corrections in the community. In 5 6 reviewing, the department shall compile data specific to BHOs and in 7 the aggregate for access to services, timeliness, number of referrals from the department of corrections, and number of individuals served. 8 The department will consult with the department of corrections and 9 must report to the governor and the appropriate 10 legislative 11 committees no later than November 30, 2017, the transition of 12 services from the department of corrections to the BHOs and identify barriers to access and services for community supervised individuals 13 14 and provide recommendations for improved services to this population.

(19) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for parenting education services focused on pregnant and parenting women.

19 (20) Within existing appropriations, the department shall 20 prioritize the prevention and treatment of intravenous opiate-based 21 drug use.

(21) In accordance with RCW 70.96A.090, 71.24.035, 43.20B.110, 22 23 and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to adopt fees for the 24 review and approval of mental health and substance use disorder 25 treatment programs in fiscal ((years)) year 2018 ((and 2019)) as necessary to support the costs of the regulatory program. The 26 department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers 27 28 with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department 29 has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint commission on 30 31 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council 32 on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with 33 34 regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower 35 cost of licensing for these programs than for other organizations 36 which are not accredited. To the extent that the fees charged in 37 fiscal year 2018 are not expected to fully cover the cost of the 38 39 program, the department must submit a report to the office of 40 financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the Code Rev/KS:lel 137 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft legislature identifying what further increases would be required and
 the differential impact on providers. This report must be submitted
 by December 1, 2017.

4 (22) \$31,995,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to assist behavioral health 5 organizations with the costs of providing services to medicaid б clients receiving services in psychiatric facilities classified as 7 institutions of mental diseases. The department must distribute these 8 amounts proportionate to the number of bed days for medicaid clients 9 in institutions for mental diseases that were excluded from 10 behavioral health organization fiscal year 2018 capitation rates 11 12 because they exceeded the amounts allowed under federal regulations. 13 The department must also use these amounts to directly pay for costs that are ineligible for medicaid reimbursement in institutions of 14 mental disease facilities for American Indian and Alaska Natives who 15 opt to receive behavioral health services on a fee-for-service basis. 16 The amounts used for these individuals must be reduced from the 17 allocation of the behavioral health organization where the individual 18 19 resides. If a behavioral health organization receives more funding through this subsection than is needed to pay for the cost of their 20 21 medicaid clients in institutions for mental diseases, they must use the remainder of the amounts to provide other services not covered 22 under the medicaid program. The department must apply for a waiver 23 24 from the center for medicaid and medicare services to allow for the full cost of stays in institutions of mental diseases to be included 25 in fiscal year 2019 behavioral health organization capitation rates. 26 27 The department may tailor the fiscal year 2019 waiver to specific populations for which the center for medicaid and medicare services 28 29 has indicated they are likely to approve and work to further expand the waiver to other populations in fiscal year 2020. 30

31 Sec. 209. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to 32 read as follows: 33 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM 34 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$14,899,000)) 36 \$13,890,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). ((\$15,603,000)) 37 38 \$14,594,000

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$97,328,000))
2	\$109,730,000
3	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\frac{127,830,000}))$
б	\$140,238,000
7	Sec. 210. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to
8	read as follows:
9	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—SPECIAL COMMITMENT
10	PROGRAM
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$45,488,000))
12	<u>\$46,202,000</u>
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$46,173,000))
14	<u>\$47,375,000</u>
15	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
16	<u>Appropriation </u>
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	<u>\$98,435,000</u>
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations: The special commitment center may use
21	funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods ((and))
22	supplies, and services through hospital group purchasing
23	organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
24	Sec. 211. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to
25	read as follows:
26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND
27	SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$36,681,000))
29	\$33,757,000
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$30,791,000))
31	\$31,754,000
32	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$39,963,000))
33	<u>\$44,783,000</u>
34	((General Fund Private/Local Appropriation \$654,000))
35	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
36	<u>Appropriation </u>
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
	Code Rev/KS:lel 139 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

2 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 3 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$300,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and ((\$300,000)) \$500,000 of 5 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided б solely for а 7 Washington state mentoring organization to continue its public-8 private partnerships to provide technical assistance and training to 9 mentoring programs that serve at-risk youth.

10 (2) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department 11 shall provide to the department of health, where available, the 12 following data for all nutrition assistance programs funded by the 13 United States department of agriculture and administered by the 14 department. The department must provide the report for the preceding 15 federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The 16 report must provide:

17 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 18 program;

19 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 20 program;

21

1

(c) The average annual participation rate in the program;

22 (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and

23 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.

(3) \$1,216,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2019 and \$515,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute
House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill
is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this
subsection shall lapse.

30 (4) \$81,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018, \$86,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019, and \$167,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of an agreement reached 33 between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees 34 for the language access providers under the provisions of chapter 35 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent 36 37 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 38 employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided is this subsection shall lapse. 39

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(5) \$2,031,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2019 and \$816,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a time, leave, and 3 4 attendance scheduling system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724, chapter 1, Laws of 5 2017 3rd sp. sess. The department shall examine business practices 6 and coordinate with the department of enterprise services and the 7 department of transportation regarding the scheduling system. 8

9 Sec. 212. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to 10 read as follows:

11 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—PAYMENTS TO OTHER 12 AGENCIES PROGRAM

13	General	<pre>Tund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$81,319,000))</pre>
14		\$82,017,000
15	General	Tund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$43,380,000))
16		\$42,354,000
17	General	Tund—Federal Appropriation ((\$57,578,000))
18		<u>\$57,287,000</u>
19		COTAL APPROPRIATION
20		\$181,658,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(2) \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018, \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2019, and \$24,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
provided solely for the implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017
(2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).

34 **Sec. 213.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to 35 read as follows:

36 FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY

During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the health care authority shall provide support and data as required by the office of the state actuary in providing the legislature with health care actuarial analysis, including providing any information in the possession of the health care authority or available to the health care authority through contracts with providers, plans, insurers, consultants, or any other entities contracting with the health care authority.

8 Information technology projects or investments and proposed 9 projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment 10 processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and 11 authorization systems within the health care authority are subject to 12 technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.

The health care authority shall not initiate any services that 13 require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly 14 authorized in this act or other law. The health care authority may 15 seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, 16 17 federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program 18 19 in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the health care authority receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those 20 21 moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any 22 other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon 23 the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of 24 financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. 25 As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes 26 block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be 27 spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis 28 29 by state funds.

The appropriations to the health care authority in this act shall 30 be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this 31 32 act. To the extent that appropriations in this section are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of caseload 33 forecasts and utilization assumptions, the authority, after May 1, 34 35 2018, may transfer general fund-state appropriations for fiscal year 36 2018 that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The authority 37 may not transfer funds, and the director of the office of financial management shall not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is 38 consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent 39 possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of the office 40 Code Rev/KS:lel 142 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal
2	committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing
3	seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications or
4	transfers under this subsection. The written notification must
5	include a narrative explanation and justification of changes, along
6	with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and appropriation,
7	both before and after any allotment modifications and transfers.
8	(1) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $\left(\left(\frac{\$2,065,747,000}{\$2,000}\right)\right)$
10	\$2,024,873,000
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,114,943,000))
12	\$2,151,530,000
13	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$11,503,815,000))
14	<u>\$11,959,581,000</u>
15	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$232,300,000))
16	\$204,427,000
17	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
18	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$15,086,000
19	Hospital Safety Net Assessment Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	<u>\$693,099,000</u>
22	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$28,163,000
23	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$528,000
24	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
25	(FY 2018)
26	<u>\$17,616,000</u>
27	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
28	(FY 2019)
29	\$18,396,000
30	((State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—
31	State Appropriation
32	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	<u>\$17,117,837,000</u>
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:

1 (a) \$256,645,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2018 and \$264,704,000 of the general fund-state 2 fiscal year 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 4 authority to implement a single, standard medicaid preferred drug 5 list to be used by all contracted medicaid managed health care systems, on or before January 1, 2018. The preferred drug list shall 6 be developed in consultation with all contracted managed health care 7 systems and the state pharmacy and therapeutics committee or drug 8 9 utilization review board and shall further the goals and objectives of the medicaid program. The list shall be designed to maximize 10 11 federal rebates and supplemental rebates and ensure access to 12 clinically effective and appropriate drug therapies under each class. 13 Entities eligible for 340B drug pricing shall continue to operate 14 under their current pricing agreement, unless otherwise required by federal laws or regulations. The authority may utilize external 15 16 consultants with expertise in evidence-based drug class reviews, pharmacy benefit management, and purchasing to assist with the 17 18 completion of this development and implementation. The authority 19 shall require each managed care organization that has contracted with 20 the authority to provide care to medicaid beneficiaries to use the established preferred drug list; and shall prohibit each managed care 21 22 organization and any of its agents from negotiating or collecting 23 rebates for any medications listed in the state's medicaid single preferred drug list whether preferred or nonpreferred. To assist in 24 25 the implementation of the single preferred drug list, contracted medicaid managed health care systems shall provide the authority 26 drug-specific financial information in a 27 format and frequency 28 determined by the authority to include the actual amounts paid to 29 pharmacies for prescription drugs dispensed to covered individuals 30 compared to the cost invoiced to the health plan and individual rebates collected for prescription drugs dispensed to medicaid 31 members. Information disclosed to the authority by the manufacturer 32 33 pursuant to this provision shall only be used for the purposes of 34 developing and implementing a single, standard state preferred drug list in accordance with this provision. The authority, medicaid 35 managed care organizations, and all other parties shall maintain the 36 confidentiality of drug-specific financial and other proprietary 37 38 information and such information shall not be subject to the Washington public records act. The authority shall provide a report 39 to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by 40 Code Rev/KS:lel 144 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 November 15, 2018, and by November 15, 2019, including a comparison 2 of the amount spent in the previous two fiscal years to expenditures under the new system by, at a minimum, fund source, total 3 expenditure, drug class, and top twenty-five drugs. The data provided 4 to the authority shall be aggregated in any report by the authority, 5 6 the legislature, or the office of financial management so as not to 7 disclose the proprietary or confidential drug-specific information, or the proprietary or confidential information that directly or 8 indirectly identifies financial information linked to a single 9 manufacturer. It is the intent of the legislature to revisit this 10 11 policy in subsequent biennia to determine whether it is in the best 12 interest of the state.

(b) ((\$118,813,000)) \$113,356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$120,265,000)) \$155,368,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for ((holding)) managed care capitation ((rates flat at calendar year 2017 levels in state fiscal years and calendar years 2018 and 2019)) payments.

19 (c) \$122,244,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 2018 and \$116,038,000 of the general fund-state 21 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 22 authority through the competitive procurement process, to contract 23 with licensed dental health plans or managed health care plans on a 24 prepaid or fixed-sum risk basis to provide carved-out managed dental 25 care services on a statewide basis that will result in greater efficiency and will facilitate better access and oral health outcomes 26 27 for medicaid enrollees. Except in areas where only a single plan is available, the authority must contract with at least two plans. The 28 authority shall include in the contracts: (i) Quarterly reporting 29 30 requirements to include medicaid utilization and encounter data by current dental technology (CDT) code; (ii) a direction to increase 31 the dental provider network; (iii) a commitment to retain innovative 32 33 programs that improve access and care such as the access to baby and 34 child dentistry program; (iv) a program to reduce emergency room use for dental purposes; (v) a requirement to ensure that dental care is 35 36 being coordinated with the primary care provider of the patient to 37 ensure integrated care; (vi) a provision that no less than eighty-38 five percent of the contracting fee be used to directly offset the 39 cost of providing direct patient care as opposed to administrative

1 costs; and (vii) a provision to ensure the contracting fee shall be sufficient to compensate county health departments and federally 2 3 qualified health centers for dental patient care. The plan(s) awarded this contract must absorb all start-up costs associated with moving 4 the program from fee-for-service to managed care and shall commit to 5 б achieving an overall savings to the program based on 2016 fee-for-7 service experience. In order to comply with state insurance underwriting standards, the authority shall ensure that savings 8 offered by dental plans are actuarially sound. Starting January 31, 9 2019, and every year thereafter through December 2024, the authority 10 11 shall submit an annual report to the governor and the appropriate 12 committees of the legislature detailing how the contracted entities have met the requirements of the contract. The report shall include 13 specific information to include utilization, how the contracted 14 entities have increased their dental provider networks, how the 15 emergency room use for dental purposes has been reduced, and how 16 17 care has been integrated with patients' dental primary care providers. If after the end of five years the data reported does not 18 19 demonstrate sufficient progress to address the stated contracted goals, the legislature will reevaluate whether carved-out dental 20 21 managed care needs to be replaced with a different delivery model. 22 The authority is authorized to seek any necessary state plan 23 amendments or federal waivers to implement this subsection. Additional dental program savings achieved by the plans beyond those 24 25 assumed in the 2017-2019 omnibus appropriations act will be used to 26 increase dental provider reimbursement rates.

27 (d) ((\$1,540,849,000 of the general fund state appropriation for 28 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,585,513,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for medicaid 29 30 services and the medicaid program. However,)) By October 30, 2018, the authority shall report to the governor and the appropriate 31 committees of the legislature anticipated savings related to 32 33 reduction in dental emergency department visits and utilization once 34 managed care dental coverage begins.

35 (e) No later than November 1, 2018, and each year thereafter, the 36 authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of 37 the legislature: (i) Savings attributed to behavioral and physical 38 integration in areas that are scheduled to integrate in the following 39 calendar year, and (ii) savings attributed to behavioral and physical <u>health integration and the level of savings achieved in areas that</u>
 <u>have integrated behavioral and physical health.</u>

(f) The authority shall not accept or expend any federal funds 3 received under a medicaid transformation waiver under healthier 4 Washington except as described in (((e) and (f))) (g) and (h) of this 5 6 subsection until specifically approved and appropriated by the 7 legislature. To ensure compliance with legislative directive budget requirements and terms and conditions of the waiver, the authority 8 shall implement the waiver and reporting requirements with oversight 9 from the office of financial management. The legislature finds that 10 11 appropriate management of the innovation waiver requires better 12 analytic capability, transparency, consistency, timeliness, accuracy, and lack of redundancy with other established measures and that the 13 patient must be considered first and foremost in the implementation 14 and execution of the demonstration waiver. In order to effectuate 15 16 these goals, the authority shall: (i) Require the Dr. Robert Bree 17 collaborative and the health technology assessment program to reduce 18 administrative burden upon providers by only the requiring 19 performance measures that are nonduplicative of other nationally established measures. The joint select committee on health care 20 21 oversight will evaluate the measures chosen by the collaborative and health technology assessment program for effectiveness and 22 the appropriateness; (ii) develop a patient satisfaction survey with the 23 goal to gather information about whether it was beneficial for the 24 25 patient to use the center of excellence location in exchange for 26 additional out-of-pocket savings; (iii) ensure patients and health care providers have significant input into the implementation of the 27 28 demonstration waiver, in order to ensure improved patient health outcomes; and (iv) in cooperation with the department of social and 29 health services, consult with and provide notification of work on 30 31 applications for federal waivers, including details on waiver 32 duration, financial implications, and potential future impacts on the state budget, to the joint select committee on health care oversight 33 submitting waivers for federal approval. By 34 prior to federal standard, the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver shall not 35 exceed the duration originally granted by the centers for medicare 36 and medicaid services and any programs created or funded by this 37 38 waiver do not create an entitlement.

 39
 (((e)))
 (g)
 No more than
 ((\$479,600,000))
 \$486,683,000
 of the

 40
 general fund—federal appropriation and no more than
 ((\$154,289,000))

 Code Rev/KS:lel
 147
 H-4871.2/18
 2nd draft

\$129,103,000 of the general fund-local appropriation may be expended 1 2 for transformation through accountable communities of health 3 in initiative 1 of the medicaid described transformation 4 demonstration wavier under healthier Washington, including preventing youth drug use, opioid prevention and treatment, and physical and 5 behavioral health integration. Under this initiative, the authority б 7 shall take into account local input regarding community needs. In order to ensure transparency to the appropriate fiscal committees of 8 the legislature, the authority shall provide fiscal staff of the 9 query ability into any database of the fiscal 10 legislature intermediary that authority staff would be authorized to access. The 11 12 authority shall not increase general fund-state expenditures under 13 this initiative. The director shall report to the joint select 14 committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly, and include details for each accountable community of health, on the 15 financial status and measurable health outcomes. The director shall 16 also report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all of the 17 18 expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data 19 in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees. By December 15, 2019, the authority in collaboration with 20 each accountable community of health shall demonstrate how it will be 21 self-sustaining by the end of the demonstration waiver period, 22 23 including sources of outside funding, and provide this reporting to the joint select committee on health care oversight. If by the third 24 25 year of the demonstration waiver there are not measurable, improved patient outcomes and financial returns, the 26 Washinqton state institute for public policy will conduct an audit of the accountable 27 28 communities of health, in addition to the process set in place 29 through the independent evaluation required by the agreement with centers for medicare and medicaid services. Prior to 30 the 2018 legislative session, the human services, health care, and judiciary 31 committees of the legislature will convene a joint work session to 32 review models in the delivery system and the impacts on medical 33 34 liability. The work sessions should include integrated delivery models with multiple health care providers and medical malpractice 35 insurance carriers. 36

37 (((f))) <u>(h)</u> No more than ((\$42,584,000)) <u>\$38,425,000</u> of the 38 general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported 39 housing and employment services described in initiative 3a and 3b of

the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier 1 Washington. Under this initiative, the authority and the department 2 of social and health services shall ensure that allowable and 3 necessary services are provided to eliqible clients as identified by 4 the department or its third party administrator. The authority and 5 б the department in consultation with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that reasonable reimbursements are established for 7 services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. 8 The authority shall not increase general fund-state expenditures 9 under this initiative. The director shall report to the joint select 10 committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly 11 on 12 financial and health outcomes. The director shall also report to the 13 fiscal committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, 14 and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees. 15

16 (((g))) <u>(i)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this 17 subsection to implement the medicaid expansion as defined in the 18 social security act, section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII).

((((h)))) (j) The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, as 19 20 calculated by the health care authority pursuant to the appropriations in this act, bear a reasonable relationship to the 21 22 costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities for providing quality services and will be sufficient to enlist 23 enough providers so that care and services are available to the 24 extent that such care and services are available to the general 25 population in the geographic area. The legislature finds that the 26 27 cost reports, payment data from the federal government, historical utilization, economic data, and clinical input constitute reliable 28 data upon which to determine the payment rates. 29

30 (((i))) (k) Based on quarterly expenditure reports and caseload 31 forecasts, if the health care authority estimates that expenditures 32 for the medical assistance program will exceed the appropriations, 33 the health care authority shall take steps including but not limited 34 to reduction of rates or elimination of optional services to reduce 35 expenditures so that total program costs do not exceed the annual 36 appropriation authority.

37 $(((\frac{j})))$ (1) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-38 funded services, the health care authority is authorized to disregard 39 recoveries by Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other 40 assets, as defined in RCW 48.104.030.

¹⁴⁹

(((k))) (m) The legislature affirms that it is in the state's
 interest for Harborview medical center to remain an economically
 viable component of the state's health care system.

4 (((1))) (n) When a person is ineligible for medicaid solely by 5 reason of residence in an institution for mental diseases, the health 6 care authority shall provide the person with the same benefits as he 7 or she would receive if eligible for medicaid, using state-only funds 8 to the extent necessary.

9 (((m))) (o) \$4,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 10 for fiscal year 2018, \$4,261,000 of the general fund—state 11 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$8,522,000 of the general 12 fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for low-income 13 disproportionate share hospital payments.

14 (((n))) (p) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 15 health care authority shall provide disproportionate share hospital 16 payments to hospitals that provide services to children in the 17 children's health program who are not eligible for services under 18 Title XIX or XXI of the federal social security act due to their 19 citizenship status.

20 (((0))) (q) \$6,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 21 is provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes 22 operated by public hospital districts. The public hospital district 23 shall be responsible for providing the required nonfederal match for 24 the supplemental payment, and the payments shall not exceed the 25 maximum allowable under federal rules. It is the legislature's intent that the payments shall be supplemental to and shall not in any way 26 offset or reduce the payments calculated and provided in accordance 27 with part E of chapter 74.46 RCW. It is the legislature's further 28 intent that costs otherwise allowable for rate-setting and settlement 29 30 against payments under chapter 74.46 RCW shall not be disallowed 31 solely because such costs have been paid by revenues retained by the nursing home from these supplemental payments. The supplemental 32 subject to retrospective interim and final 33 payments are cost settlements based on the nursing homes' as-filed and final medicare 34 cost reports. The timing of the interim and final cost settlements 35 36 shall be at the health care authority's discretion. During either the interim cost settlement or the final cost settlement, the health care 37 38 authority shall recoup from the public hospital districts the 39 supplemental payments that exceed the medicaid cost limit and/or the

medicare upper payment limit. The health care authority shall apply
 federal rules for identifying the eligible incurred medicaid costs
 and the medicare upper payment limit.

4 (((p))) (r) The health care authority shall continue the inpatient hospital certified public expenditures program for the 5 б 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The program shall apply to all public hospitals, including those owned or operated by the state, except 7 those classified as critical access hospitals or state psychiatric 8 institutions. The health care authority shall submit reports to the 9 governor and legislature by November 1, 2017, and by November 1, 10 11 2018, that evaluate whether savings continue to exceed costs for this 12 program. If the certified public expenditures (CPE) program in its current form is no longer cost-effective to maintain, the health care 13 authority shall submit a report to the governor and legislature 14 detailing cost-effective alternative uses of local, 15 state, and 16 federal resources as a replacement for this program. During fiscal 17 year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, hospitals in the program shall be paid and shall retain one hundred percent of the federal portion of 18 the allowable hospital cost for each medicaid inpatient fee-for-19 service claim payable by medical assistance and one hundred percent 20 21 of the federal portion of the maximum disproportionate share hospital payment allowable under federal regulations. Inpatient medicaid 22 payments shall be established using an allowable methodology that 23 approximates the cost of claims submitted by the hospitals. Payments 24 25 made to each hospital in the program in each fiscal year of the biennium shall be compared to a baseline amount. The baseline amount 26 will be determined by the total of (i) the inpatient claim payment 27 28 amounts that would have been paid during the fiscal year had the 29 hospital not been in the CPE program based on the reimbursement rates developed, implemented, and consistent with policies approved in the 30 31 2017-2019 biennial operating appropriations act and in effect on July 32 1, 2015, (ii) one-half of the indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital 33 during fiscal year 2005, and (iii) all of the other disproportionate 34 share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital 35 36 during fiscal year 2005 to the extent the same disproportionate share hospital programs exist in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. If payments 37 during the fiscal year exceed the hospital's baseline amount, no 38 39 additional payments will be made to the hospital except the federal 40 portion of allowable disproportionate share hospital payments for Code Rev/KS:lel 151 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 which the hospital can certify allowable match. If payments during 2 the fiscal year are less than the baseline amount, the hospital will be paid a state grant equal to the difference between payments during 3 the fiscal year and the applicable baseline amount. Payment of the 4 state grant shall be made in the applicable fiscal year 5 and б distributed in monthly payments. The grants will be recalculated and 7 redistributed as the baseline is updated during the fiscal year. The grant payments are subject to an interim settlement within eleven 8 months after the end of the fiscal year. A final settlement shall be 9 performed. To the extent that either settlement determines that a 10 11 hospital has received funds in excess of what it would have received 12 as described in this subsection, the hospital must repay the excess amounts to the state when requested. $((\frac{10,575,000}{5359,000}))$ of the 13 14 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$13,185,000)) \$361,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 15 16 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state grants for the 17 participating hospitals.

18 (((q))) (s) The health care authority shall seek public-private 19 partnerships and federal funds that are or may become available to 20 provide on-going support for outreach and education efforts under the 21 federal children's health insurance program reauthorization act of 22 2009.

23 (((r))) <u>(t)</u> The health care authority shall target funding for 24 maternity support services towards pregnant women with factors that lead to higher rates of poor birth outcomes, including hypertension, 25 a preterm or low birth weight birth in the most recent previous 26 birth, a cognitive deficit or developmental disability, substance 27 28 abuse, severe mental illness, unhealthy weight or failure to gain 29 weight, tobacco use, or African American or Native American race. The health care authority shall prioritize evidence-based practices for 30 31 delivery of maternity support services. To the extent practicable, 32 the health care authority shall develop a mechanism to increase federal funding for maternity support services by leveraging local 33 34 public funding for those services.

(((s))) (u) The authority shall submit reports to the governor 35 and the legislature by September 15, 2018, and no 36 later than September 15, 2019, that delineate the number of individuals in 37 38 medicaid managed care, by carrier, age, gender, and eligibility category, receiving preventative services and vaccinations. 39 The reports should include baseline and benchmark information from the 40 Code Rev/KS:lel 152 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft previous two fiscal years and should be inclusive of, but not limited to, services recommended under the United States preventative services task force, advisory committee on immunization practices, early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment (EPSDT) guidelines, and other relevant preventative and vaccination medicaid guidelines and requirements.

7 (((t))) (v) Manaqed care contracts must incorporate accountability measures that monitor patient health and improved 8 health outcomes, and shall include an expectation that each patient 9 receive a wellness examination that documents the baseline health 10 status and allows for monitoring of health improvements and outcome 11 12 measures.

13 (((u))) <u>(w)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section 14 for the authority to provide an adult dental benefit.

15 $((\langle \mathbf{v} \rangle))$ (x) The health care authority shall coordinate with the 16 department of social and health services to provide referrals to the 17 Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be 18 ineligible for medicaid.

(((w))) To facilitate a single point of entry across public 19 and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal 20 21 funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate 22 efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and 23 medical eligibility staff. The health care authority shall complete 24 25 medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households 26 receiving or applying for medical assistance benefits.

27 (((x))) (z) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 28 fiscal year 2018, \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 29 fiscal year 2019, and \$180,000 of the general fund—federal 30 appropriation are provided solely to continue operation by a 31 nonprofit organization of a toll-free hotline that assists families 32 to learn about and enroll in the apple health for kids program.

(((y))) (aa) The appropriations in this section reflect savings and efficiencies by transferring children receiving medical care provided through fee-for-service to medical care provided through managed care.

37 (((z))) (bb) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 38 authority shall reimburse for primary care services provided by 39 naturopathic physicians.

1 (((aa))) (cc) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, 2 the authority shall continue to provide coverage for pregnant teens 3 that qualify under existing pregnancy medical programs, but whose 4 eligibility for pregnancy related services would otherwise end due to 5 the application of the new modified adjusted gross income eligibility 6 standard.

7 (((bb))) (dd) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section 8 to remove the mental health visit limit and to provide the shingles 9 vaccine and screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment 10 benefits that are available in the medicaid alternative benefit plan 11 in the classic medicaid benefit plan.

12 (((cc))) (ee) The authority shall use revenue appropriated from 13 the dedicated marijuana fund for contracts with community health 14 centers under RCW 69.50.540 in lieu of general fund—state payments to 15 community health centers for services provided to medical assistance 16 clients, and it is the intent of the legislature that this policy 17 will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia.

18 (((dd))) (ff) \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 19 for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,144,000 of the general fund—federal 20 appropriation are provided solely to the ProviderOne provider 21 overtime project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and 22 review provided in section 724 of this act.

(((ee))) <u>(gg)</u> \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$825,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to the ProviderOne CORE operating rules project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

28 ((((ff) \$2,200,000)) (hh) \$1,483,000 of the general fund—state 29 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,701,000)), \$1,594,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and 30 31 \$1,509,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for a rate increase effective July 1, 2018 and performance 32 payments to reward successful beneficiary engagement in the health 33 34 homes program for ((dual eligible)) fee-for-service enrollees and 35 these are the maximum amounts in each fiscal year the authority may expend for this purpose. 36

37 (((gg))) <u>(ii)</u> \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 38 for fiscal year 2018, \$450,000 of the general fund—state 39 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,058,000 of the general

fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to hire ten nurse case managers to coordinate medically assisted treatment and movements to medical homes for those being treated for opioid use disorder. Nurses shall be located in areas and provider settings with the highest concentration of opioid use disorder patients.

7 (((hh))) (jj) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section 8 for the authority to provide a collaborative care benefit beginning 9 July 1, 2017.

((((ii))) (kk) The authority and the department of social and 10 health services shall convene a work group consisting 11 of 12 representatives of skilled nursing facilities, adult family homes, 13 assisted living facilities, managers of in-home long-term care, 14 hospitals, and managed health care systems. The work group shall identify barriers that may prevent skilled nursing facilities from 15 accepting and admitting clients from acute care hospitals in a timely 16 17 and appropriate manner. The work group shall consider what additional resources are needed to allow for faster transfers of enrollees, 18 19 including those with complex needs. By December 1, 2017, the authority shall report the work group's findings to the governor and 20 21 the appropriate committees of the legislature.

22 $\left(\left(\frac{1}{1}\right)\right)$ (11) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, the authority shall implement the plan to show how improved 23 24 access to home health nursing reduces potentially preventable readmissions, increases access to care, reduces hospital length of 25 stay, and prevents overall hospital admissions for clients receiving 26 27 private duty nursing, medically intensive care, or home health benefits as described in their report to the legislature dated 28 29 December 15, 2016, entitled home health nursing. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature 30 by December 31, 2017, information regarding the effect of the ten 31 dollar rate increases for skilled nursing care delivered via private 32 duty nursing or home health nursing, and how the rate changes 33 impacted the utilization and cost of emergency room visits, reduced 34 the length of stay for initial hospital admissions, and reduced 35 utilization and costs of preventable hospital readmissions. 36 The 37 report will quantify potential cost saving opportunities that may 38 exist through improved access to private duty and home health nursing 39 statewide.

1 (((kk))) (mm) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, beginning July 1, 2017, the authority must increase facility 2 fees to birth centers to the amount listed on page two of their 3 legislature dated October 15, 2016, entitled 4 report to the reimbursement for births performed at birth centers. This increased 5 6 rate is applicable in both a fee for service setting and is the 7 minimum allowable rate in a managed care setting. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature 8 by October 15, 2018, updated information regarding access to care, 9 improvements to the Cesarean section rate, and savings outcomes for 10 11 utilizing birth centers as an alternative to hospitals.

12 ((((11))) (<u>nn</u>) Beginning no later than January 1, 2018, for any service eligible under the medicaid state plan for encounter 13 14 payments, managed care organizations at the request of a rural health clinic shall pay the full published encounter rate directly to the 15 16 clinic. At no time will a managed care organization be at risk for or 17 have any right to the supplemental portion of the claim. Payments 18 will be reconciled on at least an annual basis between the managed 19 care organization and the authority, with final review and approval by the authority. By September 31, 2017, the authority shall report 20 21 to the legislature on its progress implementing this subsection.

(((mm))) (oo) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, 22 and in consultation with appropriate parties, including the rural 23 health clinic association of Washington and the centers for medicare 24 25 and medicaid services, by December 1, 2017, the authority shall 26 submit a report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature evaluating legislative and administrative options to 27 28 reduce or eliminate any amounts owed by rural health clinics under 29 the payment reconciliation process established in the medicaid state 30 plan.

((((nn))) (pp) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 31 for fiscal year 2019 and \$500,000 of the general fund-federal 32 appropriation are provided solely for the authority to implement the 33 34 oral health connections pilot project in ((Yakima, Adams,)) Spokane, Thurston, and Cowlitz counties. The 35 authority shall work in collaboration with Washington dental service foundation to jointly 36 develop and implement the program. The purpose of the three-year 37 38 pilot is to test the effect that enhanced dental benefits for adult medicaid clients with diabetes and pregnant women have on access to 39 dental care, health outcomes, and medical care costs. The authority 40 Code Rev/KS:lel 156 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 must model the pilot on the access to baby and child dentistry program. The pilot program must include enhanced reimbursement rates 2 for participating dental providers, including denturists licensed 3 under chapter 18.30 RCW, and an increase in the allowable number of 4 periodontal treatments to up to four per calendar year. Diabetic or 5 6 pregnant adult medicaid clients who are receiving dental care within the pilot region(s), regardless of location of the service within the 7 pilot region(s), are eligible for the increased number of periodontal 8 treatments. The Washington dental service foundation shall partner 9 with the authority and provide wraparound services to link patients 10 11 to care. The authority and Washington dental service foundation shall 12 jointly develop the program. The authority and foundation shall provide a joint progress report to the appropriate committees of the 13 legislature on December 1, 2017, and December 1, 2018. 14

15 (((oo))) (<u>qq</u>) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section 16 to increase the daily rate by \$155.20 for skilled nursing performed 17 by licensed practical nurses and registered nurses who serve 18 medically intensive children's program clients who reside in a group 19 home setting.

20 (((pp))) (<u>rr</u>) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the authority 21 must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a 22 provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its 23 workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as 24 equals as follows:

(i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;

30 (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its 31 workers based in good faith on any of the following:

32 (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures 33 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-34 related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in 35 compensation levels.

(B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but
not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is:
Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a
gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

1 (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must 2 be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from 3 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

4 (iii) The provision must allow for the termination of the 5 contract if the authority or department of enterprise services 6 determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement 7 or contract term.

8 (iv) The authority must implement this provision with any new 9 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

10 ((((qq))) (ss) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund-state 11 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a pilot 13 program for treatment of inmates at the Snohomish county jail who are 14 undergoing detoxification from heroin and other opioids and for 15 connecting those individuals with treatment providers in the 16 community upon their release.

((((rr))) (tt) \$6,487,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 17 for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,340,000 of the general fund-state 18 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 19 20 physical health care costs of medicaid clients receiving services in 21 facilities classified as institutions for mental diseases for longer 22 than 15 days in a calendar month. The authority must apply for a waiver from the center for medicare and medicaid services to allow 23 for the full cost of stays in institutions for mental diseases to be 24 25 included in managed care rates beginning on July 1, 2018. The authority must submit a report on the status of the waiver to the 26 27 office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. 28

29 (((ss))) (uu) The authority shall evaluate adding a tele-30 pyschiatry consultation benefit for medicaid covered individuals. The 31 authority shall submit a report with the cost associated with adding 32 such a benefit to the governor and appropriate committees of the 33 legislature by October 1, 2017.

34 (((tt))) <u>(vv)</u> \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2018, ((\$7,000 of the state health care authority 36 administrative account—state appropriation,)) and \$42,000 of the 37 general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the 38 bleeding disorder collaborative for care.

(((uu))) (ww) \$304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 1 for fiscal year 2018, \$304,000 of the general 2 fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$608,000 of the general fund-3 4 federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to 5 contract with the University of Washington tele-pain pain management program and pain management call center to advance primary care б provider knowledge of complex pain management issues, 7 including 8 opioid addiction.

9 (((vv))) (xx) \$165,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 10 for fiscal year 2018, \$329,000 of the general fund—state 11 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$604,000 of the general fund— 12 federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of 13 chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 14 1713) (children's mental health).

15 (((ww))) (yy) \$1,813,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 16 for fiscal year 2018, \$3,764,000 of the general fund—state 17 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$12,930,000 of the general 18 fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of 19 chapter 110, Laws of 2017 (Second Substitute House Bill No. 1338) 20 (state health insurance pool).

21 $((\frac{xx}) \frac{347,000}{2}) (\frac{zz}) \frac{69,000}{6}$ of the general fund—state 22 appropriation for fiscal year 2018, $((\frac{839,000})) \frac{1,118,000}{1,118,000}$ of the 23 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and $\frac{943,000}{1,110}$ 24 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for 25 implementation of chapter 198, Laws of 2017 (Substitute House Bill 26 No. 1520) (hospital payment methodology).

27 (((yy))) <u>(aaa)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this 28 section for the implementation of chapter 273, Laws of 2017 29 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1358) (community asst. 30 referral programs).

31 ((((zz))) (bbb) \$69,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 32 for fiscal year 2018, \$560,000 of the general fund-state 33 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$308,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to 34 35 implement, operate, and maintain a provider credentialing system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in 36 section 724 of this act. The authority, in collaboration with the 37 38 department of health, department of corrections, department of social and health services, the public employees' benefits board, and the 39

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

department of labor and industries, shall work to ensure that a 1 single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The 2 authority, departments, and board shall ensure that appropriate cost 3 4 offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions 5 in 6 improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The authority must enter into agreements with the department 7 of labor and industries and the public employees' benefits board to 8 pay their share of the costs of implementing and operating a new 9 10 provider credentialing system. The authority shall submit a report to 11 the office of financial management and appropriate committees of the 12 legislature outlining projected cost savings and cost avoidance no later than December 1, 2018. 13

14 (ccc) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 15 16 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department and the health care authority to enter into an interagency agreement to 17 18 contract with Washington autism alliance and advocacy (WAAA) to educate and assist persons seeking the authority's services to 19 20 address a suspected or diagnosed autism spectrum disorder or developmental disability related to autism spectrum disorder. The 21 department or the authority may refer such individuals to WAAA to 22 23 support them in navigating the health care system. The authority, in collaboration with the department and the WAAA, shall submit a report 24 to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by 25 December 15, 2018, and December 15, 2019, detailing how many persons 26 27 were referred to, how many persons received services from, and what 28 services were provided by the WAAA. The reports shall also include what health care services the WAAA was able to connect the referred 29 persons to, the length of time these connections took, the type of 30 health coverage the person referred had at the time of referral and 31 whether alternate coverage was obtained. 32

33 (ddd) The authority and the office of the insurance commissioner 34 shall consult with the University of Washington, medicaid managed 35 care organizations, and health insurance carriers as defined in RCW 36 48.44.010 to develop an alternative funding model for the partnership 37 access line (PAL). 38 (i) The funding model must identify potential sources to support:

39 (A) Current PAL services for primary care providers;

1 (B) An expansion of PAL services to include consultation services for primary care providers treating depression in pregnant women and 2 3 new mothers; and (C) An expansion of PAL services to include referrals to 4 children's mental health services and other resources for parents and 5 6 quardians with concerns related to their child's mental health. 7 (ii) In developing the alternative funding model, the authority and office of the insurance commissioner must: 8 (A) Consider a mechanism that determines the annual cost of 9 operating the PAL and collects a proportional share of the program 10 cost from each health insurance carrier; 11

(B) Differentiate between PAL activities eligible for medicaid
 funding from other nonmedicaid eligible activities; and

14 <u>(C) Ensure that the expanded services identified in this</u> 15 <u>subsection do not duplicate existing requirements for medicaid</u> 16 <u>managed care organizations as required by RCW 74.09.492.</u>

17 (eee) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2019 and \$20,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 19 provided solely for the authority, in partnership with the department 20 of social and health services and the department of health, to assist 21 a collaborative public-private entity with implementation of 22 recommendations in the state plan to address alzheimer's disease and 23 other dementias.

24 (fff) \$5,825,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 25 fiscal year 2019 and \$8,019,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for an increase in pediatric 26 primary care provider rates to privately owned and operated pediatric 27 care providers. These amounts are the maximum that the authority may 28 spend for this purpose. The authority must pursue a state plan 29 30 amendment to increase pediatric primary care provider and pediatric vaccine rates to this class of providers through state directed 31 payments through a permissible payment model. The codes considered 32 33 for these increases should follow those that were used under the temporary increase provided in calendar years 2013 and 2014 as 34 35 outlined in section 1202 of the affordable care act. Both physician and nonphysician practitioners are eligible for these increases and 36 are not required to attest. Increases are based upon eligible codes. 37 The authority must provide a report to the governor and appropriate 38 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2019, detailing how the 39

amounts provided in this subsection were used, what percentage 1 increase was provided for pediatric primary care provider evaluation 2 and management rates, what percentage increase was provided for 3 pediatric vaccine rates, how utilization has changed within each 4 5 category, and how these rate increases have impacted access to care. б (ggg) \$50,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the authority to conduct a 8 study to identify strategies for enhancing access to primary care for 9 medical assistance clients. The authority may collaborate with other 10 stakeholders as appropriate. The authority shall provide a report 11 12 with recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018. The study shall, to the extent possible: 13 (i) Review the effect of the temporary rate increase provided as 14 part of the patient protection and affordable care act on: 15 (A) The number of providers serving medical assistance clients; 16 17 (B) The number of medical assistance clients receiving services; 18 and 19 (C) Utilization of primary care services. 20 (ii) Identify client barriers to accessing primary care services; (iii) Identify provider barriers to accepting medical assistance 21 cli<u>ents;</u> 22 23 (iv) Identify strategies for incentivizing providers to accept 24 more medical assistance clients; (v) Prioritize areas for investment that are likely to have the 25 most impact on increasing access to care; and 26 27 (vi) Strategically review the current medicaid rates and identify 28 specific areas and amounts that may promote access to care. (hhh) \$1,400,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 29 30 fiscal year 2019 and \$3,900,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the rates paid to rural 31 hospitals that were certified by the centers for medicare and 32 medicaid services as sole community hospitals as of January 1, 2013, 33 with less than one hundred fifty acute care licensed beds in fiscal 34 35 year 2011. Payments for state and federal medical assistance programs for services provided by such a hospital, regardless of the 36 beneficiary's managed care enrollment status, must be increased to 37 one hundred and fifty percent of the hospital's fee-for-service 38

39 <u>rates.</u>

(iii) \$40,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely to create a work group at the Robert 3 Bree collaborative to identify best practices for mental health 4 services regarding patient mental health treatment and patient management. The work group shall identify best practices on patient 5 confidentiality, discharging patients, treating patients with б 7 homicide ideation and suicide ideation, recordkeeping to decrease variation in practice patterns in these areas, and other areas as 8 defined by the work group. The work group shall be composed of 9 clinical and administrative experts including psychologists, 10 psychiatrists, advanced practice psychiatric nurses, social workers, 11 marriage and family therapists, certified counselors, and mental 12 13 health counselors. 14 (jjj) \$536,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 15 Bill No. 1291 (Pacific Islander health care). If the bill is not 16 17 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 18 shall lapse. 19 (kkk) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 and \$50,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 21 provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2779 (children's mental health services). If the bill 22 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this 23 24 subsection shall lapse. 25 (111) \$31,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$44,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 26 provided solely for implementation of chapter 303, Laws of 2017 27 28 (public records administration). 29 (mmm) \$200,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$150,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 30 31 provided solely for the authority to develop and issue a request for 32 proposal (RFP) to implement a population-based, cost-effective approach to eradicate the hepatitis C disease in Washington state. In 33 coordination with the department of health and the department of 34 corrections, the authority shall contract with a consultant to 35 support the development of a RFP that requires: (a) A partnership 36 with a hepatitis C drug manufacturer to make available cost-effective 37 hepatitis C medications for medicaid and nonmedicaid populations 38 through potentially new and innovative pricing strategies; (b) 39

identification of the universe of medicaid and nonmedicaid 1 populations infected with hepatitis C and the development of 2 3 successful strategies to treat and eradicate the disease with associated costs; (c) an evaluation of state agency efforts to treat 4 medicaid and nonmedicaid populations infected with hepatitis C; (d) 5 6 research of population-based hepatitis C models that take into 7 consideration alternative payment models and service delivery strategies; (e) the development of care-model options for case 8 finding and delivery of hepatitis C treatment that leverage existing 9 efforts in the state, including project ECHO and hub and spoke opiate 10 use disorder treatment, and estimated costs of implementing such 11 models; and (f) the development of a timeline to implement care 12 models and a service delivery system that will eradicate the disease. 13 The authority shall report initial findings and implementation 14 timeframes to the office of financial management and the appropriate 15 16 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018, and shall issue a 17 request for proposal no later than January 1, 2019.

18 (nnn) Sufficient amounts are provided in this subsection for the 19 authority to provide an adult hearing aid benefit.

20 (2) PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS BOARD AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 21 PROGRAMS

The appropriation in this subsection is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy on the cost-effectiveness of the wellness plan and any changes to the plan that can be made to increase the health care efficiency of the wellness plan. The authority shall report its findings to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2018.

34 (b) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall 35 ensure that procurement for employee health benefits during the 36 2019-2021 fiscal biennium is consistent with the funding limitations 37 provided in part 9 of this act.

38 (c) \$236,000 of the state health care authority administration 39 account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$236,000 of the 1 state health care authority administration account—state 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the 3 affordable care act employer shared responsibility project and are 4 subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in 5 section 724 of this act.

(d) All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other б 7 factors identified after December 31, 2016, must be reserved for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. 8 Any changes to benefits, including covered prescription drugs, must 9 be approved by the public employees' benefits board. Upon procuring 10 benefits for calendar years 2018 and 2019, the public employees' 11 12 benefits board shall: (1) Not consider any changes to benefits, 13 including prescription drugs, without considering comprehensive analysis of the cost of those changes; and (2) not adopt a package of 14 benefits and premiums that results in a projected unrestricted 15 reserve funding level lower than was projected under the assumptions 16 17 made prior to procurement. For this purpose, assumptions means projections about the levels of future claims, costs, enrollment and 18 19 other factors, prior to any changes in benefits. The certificates of coverage agreed to by the health care authority for calendar years 20 21 2018 and 2019 must ensure that no increases in coverage of prescription drugs, services, or other benefits may occur prior to 22 approval by the public employees' benefits board at the time of 23 24 procurement of benefits for the ensuing calendar year. The public employees' benefits board may, within the funds provided, adopt a 25 virtual diabetes prevention program and adjust the waiting period for 26 27 dental crown replacement in the Uniform dental program to align with the dental managed care plans. 28

(e) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, the 29 authority, in consultation with one Washington within the office of 30 financial management, the office of the chief information officer, 31 32 and other state agencies with statewide payroll or benefit systems, shall prepare a report describing options for the replacement of the 33 34 Pay 1 information technology system. The report shall evaluate the potential costs, benefits, and feasibility of integrating the 35 functions currently performed by Pay 1 into an existing or new 36 37 statewide system, as well for a stand-alone system. The report shall also update the business and system requirements documents previously 38 39 developed for a Pay 1 replacement system. This report shall be

provided to the governor and appropriate committees of the
 legislature by September 30, 2018.

((\$8,000,000)) <u>\$28,730,000</u> of the health care authority 3 (f) administrative account—state appropriation is provided solely for 4 implementation of the school employees' benefits board until the new 5 б board commences provision of benefits on January 1, 2020. This expenditure shall be reimbursed to the health care authority 7 administrative account from the newly created school employees' 8 insurance administrative account after January 1, 2020. 9

(q) The public employees' benefits board, in collaboration with 10 11 the authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider 12 credentialing system is implemented. The authority and the board 13 shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing 14 activity and 15 reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The board must enter 16 17 into an agreement with the authority to pay its share of the costs of 18 implementing and operating a new provider credentialing system.

19

(3) <u>SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS BOARD</u>

20 <u>School Employees' Insurance Administrative</u>

21 The appropriation in this subsection is subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations: \$28,730,000 of the school employees' 23 insurance administrative account-state appropriation is provided 24 25 solely for implementation of the school employees' benefits board 26 until the new board commences provision of benefits on January 1, 2020. It is the intent of the legislature that the state health care 27 authority administration account be reimbursed for the appropriation 28 to this account made in this section, with interest. 29

30 (4) HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$5,184,000
32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$5,184,000))
33	<u>\$5,701,000</u>
34	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$52,837,000))
35	<u>\$53,892,000</u>
36	Health Benefit Exchange Account—State Appropriation. ((\$56,736,000))
37	<u>\$59,385,000</u>
38	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

2 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 3 following conditions and limitations:

4 (a) The receipt and use of medicaid funds provided to the health 5 benefit exchange from the health care authority are subject to 6 compliance with state and federal regulations and policies governing 7 the Washington apple health programs, including timely and proper 8 application, eligibility, and enrollment procedures.

9 (b)(i) By July 15th and January 15th of each year, the authority 10 shall make a payment of one-half the general fund—state appropriation 11 and one-half the health benefit exchange account—state appropriation 12 to the exchange.

(ii) For the 2017-2019 biennium, for the purpose of annually
calculating issuer assessments, exchange operational costs may
include up to three months of additional operating costs.

16 (iii) The exchange shall monitor actual to projected revenues and 17 make necessary adjustments in expenditures or carrier assessments to 18 ensure expenditures do not exceed actual revenues.

19 (iv) Payments made from general fund-state appropriation and 20 health benefit exchange account—state appropriation shall be 21 available for expenditure for no longer than the period of the appropriation from which it was made. When the actual cost of 22 23 materials and services have been fully determined, and in no event 24 later than the lapsing of the appropriation, any unexpended balance of the payment shall be returned to the authority for credit to the 25 fund or account from which it was made, and under no condition shall 26 27 expenditures exceed actual revenue.

(c) \$321,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2595 (automatic voter registration). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

33 (d) \$196,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 35 Bill No. 1291 (Pacific Islander health care). If the bill is not 36 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 37 shall lapse.

38 (5) COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM

1	<u>General Fund—Federal Appropriation </u>
2	<u>General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$18,261,000</u>
3	Criminal Justice Treatment Account—State Appropriation \$6,490,000
4	Problem Gambling Account—State Appropriation \$728,000
5	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State
6	Appropriation (FY 2019)
7	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
8	<u>Appropriation </u>
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
11	following conditions and limitations:
12	(a) For the purposes of this subsection, amounts provided for
13	behavioral health organizations shall also be available for the
14	health care authority to contract with entities that assume the
15	responsibilities of behavioral health organizations in regions in
16	which the health care authority is purchasing medical and behavioral
17	health services through fully integrated contracts pursuant to RCW
18	<u>71.24.380.</u>
19	(b) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
20	year 2019 and \$3,810,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation
21	are provided solely for the authority and behavioral health
22	organizations to continue to contract for implementation of high-
23	intensity programs for assertive community treatment (PACT) teams. In
24	determining the proportion of medicaid and nonmedicaid funding
25	provided to behavioral health organizations with PACT teams, the
26	authority shall consider the differences between behavioral health
27	organizations in the percentages of services and other costs
28	associated with the teams that are not reimbursable under medicaid.
29	The authority may allow behavioral health organizations which have
30	nonmedicaid reimbursable costs that are higher than the nonmedicaid
31	allocation they receive under this section to supplement these funds
32	with local dollars or funds received under (f) of this subsection.
33	The authority and behavioral health organizations shall maintain
34	consistency with all essential elements of the PACT evidence-based
35	practice model in programs funded under this section.
36	(c) From the general fund—state appropriations in this
37	subsection, the authority shall assure that behavioral health
38	organizations reimburse the department of social and health services
39	aging and long term support administration for the general fund—state

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled behavioral 2 health organization consumers use because of their psychiatric 3 disability.

4 (d) \$1,760,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is
5 provided solely for the authority to maintain a pilot project to put
6 peer bridging staff into each behavioral health organization as part
7 of the state psychiatric liaison teams to promote continuity of
8 service as individuals return to their communities.

9 (e) \$6,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$4,023,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation 10 are provided solely for new crisis triage or stabilization centers. 11 The authority must seek proposals from behavioral health 12 organizations for the use of these funds based on regional 13 priorities. Services in these facilities may include crisis 14 stabilization and intervention, individual counseling, peer support, 15 medication management, education, and referral assistance. The 16 authority shall monitor each center's effectiveness at lowering the 17 18 rate of state psychiatric hospital admissions.

19 (f) \$81,930,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for persons and services not 21 covered by the medicaid program. To the extent possible, levels of behavioral health organization spending must be maintained in the 22 following priority order: Crisis and commitment services; community 23 inpatient services; and residential care services, including personal 24 25 care and emergency housing assistance. These amounts must be distributed to behavioral health organizations proportionate to the 26 fiscal year 2017 allocation of flexible nonmedicaid funds. The 27 authority must include the following language in medicaid contracts 28 with behavioral health organizations unless they are provided formal 29 30 notification from the center for medicaid and medicare services that the language will result in the loss of federal medicaid 31 participation: "The contractor may voluntarily provide services that 32 33 are in addition to those covered under the state plan, although the cost of these services cannot be included when determining payment 34 rates unless including these costs are specifically allowed under 35 36 federal law or an approved waiver."

37 (g) The authority is authorized to continue to contract directly,
 38 rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations
 39 for children's long-term inpatient facility services.

(h) \$1,125,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely for the Spokane county behavioral health 3 organization to implement services to reduce utilization and the census at eastern state hospital. Such services shall include: 4 (i) High intensity treatment team for persons who are high 5 б utilizers of psychiatric inpatient services, including those with co-7 occurring disorders and other special needs; (ii) Crisis outreach and diversion services to stabilize in the 8 community individuals in crisis who are at risk of requiring 9 inpatient care or jail services; 10 11 (iii) Mental health services provided in nursing facilities to individuals with dementia, and consultation to facility staff 12 13 treating those individuals; and 14 (iv) Services at the sixteen-bed evaluation and treatment 15 facility. 16 At least annually, the Spokane county behavioral health 17 organization shall assess the effectiveness of these services in reducing utilization at eastern state hospital, identify services 18 19 that are not optimally effective, and modify those services to improve their effectiveness. 20 (i) \$1,204,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2019 is provided solely to reimburse Pierce and Spokane counties 22 23 for the cost of conducting one hundred eighty-day commitment hearings at the state psychiatric hospitals. 24 (j) Behavioral health organizations may use local funds to earn 25 additional federal medicaid match, provided the locally matched rate 26 27 does not exceed the upper-bound of their federally allowable rate 28 range, and provided that the enhanced funding is used only to provide medicaid state plan or waiver services to medicaid clients. 29 Additionally, behavioral health organizations may use a portion of 30 the state funds allocated in accordance with (f) of this subsection 31 to earn additional medicaid match, but only to the extent that the 32 application of such funds to medicaid services does not diminish the 33 34 level of crisis and commitment, community inpatient, residential care, and outpatient services presently available to persons not 35 <u>eligible for m</u>edicaid. 36 37 (k) \$2,291,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2019 is provided solely for mental health services for mentally 39 ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for

1 facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services 2 upon release from confinement. The authority must collect information 3 from the behavioral health organizations on their plan for using 4 these funds, the numbers of individuals served, and the types of 5 services provided and submit a report to the office of financial 6 management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature 7 by December 1st of each year of the biennium.

8 (1) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is 9 provided for the authority to develop and phase in intensive mental 10 health services for high needs youth consistent with the settlement 11 agreement in T.R. v. Dreyfus and Porter.

12 (m) The authority must establish minimum and maximum funding levels for all reserves allowed under behavioral health organization 13 contracts and insert contract language that clearly states the 14 requirements and limitations. The authority must monitor and ensure 15 that behavioral health organization reserves do not exceed maximum 16 17 levels. The authority must monitor behavioral health organization revenue and expenditure reports and must require a behavioral health 18 19 organization to submit a corrective action plan on how it will spend its excess reserves within a reasonable period of time, when its 20 reported reserves exceed maximum levels established under the 21 contract. The authority must review and approve such plans and 22 23 monitor to ensure compliance. If the authority determines that a behavioral health organization has failed to provide an adequate 24 25 excess reserve corrective action plan or is not complying with an approved plan, the authority must reduce payments to the behavioral 26 health organization in accordance with remedial actions provisions 27 included in the contract. These reductions in payments must continue 28 until the authority determines that the behavioral health 29 organization has come into substantial compliance with an approved 30 31 excess reserve corrective action plan.

32 (n) \$3,079,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2019 and \$2,892,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation 34 are provided solely for the authority to increase rates for community hospitals that provide a minimum of two hundred medicaid psychiatric 35 inpatient days. The authority must increase both medicaid and 36 nonmedicaid psychiatric per-diem reimbursement rates for these 37 38 providers within these amounts. The amounts in this subsection include funding for additional hold harmless payments resulting from 39 the rate increase. The authority shall prioritize increases for 40 Code Rev/KS:lel H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 171

hospitals not currently paid based on provider specific costs using a similar methodology used to set rates for existing inpatient facilities and the latest available cost report information. Rate increases for providers must be set so as not to exceed the amounts provided within this subsection. The rate increase related to nonmedicaid clients must be done to maintain the provider at the same percentage as currently required under WAC 182-550-4800.

(o) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2019 is provided solely for the authority to collaborate with 9 tribal governments and develop a plan for establishing an evaluation 10 and treatment facility that will specialize in providing care 11 12 specifically to the American Indian and Alaska Native population. The 13 plan must include options for maximizing federal participation and ensure that utilization will be based on medical necessity and 14 identify a specific geographic location where a tribal evaluation and 15 16 treatment facility will be built.

17 (p) \$7,103,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$8,052,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation 18 19 are provided solely for the authority to contract with community 20 hospitals or freestanding evaluation and treatment centers to provide 21 up to forty-eight long-term inpatient care beds as defined in RCW 71.24.025. The authority must seek proposals and contract directly 22 for these services rather than contracting through behavioral health 23 organizations. The authority must not use any of the amounts provided 24 under this subsection for contracts with facilities that are subject 25 26 to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental 27 diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full 28 federal participation in these facilities.

29 (q) \$1,133,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,297,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation 30 are provided solely to increase the number of psychiatric residential 31 32 treatment beds for individuals transitioning from psychiatric inpatient settings. The authority must seek proposals from behavioral 33 health organizations for the use of these amounts and coordinate with 34 the department of social and health services in awarding these funds. 35 36 The authority must not allow for any of the amounts provided under this subsection to be used for services in facilities that are 37 38 subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of

1 <u>mental diseases</u>, unless they have received a waiver that allows for
2 <u>full federal participation in these facilities</u>.

3 (r) \$6,744,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$14,516,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation 4 5 are provided solely for the authority to increase medicaid capitation payments for behavioral health organizations. The authority must work б with the actuaries responsible for certifying behavioral health 7 capitation rates to adjust average salary assumptions in order to 8 implement this increase. In developing further updates for medicaid 9 managed care rates for behavioral health services, the authority must 10 require the contracted actuaries to: (i) Review and consider 11 12 comparison of salaries paid by government agencies and hospitals that compete with community providers for behavioral health workers in 13 developing salary assumptions; and (ii) review data to see whether a 14 specific travel assumption for high congestion areas is warranted. 15 The authority must include and make available all applicable 16 documents and analysis to legislative staff from the fiscal 17 committees throughout the process. The authority must require the 18 actuaries to develop and submit rate ranges for each behavioral 19 20 health organization prior to certification of specific rates.

(s) The number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health 21 organizations at eastern state hospital shall be one hundred ninety 22 23 two per day. The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by behavioral health organizations at western state hospital shall be 24 five hundred fifty-seven per day. In fiscal year 2019, the authority 25 26 must reduce the number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health 27 organizations at western state hospital by thirty beds to allow for 28 the repurposing of a civil ward at western state hospital to provide forensic services. The contracted beds provided under (p) of this 29 subsection shall be allocated to the behavioral health organizations 30 31 in lieu of beds at the state hospitals and be incorporated in their allocation of state hospital patient days of care for the purposes of 32 33 calculating reimbursements pursuant to RCW 71.24.310. It is the 34 intent of the legislature to continue the policy of expanding community based alternatives for long term civil commitment services 35 that allow for state hospital beds to be prioritized for forensic 36 37 patients.

38 (t) \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 39 fiscal year 2019 and \$8,840,000 of the general fund—federal

appropriation are provided solely to maintain enhancements of 1 community mental health services. The authority must contract these 2 funds for the operation of community programs in which the authority 3 determines there is a need for capacity that allows individuals to be 4 diverted or transitioned from the state hospitals including but not 5 б limited to: (i) Community hospital or free standing evaluation and treatment services providing short-term detention and commitment 7 services under the involuntary treatment act to be located in the 8 geographic areas of the King behavioral health organization, the 9 Spokane behavioral health organization outside of Spokane county, and 10 the Thurston Mason behavioral health organization; (ii) one new full 11 program of an assertive community treatment team in the King 12 behavioral health organization and two new half programs of assertive 13 14 community treatment teams in the Spokane behavioral health organization and the Pierce behavioral health organization; and (iii) 15 three new recovery support services programs in the Great Rivers 16 17 behavioral health organization, the greater Columbia behavioral health organization, and the north sound behavioral health 18 organization. In contracting for community evaluation and treatment 19 services, the authority may not use these resources in facilities 20 that meet the criteria to be classified under federal law as 21 institutions for mental diseases. If the authority is unable to come 22 23 to a contract agreement with a designated behavioral health organization for any of the services identified above, it may 24 25 consider contracting for that service in another region that has the 26 need for such service.

27 (u) \$1,296,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for clubhouse programs. The authority 28 29 shall ensure that \$400,000 is used for the biennium for support of the Spokane clubhouse program and the remaining funds must be used 30 for support of new clubhouse programs. The authority must develop 31 options and cost estimates for implementation of clubhouse programs 32 statewide through a medicaid state plan amendment or a medicaid 33 waiver and submit a report to the office of financial management and 34 35 the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018. (v) \$213,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 is provided solely to fund one pilot project in Pierce 37

38 <u>county and one in Yakima county to promote increased utilization of</u> 39 <u>assisted outpatient treatment programs. The authority shall require</u> 40 <u>two behavioral health organizations to contract with local government</u> Code Rev/KS:lel 174 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 to establish the necessary infrastructure for the programs. The authority shall provide a report by October 15, 2018, to the office 2 of financial management and the appropriate fiscal and policy 3 committees of the legislature to include the number of individuals 4 served, outcomes to include reduced use of inpatient treatment and 5 6 state hospital stays, and recommendations for further implementation 7 based on lessons learned and best practices identified by the pilot 8 projects.

9 <u>(w)</u> \$3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 10 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a 11 memorandum of understanding with the department of social and health 12 services juvenile rehabilitation administration to provide substance 13 abuse treatment programs for juvenile offenders. Of the amounts 14 provided in this subsection (5)(w):

(i) \$1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these funds as described in section 203(4) of this act.

20 <u>(ii) \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state</u> 21 <u>appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the</u> 22 <u>expansion of evidence-based treatments and therapies as described in</u> 23 <u>section 203(2) of this act.</u>

24 (x) During fiscal year 2019, any amounts provided in this section 25 that are used for case management services for pregnant and parenting 26 women must be contracted directly between the authority and providers 27 rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations.

28 (y) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 29 authority may contract with the University of Washington and 30 community-based providers for the provision of the parent-child assistance program or other specialized chemical dependency case 31 management providers for pregnant, post-partum, and parenting women. 32 For all contractors: (i) Service and other outcome data must be 33 34 provided to the department by request; and (ii) indirect charges for 35 administering the program must not exceed ten percent of the total 36 contract amount.

37 (z) \$1,750,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation (from
 38 the substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant) is

1 provided solely for the continued funding of existing county drug and

2 <u>alcohol use prevention programs.</u>

3 <u>(aa) \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state</u> 4 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract 5 with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct 6 cost-benefit evaluations of the implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 7 2013 (Initiative Measure No. 502).

8 (bb) \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 9 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to design and 10 administer the Washington state healthy youth survey and the 11 Washington state young adult behavioral health survey.

12 (cc) \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for maintaining 14 increased services to pregnant and parenting women provided through 15 the parent child assistance program.

16 (dd) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 17 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to 18 the office of superintendent of public instruction to provide life 19 skills training to children and youth in schools that are in high 20 needs communities.

21 (ee) \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 22 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to maintain 23 increased prevention and treatment services provided by tribes to 24 children and youth.

25 (ff) \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 26 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$950,000 of the general fund— 27 federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain increased 28 residential treatment services for children and youth.

29 (gg) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 30 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for training 31 and technical assistance for the implementation of evidence based, 32 research based, and promising programs which prevent or reduce 33 substance use disorders.

34 (hh) \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 35 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for expenditure 36 into the home visiting services account.

37 (ii) \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for grants to
 39 community-based programs that provide prevention services or

1 activities to youth, including programs for school-based resource 2 officers. These funds must be utilized in accordance with RCW 3 69.50.540.

(jj) Within the amounts provided in this section, behavioral 4 health organizations must provide outpatient chemical dependency 5 6 treatment for offenders enrolled in the medicaid program who are 7 supervised by the department of corrections pursuant to a term of community supervision. Contracts with behavioral health organizations 8 must require that behavioral health organizations include in their 9 provider network specialized expertise in the provision of 10 manualized, evidence-based chemical dependency treatment services for 11 offenders. The department of corrections and the authority must 12 develop a memorandum of understanding for department of corrections 13 offenders on active supervision who are medicaid eligible and meet 14 medical necessity for outpatient substance use disorder treatment. 15 The agreement will ensure that treatment services provided are 16 17 coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain access and quality of care for the individuals being served. The 18 authority must provide all necessary data, access, and reports to the 19 department of corrections for all department of corrections offenders 20 21 that receive medicaid paid services.

(kk) \$562,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the authority to develop a memorandum of understanding with the department of health for implementation of chapter 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment programs). The authority must use these amounts to reimburse the department of health for costs incurred through the implementation of the bill.

28 (11) \$2,580,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$2,320,000 of the general fund-federal 29 appropriation are provided solely for the development and operation 30 of two secure detoxification facilities. The authority must not use 31 any of these amounts for services in facilities that are subject to 32 federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions for mental 33 34 diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full 35 federal participation in these facilities.

36 (mm) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for parenting education services focused 38 on pregnant and parenting women. (nn) Within existing appropriations, the authority shall
 prioritize the prevention and treatment of intravenous opiate-based
 drug use.

4 (oo) The criminal justice treatment account-state appropriation is provided solely for treatment and treatment support services for 5 6 offenders with a substance use disorder pursuant to RCW 71.24.580. 7 The authority must offer counties the option to administer their share of the distributions provided for under RCW 71.24.580(5)(a). If 8 a county is not interested in administering the funds, the authority 9 shall contract with a behavioral health organization or 10 administrative services organization to administer these funds 11 12 consistent with the plans approved by local panels pursuant to RCW 13 71.24.580(5)(b). The authority must provide a report to the office of 14 financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature which identifies the distribution of criminal justice 15 16 treatment account funds by September 30, 2018.

(pp) \$26,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2019 and \$44,200,000 of the general fund-federal 18 19 appropriation are provided solely for the enhancement of communitybased behavioral health services. This funding must be allocated to 20 21 behavioral health organizations proportionate to their regional population. In order to receive these funds, each behavioral health 22 organization must submit a plan to address the following issues: (i) 23 24 Reduction in their use of long-term commitment beds through community alternatives; (ii) compliance with RCW 71.05.365 requirements for 25 26 transition of state hospital patients into community settings within fourteen days of the determination that they no longer require active 27 28 psychiatric treatment at an inpatient level of care; (iii) 29 improvement of staff recruitment and retention in community 30 behavioral health facilities; (iv) diversion of individuals with behavioral health issues from the criminal justice system; and (v) 31 efforts to improve recovery oriented services, including, but not 32 limited to, expansion of clubhouse models. The plans are not limited 33 34 to the amounts in this subsection and may factor in all resources the behavioral health organization receives from the state. Each plan 35 must identify metrics for tracking progress in each of the areas 36 identified. The authority must collect information on the metrics and 37 38 outcomes and submit a report summarizing the findings to the office 39 of financial management and the appropriate committees of the

1 legislature by June 30, 2019. Up to twenty percent of the general fund—state appropriation amounts for each behavioral health 2 organization may be used to increase their nonmedicaid funding and 3 4 the remainder must be used to increase medicaid rates up to but not exceeding the top of each behavioral health organizations medicaid 5 б rate range. Each behavioral health organization must specify in their 7 plan how they would like the funds distributed between medicaid rates and nonmedicaid funding in accordance with this subsection. 8

9 (qq) \$11,023,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to assist behavioral health 10 organizations with the costs of providing services to medicaid 11 clients receiving services in psychiatric facilities classified as 12 institutions of mental diseases. The authority must distribute these 13 amounts proportionate to the number of bed days for medicaid clients 14 in institutions for mental diseases that were excluded from 15 16 behavioral health organization fiscal year 2019 capitation rates because they exceeded the amounts allowed under federal regulations. 17 18 The department must also use these amounts to directly pay for costs that are ineligible for medicaid reimbursement in institutions of 19 mental disease facilities for American Indian and Alaska Natives who 20 opt to receive behavioral health services on a fee-for-service basis. 21 The amounts used for these individuals must be reduced from the 22 23 allocation of the behavioral health organization where the individual resides. If a behavioral health organization receives more funding 24 through this subsection than is needed to pay for the cost of their 25 medicaid clients in institutions for mental diseases, they must use 26 27 the remainder of the amounts to provide other services not covered 28 under the medicaid program. The authority must explore options for continuing to expand waivers which allow for federal matching funds 29 to be used in these facilities. The authority must submit a report on 30 31 the status of the waiver to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018. 32

33 (rr) \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to ensure a smooth transition to 35 integrated managed care for behavioral health regions and to maintain 36 the existing level of regional behavioral health crisis and diversion 37 programs, and other required behavioral health administrative service 38 organization services. These amounts must be used to support the 39 regions transitioning to become mid-adopters for full integration of 39 organization

1 physical and behavioral health care. These amounts must be distributed proportionate to the population of each regional area 2 covered. The maximum amount allowed per region is \$3,175 per 1,000 3 residents. These amounts must be used to provide a reserve for 4 nonmedicaid services in the region and to stabilize the new crisis 5 6 services system. The authority must require all behavioral health organizations transitioning to full integration to either spend down 7 or return all reserves in accordance with contract requirements and 8 federal and state law. Behavioral health organization reserves may 9 not be used to pay for services to be provided beyond the end of a 10 behavioral health organization's contract or for start-up costs in 11 full integration regions. The authority must ensure that any 12 increases in expenditures in behavioral health reserve spend-down 13 plans are required for the operation of services during the contract 14 period and do not result in overpayment to providers. 15

(ss) \$806,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2019 is provided solely for the authority to develop a peer 17 support program for individuals with substance use disorders. These 18 19 amounts must be used for development of training and certification of peers specialists. The authority must submit a state plan amendment 20 21 which provides for these services to be included in behavioral health 2.2 capitation rates beginning in fiscal year 2020 and allows for federal matching funds to be leveraged for these services. 23

(tt) \$200,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2019 is provided solely for the authority, in collaboration with 25 the department of social and health services, to further develop 26 27 efforts to shift funding and risk for most civil long-term inpatient 28 commitments into fully integrated care contracts beginning in January 2020. The funding and risk for patients at the state hospitals who 29 have been committed pursuant to dismissal of felony charges after 30 being determined incompetent to stand trial shall not be incorporated 31 into integrated care contracts. 32

33 (i) By December 1, 2018, the authority, in coordination with the 34 department of social and health services, must submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the 35 legislature on the following: (A) Actuarial estimates on the impact 36 to per member per month payments and estimated annual state and 37 38 federal costs for medicaid managed care organizations with fully integrated contracts; (B) actuarial estimates on the estimated annual 39 costs for administrative services organizations; (C) estimates of the 40 180 Code Rev/KS:lel H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

per-diem cost at the state hospitals that will be charged to entities with responsibility for paying for long-term civil inpatient commitments once these are incorporated into fully integrated care contracts; and (D) estimates of the amount of funding that can be reduced from direct appropriations for the state hospitals to reflect the shift in financial responsibility.

7 (ii) The authority must also explore and report on options for fully leveraging the state's share of federal medicaid 8 disproportionate share funding allowed for institutions of mental 9 diseases, including but not limited to: (A) Prioritizing the use of 10 this funding for forensic patients and those civilly committed 11 pursuant to dismissal of a felony charge; (B) obtaining an 12 13 institution for mental diseases-disproportionate share hospital 14 waiver to allow for regular medicaid federal financial participation to be used at the state hospitals; and (C) shifting some of the 15 state's current disproportionate share funding used at the state 16 17 hospitals to community-based institutions for mental diseases to reduce the state cost of patients for whom regular federal medicaid 18 19 match is not allowed.

20 (uu) \$2,732,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$9,026,000 of the general fund-federal 21 appropriation are provided solely for the authority to implement 22 strategies to improve access to prevention and treatment of opioid 23 24 use disorders. The authority may use these funds for the following activities: (i) Expansion of hub and spoke treatment networks; (ii) 25 26 expansion of pregnant and parenting case management programs; (iii) grants to tribes to prevent opioid use and expand treatment for 27 opioid use disorders; (iv) development and implementation of a tool 28 29 to track medication assisted treatment provider capacity; (v) support 30 of drug take-back programs which allow individuals to return unused opioids and other drugs for safe disposal; (vi) purchase and 31 distribution of opioid reversal medication; and (vii) maintaining 32 support for youth prevention services. The authority must coordinate 33 34 these activities with the department of health to avoid duplication of effort and must work to identify additional federal resources that 35 can be used to maintain and expand these efforts. The authority must 36 submit a report to the office of financial management and the 37 38 appropriate committees of the legislature on the status of these efforts by December 1, 2018. The report must include identification 39

of any increase in behavioral health federal block grants or other federal funding awards received by the authority and the plan for the use of these funds.

4 (vv) \$150,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the authority to contract with 5 actuaries to develop estimates for the cost of implementing new 6 7 behavioral health service types in the medicaid state plan. The authority must coordinate with behavioral health organizations to 8 identify: (i) Eligible behavioral health service types that are 9 10 currently provided to medicaid enrollees without federal funding and are dependent on state, local, or other funds; and (ii) eligible 11 12 behavioral health service types that are not currently available to medicaid enrollees due to the lack of federal funding. The authority 13 must contract with the actuaries responsible for certifying state 14 behavioral health capitation rates to develop estimates for the cost 15 of implementing each of these services. The estimates must identify 16 the cost of implementing each service statewide, the estimated state 17 and federal medicaid cost, and any estimated offset in state non-18 19 medicaid spending. The authority must submit a report to the office 20 of financial management and the appropriate committees of the 21 legislature identifying the services and costs estimates by November 22 1, 2018.

(ww)(i) \$446,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 23 fiscal year 2019 and \$89,000 of the general fund-federal 24 appropriation are provided solely for the University of Washington's 25 evidence-based practice institute which supports the identification, 26 evaluation, and implementation of evidence-based or promising 27 practices. The institute must work with the department to develop a 28 plan to seek private, federal, or other grant funding in order to 29 reduce the need for state general funds. The department must collect 30 information from the institute on the use of these funds and submit a 31 report to the office of financial management and the appropriate 32 fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year of 33 34 the biennium.

35 (ii) No more than \$9,779,000 of the general fund—federal 36 appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment 37 services described in initiative 3a and 3b of the medicaid 38 transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under 39 this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall

1 ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible clients as identified by the department or its providers or third 2 3 party administrator. The department and the authority in consultation with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that reasonable 4 reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within 5 б an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase general fund-state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary 7 in collaboration with the director of the authority shall report to 8 the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than 9 quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary in 10 cooperation with the director shall also report to the fiscal 11 committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this 12 13 subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, 14 and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

15 Sec. 214. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to 16 read as follows: 17 FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION 18 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $\left(\frac{$2,317,000}{$}\right)$ 19 \$2,298,000 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,359,000)) 21 \$2,330,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,427,000 22 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 23 24 Appropriation. . 25 26 \$7,245,000 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 27 conditions and limitations: \$10,000 of the general fund-state 28 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund-29

30 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided to convene a work group consisting of representatives from the agribusiness 31 industry, the department of labor and industries, farmworkers, public 32 sector attorneys, immigrant rights leaders, and social workers. The 33 work group shall study the issue of sexual harassment in the 34 35 farmworker industry. The work group shall hold meetings in each of 36 the following locations across the state: Yakima, Wenatchee, Pasco, Bellingham, and Vancouver. The work group is staffed by the human 37 rights commission. The work group must make recommendations to the 38

1	appropriate committees of the legislature by November 21, 2018.
1 2	Recommendations may include, but are not limited to, statutory
3	<u>changes, funding for education and outreach, training programs, or</u>
4	increasing penalties for violating chapter 49.60 RCW.
7	increasing penalties for violating chapter 49.00 kew.
5	Sec. 215. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 215 (uncodified) is amended to
б	read as follows:
7	FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS
8	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Accident Account—State Appropriation ((\$22,437,000))
11	\$22,434,000
12	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation ((\$22,438,000))
13	\$22,435,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15	<u>\$44,879,000</u>
16	Sec. 216. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to
17	read as follows:
18	FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$21,703,000))
20	<u>\$21,662,000</u>
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$20,705,000))
22	<u>\$22,870,000</u>
23	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$5,905,000))
24	<u>\$6,785,000</u>
25	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$148,000
26	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
27	Appropriation
28	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
29	<u>Appropriation </u>
30	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	24/7 Sobriety Account—State Appropriation ((\$30,000))
33	<u>\$20,000</u>
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	<u>\$60,572,000</u>
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:
	Code Rev/KS: [e] 184 $H = 4871 2/18 2 nd draft$

(1) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, are provided to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs solely to verify the address and residency of registered sex offenders and kidnapping offenders under RCW 9A.44.130. The association may use no more than \$50,000 per fiscal year of the amounts provided on program management activities.

8 (2) \$1,284,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$1,283,000)) \$1,712,000 of the general fund-state 9 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for seventy-10 11 five percent of the costs of providing six additional statewide basic law enforcement trainings in ((each)) fiscal year 2018, and eight 12 additional statewide basic law enforcement trainings in fiscal year 13 14 2019. The criminal justice training commission must schedule its 15 funded classes to minimize wait times throughout each fiscal year and 16 meet statutory wait time requirements.

(3) ((\$745,000)) \$791,520 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely to purchase ammunition for the basic law enforcement academy. Jurisdictions shall reimburse to the criminal justice training commission the costs of ammunition, based on the average cost of ammunition per cadet, for cadets that they enroll in the basic law enforcement academy.

(4) The criminal justice training commission may not run a basiclaw enforcement academy class of fewer than 30 students.

(5) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a school safety program. The commission, in collaboration with the school safety center advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.

(6) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$96,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the school safety center 34 within the commission. The safety center shall act as an information 35 dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school 36 37 district in Washington or in another state, coordinate activities relating to school safety, and review and approve manuals and 38 curricula used for school safety models and training. Through an 39

1 interagency agreement, the commission shall provide funding for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to continue to 2 develop and maintain a school safety information web site. The school 3 safety center advisory committee shall develop and revise the 4 training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all 5 6 school safety personnel. The commission shall provide research-7 related programs in school safety and security issues beneficial to both law enforcement and schools. 8

9 (7) \$146,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$146,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the costs of providing 12 statewide advanced driving training with the use of a driving 13 simulator.

(8) \$679,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and \$587,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
261, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1501) (attempts to obtain firearms).

(9) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).

(10) \$198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$414,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 24 290, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1109) (victims of sexual assault).

(11) \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,000,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention account—state appropriation are provided solely for the first responder building mapping information system.

30 (12) \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018 and \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to continue crisis intervention 33 training required in chapter 87, Laws of 2015.

(13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the criminal justice training commission to deliver research-based programs to instruct, guide, and support local law enforcement agencies in fostering the

"guardian philosophy" of policing, which emphasizes de-escalating
 conflicts and reducing the use of force.

3 (14) \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expenditure into the 6 nonappropriated Washington internet crimes against children account 7 for the implementation of chapter 84, Laws of 2015.

8 (15) \$842,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$353,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purpose of creating and 10 11 funding on an ongoing basis the: (a) Updating and providing of basic and in-service training for peace officers and corrections officers 12 13 that emphasizes de-escalation and use of less lethal force; and (b) 14 creation and provision of an evidence-based leadership development 15 program, in partnership with Microsoft, that trains, equips, and 16 supports law enforcement leaders using research-based strategies to 17 reduce crime and improve public trust.

(16) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 18 19 year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the Washington association of 20 21 sheriffs and police chiefs to fund pilot projects in Benton county to support local law enforcement education for law enforcement, medical 22 23 professionals, first responders, courts, educators, and others to raise awareness and identifying warning signs of human trafficking. 24 Any educational opportunities created through the pilot projects in 25 Benton county may provide access for adjacent counties if resources 26 27 and availability permits.

28 (17) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2018 is provided solely to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to administer statewide training in the 30 use of the Washington state gang database, established in compliance 31 with RCW 43.43.762, and provide grant funding to ensure agencies 32 enter appropriate and reliable data into the database. The training 33 34 shall develop professionals with regional responsibilities for database administration throughout the state. 35

36 (18) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for providing grants for the criminal 38 justice diversion center pilot grant program established in 39 Substitute House Bill No. 2287 (diversion center pilot project). If

1 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse. (19) \$1,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for providing grants for the 4 5 mental health field response team grant program established in House Bill No. 2892 (mental health field response). If the bill is not 6 7 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 8 shall lapse. 9 sec. 217. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 10 11 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$7,671,000)) 13 \$6,511,000 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$8,897,000)) 15 \$7,838,000 16 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$11,876,000 17 Electrical License Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$52,100,000)) 18 19 \$53,851,000 20 Farm Labor Contractor Account—State Appropriation \$28,000 Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account-State 21 2.2 23 Public Works Administration Account—State 24 25 \$8,529,000 26 Manufactured Home Installation Training Account—State Appropriation \$378,000 27 28 Accident Account—State Appropriation ((\$320,314,000)) 29 \$321,179,000 30 Accident Account—Federal Appropriation \$16,765,000 31 Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation ((\$333,053,000)) 32 \$333,862,000 33 Medical Aid Account—Federal Appropriation \$3,739,000 34 Plumbing Certificate Account—State Appropriation \$1,882,000 35 Pressure Systems Safety Account—State Appropriation . . . \$4,442,000 36 Construction Registration Inspection Account-State 37 38 \$20,706,000 Code Rev/KS:lel 188 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

 1
 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

 2
 Appropriation.
 \$1,435,000

 3
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$788,096,000))

 4
 \$794,541,000

5 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:

7 (((3))) (1) \$123,000 of the accident account—state appropriation
8 and \$22,000 of the medical aid—state appropriation are provided
9 solely for implementation of chapter 150, Laws of 2017 (House Bill
10 No. 1906) (farm internship).

(((4))) (2) The department, in collaboration with the health care 11 12 authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department 13 14 shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are 15 assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing 16 activity and reductions in improper billing activity when 17 implementing provider credentialing systems. The department must 18 enter into an agreement with the health care authority to pay its 19 share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider 20 credentialing system.

21 $((\frac{5}{5,124,000}))$ (3) (5,802,000) of the accident account—state 22 appropriation and $((\frac{5,989,000}))$ (5,676,000) of the medical aid 23 account—state appropriation are provided solely for business 24 transformation projects and are subject to the conditions, 25 limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

26 (((6))) (<u>4</u>) \$19,128,000 of the construction registration 27 inspection account—state appropriation is provided solely to 28 implement House Bill No. 1716 (construction inspection account). If 29 the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in 30 this subsection shall lapse.

31 (((7))) (5) \$2,000,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and \$2,000,000 of the medical 32 account—state 33 appropriation are provided solely for a contract with a workforce institute to provide supplemental instruction for 34 information 35 technology apprentices. Funds spent for this purpose must be matched by an equal amount of funding from the information technology 36 industry members, except small and mid-sized employers. Up to 37 38 \$2,000,000 may be spent to provide supplemental instruction for apprentices at small and mid-sized businesses. "Small and mid-sized 39

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 <u>employers</u>" means those that have fewer than one hundred employees or
2 <u>have less than five percent net profitability</u>.

3 (6) \$107,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and 4 \$18,000 of the medical aid account—state are provided solely for work 5 associated with the work-integrated learning strategic plan in 6 section 501(59) of this act.

(7) \$250,000 of the medical aid account-state appropriation and 7 \$250,000 of the accident fund-state appropriation are provided solely 8 for the department of labor and industries safety and health 9 10 assessment and research for prevention program to conduct research to 11 address the high injury rates of the janitorial workforce. The research must quantify the physical demands of common janitorial work 12 tasks and assess the safety and health needs of janitorial workers. 13 The research must also identify potential risk factors associated 14 15 with increased risk of injury in the janitorial workforce and measure workload based on the strain janitorial work tasks place on janitors' 16 bodies. The department must conduct interviews with janitors and 17 their employers to collect information on risk factors, identify the 18 19 tools, technologies, and methodologies used to complete work, and 20 understand the safety culture and climate of the industry. The department must issue an initial report to the legislature, by June 21 30, 2020, assessing the physical capacity of workers in the context 22 of the industry's economic environment and ascertain usable support 23 tools for employers and workers to decrease risk of injury. After the 24 25 initial report, the department must produce annual progress reports, beginning in 2021 through the year 2022 or until the tools are fully 26 developed and deployed. The annual progress reports must be submitted 27 to the legislature by December 1st of each year such reports are due. 28

29 Sec. 218. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows:

- 31 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
- 32 (1) HEADQUARTERS

Code Rev/KS:lel

33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	((\$2,004,000))
34		<u>\$1,911,000</u>
35	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	((\$1,997,000))
36		<u>\$1,905,000</u>
37	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory	
38	Institutions Account—State Appropriation	\$10,000

190

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 1 2 3 4 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$85,000 of the general fund-5 state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$84,000 of the general б 7 fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 8 the implementation of chapter 173, Laws of 2017 (ESSB 1802) 9 (veterans' shared leave pool). 10 (2) FIELD SERVICES 11 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$6, 220, 000))12 \$6,074,000 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\frac{6}{278,000}))$ 14 \$6,329,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$3,751,000 15 16 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$4,799,000 17 Veteran Estate Management Account—Private/Local 18 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 19 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{$21,714,000}))$ 21 22 \$22,062,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to provide crisis and emergency relief and education, training, and employment assistance to veterans and their families in their communities through the veterans innovation program.

(b) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 192, Laws of 2017 (SB 5849) (veterans' services).

35 (c) \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the 38 veterans conservation corps by fifteen paid internships.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	(3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,105,000))
3	<u>\$10,925,000</u>
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,307,000))
5	<u>\$6,500,000</u>
б	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$93,767,000))
7	<u>\$84,905,000</u>
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$35,687,000))
9	\$28,269,000
10	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
11	<u>Appropriation\$1,462,000</u>
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
13	<u>\$132,061,000</u>
14	1-7 210 2017 2nd an 7 1 7 210 (unredified) is smoothed to
14 15	Sec. 219. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
16	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$71,759,000))
18	\$70,837,000
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$72,148,000))
20	\$79,935,000
21	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
22	\$550,304,000
23	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$185,189,000))
24	\$186,886,000
25	Hospital Data Collection Account—State Appropriation \$348,000
26	Health Professions Account—State Appropriation ((\$129,629,000))
27	<u>\$132,368,000</u>
28	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$623,000
29	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
30	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$9,247,000
31	Safe Drinking Water Account—State Appropriation ((\$5,678,000))
32	<u>\$5,676,000</u>
33	Drinking Water Assistance Account—Federal
34	Appropriation
35	<u>\$16,006,000</u>
36	Waterworks Operator Certification—State Appropriation ((\$1,671,000))
37	<u>\$1,839,000</u>

1	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation \$169,000
4	Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation ((\$1,972,000))
5	<u>\$1,971,000</u>
6	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation $((\$4,259,000))$
7	<u>\$4,258,000</u>
8	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$938,000
9	Medical Test Site Licensure Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Youth Tobacco and Vapor Products Prevention Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	\$3,363,000
14	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
15	(FY 2018)
16	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
17	(FY 2019)
18	Public Health Supplemental Account—Private/Local
19	Appropriation
20	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	Accident Account—State Appropriation \$344,000
23	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$53,000
24	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	<u>\$1,094,777,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that 29 30 will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless 31 expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of health and the state board of health shall not implement any new or 32 amended rules pertaining to primary and secondary school facilities 33 until the rules and a final cost estimate have been presented to the 34 legislature, and the legislature has formally funded implementation 35 of the rules through the omnibus appropriations act or by statute. 36 37 The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 38 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys 39 Code Rev/KS:lel 193 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those 2 moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any 3 other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal 4 amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of 5 6 any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management 7 shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and 8 other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on 9 specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state 10 11 funds.

(2) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, each person subject to
 RCW 43.70.110(3)(c) is required to pay only one surcharge of up to
 twenty-five dollars annually for the purposes of RCW 43.70.112,
 regardless of how many professional licenses the person holds.

16 (3) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, 17 the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees 18 in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates 19 for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the 20 21 department has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint 22 commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the 23 commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the 24 25 council on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated 26 with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower 27 costs of licensing for these programs than for other organizations 28 29 which are not accredited.

(4)(a) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 30 year \$5,000,000 of the 31 fiscal 2018 and general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 32 department to support the local health jurisdictions to improve their 33 34 ability to address (i) communicable disease monitoring and prevention and (ii) chronic disease and injury prevention. The department and 35 representatives of local health jurisdictions must work together to 36 arrive at a mutually acceptable allocation and distribution of funds 37 38 and to determine the best accountability measures to ensure efficient and effective use of funds, emphasizing the use of shared services. 39

1 (b) By December 31, 2017, the department shall provide a 2 preliminary report, and by November 30, 2018, a final report, to the 3 appropriate committees of the legislature regarding:

4 (i) The allocation of funding, as provided in this subsection, to 5 the local health jurisdictions;

6 (ii) Steps taken by the local health jurisdictions that received 7 funding to improve communicable disease monitoring and prevention and 8 chronic disease and injury prevention;

9 (iii) An assessment of the effectiveness of the steps taken by 10 local health jurisdictions and the criteria measured; and

11 (iv) Any recommendations for future models for service delivery 12 to address communicable and chronic diseases.

(5)(a) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 13 \$1,000,000 of the 14 fiscal year 2018 and general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 15 department, as part of foundational public health services, to 16 implement strategies to control the spread of communicable diseases 17 and other health threats. These strategies may include updating or 18 19 replacing equipment in the state public health laboratory; addressing health inequities among state residents; reporting on the root cause 20 21 analyses of adverse events at medical facilities; performing critical activities to prevent adverse health consequences of hepatitis C; or 22 23 assessing information technology system consolidation and 24 modernization opportunities for statewide public health data systems.

(b) By November 30, 2018, the department shall develop a
statewide governmental public health improvement plan and provide it
to the appropriate committees of the legislature.

(6) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).

(7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, funding is
 provided to implement chapter 312, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5046) (language
 of public notices).

35 (8) \$39,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided 36 solely for the implementation of chapter 249, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 37 1714) (nurse staffing plans).

(9) \$27,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation
 and \$50,000 of the Suicide-Safer Homes Project account are provided

solely for the implementation of chapter 262, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1 2 1612) (reducing access to lethal means).

\$269,000 of the health professions account—state 3 (10)appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 4 5 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment program).

(11) \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 7 8 fiscal year 2019 are provided to the department solely to cover costs 9 of providing increased capacity under existing contracts with suicide 10 prevention lines to respond to calls to the national suicide 11 prevention lifeline.

12 (12) \$40,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and $\left(\left(\frac{40,000}{90,000}\right)\right)$ $\frac{90,000}{90,000}$ of the general fund—state 13 14 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the midwifery licensure and regulatory program to supplement revenue from 15 fees. The department shall charge no more than five hundred twenty-16 17 five dollars annually for new or renewed licenses for the midwifery 18 program.

(13)(a) Within amounts appropriated in this 19 section, the 20 department, in consultation with advocacy groups and experts that focus on hunger and poverty issues, shall produce a report regarding 21 22 ongoing nutrition assistance programs funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered in Washington state. The 23 report must be a compilation, by program, of data already collected 24 by the department of social and health services, the department of 25 health, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and 26 27 the Washington state department of agriculture, and it must include, where available, but is not limited to: 28

29 (i) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 30 program;

31 (ii) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 32 program;

33 (iii) The average annual participation rate in the program;

34

(iv) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and (v) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington. 35

(b) The department shall report to the appropriate committees of 36 the legislature and to the governor. An initial report is due by 37 April 30, 2018, and a second report is due by April 30, 2019. 38

1 (14) Information technology projects or investments and proposed 2 projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment 3 processes and systems eligibility, case management, and authorization 4 systems within the department of health are subject to technical 5 oversight by the office of the state chief information officer.

6 (15) \$2,604,000 of the health professions account—state 7 appropriation is provided solely for the medical quality assurance 8 commission to address increased workload.

9 (16) \$896,000 of the health professions account—state 10 appropriation is provided solely for the pharmacy commission to 11 improve research and communication to pharmacies regarding the 12 development and implementation of new and changing rules.

(17) \$9,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to implement projects and activities during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium that are designed to improve the health and well-being of individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus, including:

(a) A health disparity project to increase access to dental,
mental health, and housing services for populations that have
historically experienced limited access to needed services, including
Latino individuals in central Washington;

(b) A project to establish a peer-to-peer network for individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus. Trained navigators will work to link individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus to medical care, housing support, training, and other needed services;

(c) A project to expand the MAX clinic within Harborview hospital to serve an increased number of high-need clients and establishing a MAX clinic to serve high-need clients in Pierce county. This project shall also provide statewide training for staff of the department, of local health jurisdictions, and of providers of services for persons with human immunodeficiency virus;

32 (d) The development of a single eligibility portal to allow 33 statewide usage and streamlined case management for individuals who 34 are living with human immunodeficiency virus and receiving public 35 health services; and

36 (e) An assessment and evaluation of the effectiveness of each of 37 the projects outlined in subsections (a) through (d) of this 38 subsection.

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (18) \$6,096,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is 2 provided solely for the department to target its efforts in the HIV 3 early intervention program toward populations with health 4 disparities.

5 (19) \$1,118,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is 6 provided solely for equipment, testing supplies, and materials 7 necessary to add x-linked adrenoleukodystrophy to the mandatory 8 newborn screening panel. The department is authorized to increase the 9 newborn screening fee by \$8.10.

10 (20) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for:

(a) Increased screening, case management, and an electronic data reporting system to identify children who are at the highest risk of having elevated levels of lead in their blood, prioritizing children who live in areas where the risk is highest; and

(b) Sampling and testing of drinking water and water fixtures in 17 public schools. The department, in collaboration with the educational 18 service districts, must prioritize testing within elementary schools 19 20 where drinking water and water fixtures have not been tested for 21 contaminants at any time, and elementary schools where drinking water 22 and water fixtures have not been tested within the past three years. Consistent with the United States environmental protection agency's 23 manual, "3Ts for Reducing Lead in Drinking Water in Schools-Revised 24 25 Technical Guidance," the department must develop guidance and testing 26 protocols for the lead action level for drinking water and for 27 testing drinking water and drinking water fixtures in public and private schools. The guidance must include: 28

(i) Actions to take if test results exceed the federal actionlevel or public drinking water standard;

(ii) Recommendations to schools on prioritizing fixture replacement, and options for further reducing lead, including replacement of fixtures or use of certified filters when results are below the federal action level for schools, but exceed the maximum level recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics; and

36 (iii) Recommendations for communicating test results and risk to 37 parents and the community, including that there is no safe level of 38 lead in water and that action may be warranted even if levels are 39 below the action level.

(21) \$277,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided
 solely to implement chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819)
 (children's mental health).

4 (22) \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 and \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to increase the funding for the 7 breast, cervical, and colon health program administered by the 8 department.

9 (23) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in 10 accordance with RCW 43.20B.110 and 70.41.100, the department shall 11 set fees to include the full costs of the performance of inspections 12 pursuant to RCW 70.41.080.

13 (24) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in 14 accordance with RCW 43.70.110 and 71.12.470, the department shall set 15 fees to include the full costs of the performance of inspections 16 pursuant to RCW 71.12.485.

17 \$100,000 (25) ((\$250,000)) of the general fund—state 18 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and $\left(\left(\frac{250,000}{5}\right)\right)$ \$400,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided 19 solely for the department to contract with a nongovernmental entity 20 21 that has experience in adapting global health strategies to 22 underserved communities for a pilot program to develop strategies to address health disparities in rural communities. The program should 23 engage marginalized communities in order to identify barriers and 24 social determinants that most impact health, including access to 25 housing and food and economic stability. The department must report 26 27 to the legislature by ((December 1, 2018)) June 30, 2019, regarding 28 identified barriers and any recommendations for interventions.

(26) \$27,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 273, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1358) (community assistance referral programs).

34 (27) \$224,000 of the health professions account—state
35 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
36 320, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5322) (dentists and third parties).

37 (28) \$93,000 of the health professions account—state
38 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
39 101, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1431) (osteopathic medicine and surgery).

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(29) \$82,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided
 solely for the implementation of chapter 263, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5152)
 (pediatric transitional care).

4 (30) \$25,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to prepare and submit 5 a report about the certificate of need program to the governor and б 7 the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by October 1, 2017. By health care setting, for each of the preceding 8 9 ten fiscal years, the report must show the total number of applications, the total number of accepted applications, the total 10 number of beds requested, the total number of beds approved, and a 11 12 summary of the most common reasons for declining an application. The 13 report must include suggestions for modifying the program to increase 14 the number of successful applications. At least one suggestion must address the goal of adding psychiatric beds within hospitals. 15

(31) The department, in collaboration with the health care 16 authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider 17 credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department 18 19 shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing 20 21 activity and reductions improper billing activity in when implementing provider credentialing systems. 22

(32) \$28,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$28,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for staffing capacity at the department to support a performance audit of the fee-setting process for each health profession licensed by the department.

(33) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 294, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5835) (health outcomes/pregnancy).

31 (34)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to fund a pilot project in Pierce 33 county to reduce the rate of hospitalizations for acute illnesses or 34 chronic conditions, or both, that can be managed successfully in 35 outpatient settings. Under the pilot program, the department shall 36 coordinate with the local health jurisdiction to:

37 <u>(i) Increase immunizations for bacterial pneumonia and influenza;</u>
38 <u>and</u>

1 (ii) Implement screening, brief intervention, and referrals to treatment for alcohol, tobacco, drugs, and depression. 2 (b) Providers in the pilot program shall enter data into the 3 statewide immunization registry for easy tracking and access. 4 (c) No later than December 1, 2018, the department, in 5 б collaboration with the local health jurisdiction, shall provide to 7 the legislature and the appropriate committees a preliminary report regarding the outcomes of the pilot program, addressing the following 8 9 measures: 10 (i) Improvement in the rate of influenza and pneumonia immunizations, as determined by the number of unnecessary 11 hospitalizations, the number of patient deaths, and calculated 12 13 prevented costs; and (ii) Effectiveness of screenings, brief interventions, and 14 referrals to treatment, as determined by emergency room use, 15 16 hospitalizations, and calculated prevented costs. 17 (d) A final report addressing the same measures as the preliminary report shall be provided to the legislature and the 18 19 appropriate committees no later than June 30, 2019. (35) \$556,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 20 21 year 2019 is provided solely to replace the comprehensive hospital abstract reporting system and is subject to the conditions, 2.2 limitations, and review provided in section 724, chapter 1, Laws of 23 24 2017 3rd sp. sess. (36) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2019 is provided solely for the department, in partnership with 26 27 the department of social and health services and the health care 28 authority, to assist a collaborative public-private entity with implementation of recommendations in the state plan to address 29 alzheimer's disease and other dementias. 30 (37) \$140,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to convene and chair 32 a pesticide incident reporting and tracking review panel. 33 34 (a) The panel must meet at least monthly and consist of the 35 following members: 36 (i) The directors, secretaries, or designees of the departments of health, labor and industries, agriculture, natural resources, fish 37 and wildlife, and ecology; 38

1	<u>(ii) The chair of the department of environmental health at the</u>
2	<u>University of Washington, or his or her designee;</u>
3	(iii) The pesticide coordinator and specialist of the cooperative
4	extension at Washington State University or his or her designee;
5	(iv) A representative of the Washington poison control center
6	network;
7	(v) A practicing toxicologist; and
8	(vi) A member of the general public.
9	(b) The responsibilities of the panel shall include, but not be
10	limited to:
11	(i) Establishing guidelines for the receipt of information
12	relating to actual or alleged health and environmental incidents
13	involving pesticides;
14	(ii) Reviewing and making recommendations for procedures for the
15	investigation of pesticide incidents;
16	(iii) Monitoring the time periods required for response to
17	reports of pesticide incidents by the departments of agriculture,
18	department of health, and labor and industries;
19	<u>(iv) Identifying inadequacies in state or federal law that result</u>
20	in insufficient protection of public health and safety.
21	(c) The panel must review and approve an annual report prepared
22	by the department. The report shall be provided to the governor,
23	agency heads, the legislature, and shall be made available to the
24	public. The report shall include:
25	(i) A summary of the year's activities;
26	(ii) A synopsis of the cases reviewed;
27	<u>(iii) A separate descriptive listing of each case in which</u>
28	adverse health or environmental effects from pesticides were found;
29	<u>(iv) A tabulation of the data from each case, including the</u>
30	number of exposures;
31	(v) An assessment of the effects of pesticide exposure in the
32	workplace;
33	(vi) Identification of trends, issues, and needs; and
34	(vii) Any recommendations for improved pesticide use practices.
35	<u>(d) The first annual report is due June 30, 2019.</u>
36	<u>(38) In accordance with RCW 70.96A.090, 71.24.035, 43.20B.110,</u>
37	and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to adopt fees for the
38	review and approval of mental health and substance use disorder
39	treatment programs in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 as necessary to
40	support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee
	Code Rev/KS:lel 202 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

schedule must have differential rates for providers with proof of 1 accreditation from organizations that the department has determined 2 3 to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint commission on 4 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on 5 6 accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council on 7 accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for 8 organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower 9 cost of licensing for these programs than for other organizations 10 which are not accredited. 11 12 (39) \$30,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2019 is provided solely for the nursing care quality assurance 14 commission to convene and facilitate a work group to assess the need for nurses in long-term care settings and to make recommendations 15 regarding worker recruitment, training, and retention challenges for 16 17 long-term care providers in the sectors of skilled nursing facilities, assisted-living facilities, and adult family homes. 18 19 (a) The work group must: (i) Determine the current and projected worker vacancy rates in 20 21 the long-term care sectors compared to the workload projections for 2.2 these sectors; (ii) Develop recommendations for a standardized training 23 24 curriculum for certified nursing assistants that ensures that workers are qualified to provide care in each sector, including integration 25 26 into the curriculum of specific training for the care of clients with 27 dementia, developmental disabilities, and mental health issues; (iii) Review academic and other prerequisites for training for 28 licensed practical nurses to identify any barriers to career 29 advancement for certified nursing assistants; 30 31 (iv) Identify barriers to career advancement for long-term care 32 workers; and (v) Evaluate the oversight roles of the department of health and 33 the department of social and health services for nurse training 34 35 programs and make recommendations for streamlining those roles. (b) The members of the work group must include the following: 36 37 (i) The chair of the house health care and wellness committee or 38 his or her designee; 39 (ii) The chair of the senate health and long-term care committee or his or her designee; 40

1	(iii) The assistant secretary of the aging and disability support
2	administration of the department of social and health services, or
3	<u>his or her designee;</u>
4	(iv) A member of the Washington apprenticeship and training
5	council, chosen by the director of the department of labor and
6	<u>industries;</u>
7	(v) A representative from the health services quality assurance
8	division of the department of health, chosen by the secretary;
9	(vi) The executive director of the Washington state board for
10	community and technical colleges or his or her designee;
11	(vii) A representative of the largest statewide association
12	representing nurses;
13	(viii) A representative of the largest statewide union
14	representing home care workers;
15	(ix) A representative of the largest statewide association
16	representing assisted living and skilled nursing facilities;
17	(x) A representative of the adult family home council of
18	Washington; and
19	(xi) The Washington state long-term care ombuds or his or her
20	designee.
21	(d) The work group must meet at least three times, and the first
22	meeting must occur no later than July 15, 2018. The commission must
23	report no later than December 15, 2018, to the governor and the
24	legislature regarding the work group's assessments and
25	recommendations.
26	(40) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
27	year 2019 is provided solely for the department to implement training
28	and education recommendations described in the 2016 report of the
29	community health worker task force. The department shall report to
30	the legislature on the progress of implementation no later than June
31	30, 2019. These moneys shall only be used to cover the cost of the
32	department's staff time, meeting expenses, and community outreach.
33	(41) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
34	fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to Seattle and King county public
35	health for core public health services that prevent and stop the
36	spread of communicable disease, including but not limited to zoonotic
37	and emerging diseases and chronic hepatitis B and hepatitis C.
38	Sec 220 2017 3rd sp s c 1 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to

38 Sec. 220. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to 39 read as follows:

Code Rev/KS:lel

1 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

The appropriations to the department of corrections in this act 2 3 shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2018, after approval by the director 4 of financial management and unless specifically prohibited by this 5 act, the department may transfer general fund-state appropriations 6 for fiscal year 2018 between programs. The department may not 7 transfer funds, and the director of financial management may not 8 approve the transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the 9 objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the 10 expenditure of state funds. The director of financial management 11 shall notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and 12 13 house of representatives in writing seven days prior to approving any 14 deviations from appropriation levels. The written notification must include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, 15 along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and 16 appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or 17 18 transfers.

19 (1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$64,492,000)) 21 \$61,281,000 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$64,219,000)) \$61,541,000 23 24 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 25 26 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{128,711,000}))$ 28 \$130,824,000

29 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 30 following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018 and \$35,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the support of a statewide 33 council on mentally ill offenders that includes as its members 34 35 representatives of community-based mental health treatment programs, current or former judicial officers, and directors and commanders of 36 city and county jails and state prison facilities. The council will 37 38 investigate and promote cost-effective approaches to meeting the 39 long-term needs of adults and juveniles with mental disorders who H-4871.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:lel 205

have a history of offending or who are at-risk of offending,
 including their mental health, physiological, housing, employment,
 and job training needs.

4 (b)(i) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must
5 revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a
6 provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its
7 workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as
8 equals as follows:

9 (A) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for 10 the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable 11 skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under 12 similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of 13 whether employees are similarly employed;

(B) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for itsworkers based in good faith on any of the following:

(I) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide jobrelated factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.

(II) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

(III) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must
be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from
a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

(ii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.

31 (iii) The department must implement this provision with any new 32 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

(c) \$865,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$587,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for information technology business solutions and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

38 (d) The department, in collaboration with the health care 39 authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider 40 credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department Code Rev/KS:lel 206 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are 2 assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing 3 activity and reductions in improper billing activity when 4 implementing provider credentialing systems.

5

(2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$541,061,000))
7	<u>\$499,134,000</u>
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$562,878,000))
9	<u>\$518,049,000</u>
10	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$818,000
11	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	<u>\$4,597,000</u>
14	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
17	<u>\$1,085,429,000</u>

18 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 19 following conditions and limitations:

(a) The department may contract for beds statewide to the extent 20 21 that it is at no net cost to the department. The department shall calculate and report the average cost per offender per day, inclusive 22 23 of all services, on an annual basis for a facility that is representative of average medium or lower offender costs. 24 The duration of the contracts may be for up to four years. The department 25 shall not pay a rate greater than \$85 per day per offender for all 26 costs associated with the offender while in the local correctional 27 28 facility to include programming and health care costs, or the 29 equivalent of \$85 per day per bed including programming and health 30 care costs for full units. The capacity provided at local correctional facilities must be for offenders whom the department of 31 32 corrections defines as medium or lower security offenders. 33 Programming provided for inmates held in local jurisdictions is included in the rate, and details regarding the type and amount of 34 programming, and any conditions regarding transferring offenders must 35 36 be negotiated with the department as part of any contract. Local jurisdictions must provide health care to offenders that meet 37 38 standards set by the department. The local jail must provide all medical care including unexpected emergent care. The department must 39

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 utilize a screening process to ensure that offenders with existing 2 extraordinary medical/mental health needs are not transferred to 3 local jail facilities. If extraordinary medical conditions develop 4 for an inmate while at a jail facility, the jail may transfer the 5 offender back to the department, subject to terms of the negotiated 6 agreement. Health care costs incurred prior to transfer are the 7 responsibility of the jail.

8 (b) \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to maintain 11 the facility, property, and assets at the institution formerly known 12 as the maple lane school in Rochester.

(c) \$1,379,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$1,379,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract for the use of inmate bed capacity in lieu of prison beds operated by the state to meet prison capacity needs.

(d) ((\$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2018 and)) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 19 20 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to enter into an agreement to purchase electricity for the Monroe correctional 21 complex from a ((sawmill waste cogeneration system that is connected 22 23 to a lumber mill that employs at least 150 people. The agreement 24 cannot increase the total cost for the purchase of electricity for the entire complex)) source located in Snohomish county that is 25 fueled using commercial or industrial waste from an on-site lumber 26 mill that employs at least 150 people. 27

(e) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th offense/felony).

(f) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 226, Laws of 2017 (HB 1153) (vulnerable persons/crimes).

34 (g) ((The appropriations in this section include sufficient 35 funding for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5934 (concerning 36 convicted persons).

37 (i)) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 38 department of corrections must review the use of full body scanners 39 at state correctional facilities for women to reduce the frequency of

strip and body cavity searches and report with recommendations to the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by November 15, 2017. The report must address the cost of technology, installation, and maintenance; the benefits to personnel and inmates; information regarding accumulated exposure to radiation; and general guidelines for implementation at a pilot facility.

7 (h) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with an 9 independent third party to: (i) Provide a comprehensive review of the 10 prison staffing model; and (ii) develop an updated prison staffing 11 model for use by the department.

12 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	((\$181,670,000))
	<u>\$179,455,000</u>
General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	((\$187,807,000))
	<u>\$192,507,000</u>
General Fund—Federal Appropriation	. ((\$2,368,000))
	<u>\$2,902,000</u>
Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State	
Appropriation	. \$12,791,000
	<pre>General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) General Fund—Federal Appropriation</pre>

21	TOTAL	APPROPRIATION.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	((\$371,845,000))
22															<u>\$387,655,000</u>

23 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 24 following conditions and limitations:

(a) The department of corrections shall contract with local and 25 tribal governments for the provision of jail capacity to house 26 offenders who violate the terms of their community supervision. A 27 28 contract shall not have a cost of incarceration in excess of \$85 per day per offender. A contract shall not have a year-to-year increase 29 in excess of three percent per year. The contracts may include rates 30 for the medical care of offenders which exceed the daily cost of 31 incarceration and the limitation on year-to-year increases, provided 32 33 that medical payments conform to the department's offender health plan and pharmacy formulary, and all off-site medical expenses are 34 preapproved by department utilization management staff. 35

36 (b) The department shall engage in ongoing mitigation strategies 37 to reduce the costs associated with community supervision violators, 38 including improvements in data collection and reporting and 39 alternatives to short-term confinement for low-level violators.

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (c) By January 1, 2018, the department of corrections shall provide a report to the office of financial management and the 2 appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature to 3 include a review of the department's policies and procedures related 4 to swift and certain sanctioning, and identification of legal 5 б decisions that impact caseload and operations. The report shall include recommendations for improving public and staff safety while 7 decreasing recidivism through improved alignment of the department's 8 policies and procedures with current best practices concerning swift 9 and certain sanctioning. The report shall include a review of 10 11 department practices, legal decisions that impact caseload and 12 operations, an analysis of current best practices in other jurisdictions that have adopted swift and certain sanctioning, and 13 14 recommendations to improve the department's practices and procedures. (d) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is

(d) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th offense/felony).

18 (((e) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 19 funding for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5934 (concerning 20 convicted persons).))

21 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$5,985,000)) 22 23 \$6,278,000 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$6,085,000)) 25 \$5,979,000 26 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 27 . . \$510,000 28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. ((\$12,070,000))29 \$12,767,000 30 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$44,091,000)) 32 \$44,810,000 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$41,176,000)) 34 \$42,200,000 35 36 \$87,010,000 37 (6) OFFENDER CHANGE 38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$55,170,000)) Code Rev/KS:lel 210 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 \$54,590,000 2 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$56,426,000)) 3 \$57,465,000 4

Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

5	<u>Appropriation </u>
б	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
7	\$116,489,000

8 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 9

(a) The department of corrections shall use funds appropriated in 10 this subsection (6) for offender programming. The department shall 11 develop and implement a written comprehensive plan for offender 12 programming that prioritizes programs which follow the risk-needs-13 14 responsivity model, are evidence-based, and have measurable outcomes. The department is authorized to discontinue ineffective programs and 15 16 to repurpose underspent funds according to the priorities in the 17 written plan.

18 (b) The department shall submit a report by December 1, 2018, to 19 the appropriate committees of the legislature regarding the department's compliance with this subsection. The report must: (i) 20 21 Include a summary of the comprehensive plan; (ii) analyze state funds allocated to cognitive behavioral change programs and reentry 22 specific programs, including percentages and amounts of funds used in 23 evidence-based practices and the number of people being served; (iii) 24 identify discontinued and newly implemented cognitive behavioral 25 change programs and reentry specific programs, including information 26 27 used by the department in evaluating the effectiveness of discontinued and implemented programs; and (iv) provide 28 29 recommendations to improve program outcomes, including recommended 30 strategies, deadlines, and funding.

31 (c) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th 32 offense/felony). 33

34 (7) HEALTH CARE SERVICES

35	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018).			•	((\$128 ,	680,	000))
36									<u>\$14</u>	4,27	<u>'1,000</u>
37	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019).	•••	•	•	((\$127 ,	782,	000))
38									<u>\$14</u>	17,27	<u>'0,000</u>
39		TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION	• •		• •	•	•	((\$256 ,	462,	000))
	Code Rev	/KS:lel		211			H-	-487	1.2/18	2nd	draft

\$291,541,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The state prison medical facilities may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods ((and)), supplies, and services through hospital or other group purchasing organizations when it is cost effective to do so.

Sec. 221. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to
read as follows:
FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
Ceneral Fund State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,478,000))

ΤŪ	General	$FundState Appropriation (Fr 2016) \ldots ((\frac{s}{s}, \frac{s}{s}, \frac{s}, \frac{s}, \frac{s}{s}, \frac{s}, \frac{s}, \frac{s}, \frac{s}, $
11		\$2,451,000
12	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,525,000))
13		\$2,567,000
14	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation
15		\$25,282,000
16	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$60,000
17	Pension	Funding Stabilization Account—State
18	<u>Appr</u>	opriation
19		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20		<u>\$30,533,000</u>

21 Sec. 222. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows:

23 FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT

24	<u>General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$35,000</u>)
25	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$216,993,000))	1
26	\$209,391,000)
27	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$35,426,000))	1
28	\$35,416,000)
29	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account—Federal	
30	Appropriation	1
31	\$267,890,000)
32	Administrative Contingency Account—State	
33	Appropriation	1
34	\$20,136,000)
35	Employment Service Administrative Account—State	
36	Appropriation	I
37	\$53,543,000)
	Code Rev/KS:lel 212 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft	-

1 Family and Medical Leave Insurance Account—State

5 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 6 following conditions and limitations:

7 (1) The department is directed to maximize the use of federal 8 funds. The department must update its budget annually to align 9 expenditures with anticipated changes in projected revenues.

10 (2) \$4,152,000 of the unemployment compensation administration 11 account—federal appropriation is provided solely to the unemployment 12 tax and benefits systems and is subject to the conditions, 13 limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

(3) \$82,000,000 of the family and medical leave insurance account —state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and medical leave insurance), Senate Bill No. 5975 (paid family and medical leave), or Senate Bill No. 5032 (family and medical leave insurance). If none of the bills are enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

21 (4) \$125,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is 22 provided solely for work associated with the work-integrated learning 23 strategic plan in section 501(59) of this act.

(5) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed
Second Substitute House Bill No. 1600 (career and college readiness).
If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in
this subsection shall lapse.

29 (6) \$530,000 of the unemployment compensation administration—
30 federal appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
31 Substitute House Bill No. 2703 (education employee compensation
32 claims). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount
33 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

34 **Sec. 223.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 223 (uncodified) is amended to 35 read as follows:

36 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES

37 (1) CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAM

 38
 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$366,467,000))

 Code Rev/KS:lel
 213

 H-4871.2/18
 2nd draft

1	<u>\$363,631,000</u>
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$236,770,000))
3	<u>\$246,342,000</u>
4	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,477,000
5	Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
8	<u>Appropriation </u>
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	<u>\$626,428,000</u>

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

13 (a) \$748,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 is provided solely to contract for the operation of one 15 pediatric interim care center. The center shall provide residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-16 17 five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The 18 center shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, 19 20 or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of 21 consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of children from the center. The center may recruit new and current 22 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The 23 24 department shall not require case management as a condition of the 25 contract.

(b) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the costs of hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.

33 (c) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2019 and \$55,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 35 provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade 36 mountains.

37 (d) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2019 is provided solely for services provided through children's 39 advocacy centers.

1 (e) \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of performance-based 3 contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 4 74.13B.020.

5 (f) \$7,173,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2019 and \$6,022,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 7 are provided solely for family assessment response. <u>Amounts</u> 8 <u>appropriated in this subsection are sufficient to implement</u> 9 <u>Substitute House Bill No. 2449 or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6309</u> 10 <u>(family assessment response).</u>

(g) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.

(h) \$2,933,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$876,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to reduce the caseload ratios of social workers serving children in foster care to promote decreased lengths of stay and to make progress towards achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome.

21 (i)(A) \$540,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$328,000 of the general fund private/local 22 appropriation, and \$126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 23 are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy 24 25 provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The 26 amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in 27 K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education 28 during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. 29 30 Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly 31 requested educational outreach services exist. The department is 32 encouraged to use private matching funds to maintain educational 33 34 advocacy services.

35 (B) The department shall contract with the office of the 36 superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract 37 with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational 38 advocacy services pursuant to RCW 28A.300.590.

1 (j) The department shall continue to implement policies to reduce 2 the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including 3 clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to 4 unsupervised visitation prior to reunification.

5 (k) \$111,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$26,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are б provided solely for a base rate increase for licensed family child 7 8 care providers. In addition, \$45,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$11,000 of the general fund-9 appropriation are provided solely for increasing paid 10 federal 11 professional days from three days to five days for licensed family child care providers. Amounts in this subsection are provided solely 12 13 for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts 14 15 provided in this subsection are contingent on the enactment of Senate 16 Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts 17 18 provided in this subsection (k) shall lapse.

(1) \$321,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$133,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (ext. foster care transitions).

(m) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a national nonprofit organization to, in partnership with private matching funds, subcontract with a community organization for specialized, enhanced adoption placement services for legally free children in state custody. The contract must supplement, but not supplant, the work of the department to secure permanent adoptive homes for children.

30 (n) \$375,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 and \$56,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 32 provided solely for the department to develop, implement, and expand strategies to improve the capacity, reliability, and effectiveness of 33 contracted visitation services for children in temporary out-of-home 34 care and their parents and siblings. Strategies may include, but are 35 limited to, increasing mileage reimbursement for providers, 36 not offering transportation-only contract options, and mechanisms to 37 38 reduce the level of parent-child supervision when doing so is in the

best interest of the child. The department must submit an analysis of
 the strategies and associated outcomes no later than October 1, 2018.

(o) ((\$3,600,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 3 4 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for state supplemental payments for the state maintenance of effort requirement to qualify for 5 medicaid federal financial participation.)) For purposes of meeting б 7 the state's maintenance of effort for the state supplemental payment program, the department of children, youth, and families shall track 8 and report to the department of social and health services the 9 monthly state supplemental payment amounts attributable to foster 10 care children who meet eligibility requirements specified in the 11 12 state supplemental payment state plan. Such expenditures must equal 13 at least \$3,100,000 annually and may not be claimed toward any other 14 federal maintenance of effort requirement. Annual state supplemental payment expenditure targets must continue to be established by the 15 department of social and health services. Attributable amounts must 16 17 be communicated by the department of children, youth, and families to the department of social and health services on a monthly basis. 18

(p) \$1,018,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$195,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers, effective September 1, 2017.

(q) \$1,230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$78,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the travel reimbursement for in-home service providers.

27 (r) The department is encouraged to control exceptional 28 reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met without 29 excessive costs.

(s) \$1,342,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2019 and \$959,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 31 provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 32 5890 (foster care and adoption). Within the amounts provided in this 33 34 section, \$366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$174,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are 35 provided solely for short-term care for licensed foster families. If 36 37 the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in 38 this subsection shall lapse.

1 (t) \$197,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to conduct biennial 3 inspections and certifications of facilities, both overnight and day 4 shelters, that serve those who are under 18 years old and are 5 homeless.

6 <u>(u) Beginning in the November 2018 forecast process, and in the</u> 7 <u>2019 supplemental budget and thereafter, funding for the per-capita</u> 8 <u>cost of children in the care and custody of the state who are placed</u> 9 <u>in emergent placement contract beds shall be treated as a foster care</u> 10 <u>maintenance payment and adjusted on the basis of actual and</u> 11 <u>forecasted utilization.</u>

12 (v) \$1,200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with a national nonprofit organization to offer a comprehensive, community-14 and research-based model of services to youth and young adults age 15 16 seventeen through twenty-two who are transitioning from foster care, childhood homelessness, or the juvenile justice system to adulthood. 17 The model shall be operated by community organizations, in three 18 different sites, that are willing and able to ensure fidelity to the 19 20 model as assessed by the national nonprofit organization. The contract shall supplement, but not supplant, the work of the 21 department to provide extended foster care, and shall be implemented 22 23 in partnership with private matching funds of at least twenty-five 24 percent of total operating costs.

(w) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with a county-wide nonprofit organization with early childhood expertise in Pierce county for a pilot project that convenes stakeholders to develop and plan an intervention using the help me grow model to prevent child abuse and neglect.

31 (x) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to work in 33 collaboration with the University of Washington to continue 34 developing and testing a supportive visitation program. The 35 visitation program was jointly developed by the children and families 36 services program and the University of Washington to be delivered by 37 lay visitation supervisors.

38 (2) EARLY LEARNING PROGRAM

39 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$126,721,000))

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 \$127,579,000 2 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$148,179,000 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$14,192,000 3 4 Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation . . ((\$3,191,000)) 5 \$5,490,000 6 Home Visiting Services Account—Federal 7 WA Opportunity Pathways Account-State Appropriation . . . \$40,000,000 8 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 9 10 11 12 \$347,616,000

13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:

(a) \$67,938,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019, \$12,125,000 of the education legacy trust account—
state appropriation, and \$40,000,000 of the opportunity pathways
account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood
education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at
least 13,491 slots in fiscal year 2019.

(b) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.

24 (c)(i) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the 25 federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this 26 grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with 27 child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this 28 29 grant to the department of social and health services to fund the child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health 30 31 services on behalf of the department.

32 (ii)(A) If the department receives additional federal child care 33 and development funding while the legislature is not in session, the 34 department shall request a federal allotment adjustment through the 35 unanticipated receipts process defined in RCW 43.79.270 and shall 36 prioritize its request based on the following priorities:

37 <u>(I) Increasing child care rates comparable to market rates based</u>
38 <u>on the most recent market survey;</u>

39

(II) Increasing access to infant and toddler child care;

1 (III) Increasing access to child care in geographic areas where 2 supply for subsidized child care does not meet the demand; and

3 (IV) Providing nurse consultation services to licensed providers.

(B) The secretary of the department shall consult with the chairs
and ranking members of the appropriate policy committees of the
legislature prior to submitting the unanticipated receipt.

7 (d)(i) ((\$76,650,000)) <u>\$77,253,000</u> of the general fund—federal 8 appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child 9 care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the 10 appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that 11 the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households. The 12 department shall give prioritized access into the program according 13 to the following order:

14 (A) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for15 needy families (TANF);

16 (B) TANF families curing sanction;

17 (C) Foster children;

18 (D) Families that include a child with special needs;

(E) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child care center;

(F) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management;

(G) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty daysand:

30

(I) Have reapplied for subsidies; and

31 (II) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 32 level or below; and

33

(H) All other eligible families.

(ii) The department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must submit a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on quality control measures for the working connections child care program. The report must include:

1 (A) A detailed narrative of the procurement and implementation of 2 an improved time and attendance system, including a detailed 3 accounting of the costs of procurement and implementation;

4 (B) A comprehensive description of all processes, including 5 computer algorithms and additional rule development, that the 6 department and the department of social and health services plan to 7 establish prior to and after full implementation of the time and 8 attendance system. At a minimum, processes must be designed to:

9 (I) Ensure the department's auditing efforts are informed by 10 regular and continuous alerts of the potential for overpayments;

11 (II) Avoid overpayments to the maximum extent possible and 12 expediently recover overpayments that have occurred;

(III) Withhold payment from providers when necessary to incentivize receipt of the necessary documentation to complete an audit;

16 (IV) Establish methods for reducing future payments or 17 establishing repayment plans in order to recover any overpayments;

18 (V) Sanction providers, including termination of eligibility, who 19 commit intentional program violations or fail to comply with program 20 requirements, including compliance with any established repayment 21 plans; and

(VI) Consider pursuit of prosecution in cases with fraudulentactivity; and

(C) A description of the process by which fraud is identified andhow fraud investigations are prioritized and expedited.

(iii) Beginning July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must report to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on the status of overpayments in the working connections child care program. The report must include the following information for the previous fiscal year:

32

(A) A summary of the number of overpayments that occurred;

33

(A) A summary of the number of overpayments that be

3 (B) The reason for each overpayment;

34 (C) The total cost of overpayments;

(D) A comparison to overpayments that occurred in the past twopreceding fiscal years; and

37 (E) Any planned modifications to internal processes that will
 38 take place in the coming fiscal year to further reduce the occurrence
 39 of overpayments.

1 (iv) By January 1, 2019, the department shall revise rules to 2 allow working connections child care consumers who are full-time 3 community or technical college students who have children attending 4 part-day head start or early childhood education and assistance 5 program classrooms to attend college full-time and not have to meet 6 work requirements.

7 (e) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and 8 health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the 9 working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal 10 11 committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task 12 force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy 13 14 families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots. 15

(f) \$1,560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$6,712,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within the department.

22 ((\$2,522,000)) <u>\$4,674,000</u> of the (q) qeneral fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the early 23 24 childhood intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The 25 department shall contract for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic 26 child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, at-risk, and/or drug-affected children. Priority for 27 28 services shall be given to children referred from the department.

29 ((\$45,359,000)) <u>\$42,706,000</u> of the general (h) fund—state 30 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$13,954,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain the 31 32 requirements set forth in chapter 7, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess. The 33 department shall place a ten percent administrative overhead cap on any contract entered into with the University of Washington. In its 34 35 annual report to the governor and the legislature, the department shall report the total amount of funds spent on the quality rating 36 37 and improvements system and the total amount of funds spent on degree incentives, scholarships, and tuition reimbursements. Of the amounts 38 provided in this subsection (h), \$577,000 of the general fund-state 39

appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a six
 percent base rate increase for child care center providers.

3 (i) \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
4 year 2019 is provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income
5 providers to participate in the early achievers program.

6 (j) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity 8 experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children 9 through pediatric office visits.

10 (k) \$2,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state 11 appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment 12 and services.

(1) \$3,445,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to procure a time and attendance system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

(m) Information technology projects or investments and proposed 17 projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment 18 processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization 19 20 systems within the department are subject to technical oversight by 21 the office of the chief information officer. The department must 22 collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to 23 develop a strategic business and technology architecture plan for a 24 child care attendance and billing system that supports a statewide 25 architecture.

(n)(i)(A) The department is required to provide to the education 26 27 research and data center, housed at the office of financial management, data on all state-funded early childhood programs. These 28 programs include the early support for infants and toddlers, early 29 30 childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working 31 connections and seasonal subsidized childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, friend, and neighbor care. The 32 33 data provided by the department to the education research data center 34 must include information on children who participate in these programs, including their name and date of birth, and dates the child 35 36 received services at a particular facility.

37 (B) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new 38 qualifications into the department's professional development 39 registry starting in the 2015-16 school year, and every school year

thereafter. By October 2017, and every October thereafter, the
 department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional
 data to the education research data center.

4 (C) The department must request federally funded head start 5 programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the 6 education research data center that is equivalent to what is being 7 provided for state-funded programs.

8 (D) The education research and data center must provide an 9 updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 10 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and 11 the senate ways and means committee using available data by March 12 2018 for the school year ending in 2017.

(ii) The department, in consultation with the department of social and health services, must withhold payment for services to early childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of birth, and the dates a child received services at a particular facility.

18 (o) The department shall work with state and local law 19 enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law 20 enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and 21 data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal 22 early learning and child care providers.

(p) \$2,651,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 23 24 year 2019 is provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining 25 agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this subsection (p) are 26 27 contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted 28 by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 29 Of the amounts provided in this subsection: 30

31

(i) \$273,000 is for a base rate increase;

(ii) \$55,000 is for increasing paid professional development daysfrom three days to five days;

(iii) \$1,708,000 is for the family child care providers 501(c)(3)
 organization for the substitute pool, training and quality
 improvement support services, and administration;

(iv) \$114,000 is for increasing licensing incentive payments; and
(v) \$500,000 is for needs based grants.

39 (q) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 40 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with a Code Rev/KS:lel 224 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

nonprofit entity that provides quality improvement services to 1 participants in the early achievers program to implement a community-2 based training module that supports licensed child care providers who 3 rated in early achievers and who are specifically 4 have been interested in serving children in the early childhood education and 5 6 assistance program. The module must be functionally translated into 7 Spanish and Somali. The module must prepare trainees to administer all aspects of the early childhood education and assistance program 8 for eligible children in their licensed program and must be offered 9 to 105 child care providers to serve children eligible for the early 10 childhood education and assistance program by June 30, 2019. 11

(r) \$219,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language in early learning & K-12).

(s) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).

(t) \$317,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 162, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5357) (outdoor early learning programs).

(u) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department, in collaboration with the department of health, to submit a report on child care nurse consultation to the governor and appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018. The report must address the following:

27 (i) Provide background on what nurse consultation services are 28 currently available to licensed child care providers; and

29 (ii) Provide options and recommendations, including fiscal 30 estimates, for a plan to provide nurse consultation services to 31 licensed child care providers who request assistance in addressing 32 the health and behavioral needs of children in their care.

33 (v) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2019 is provided for the department, in collaboration with the 35 health care authority, to:

36 (i) Develop a common set of definitions to clarify differences 37 between evidence-based, research-based, and promising practices home 38 visiting programs and discrete services provided in the home;

1	(ii) Develop a strategy to expand home visiting programs				
2	statewide;				
3	(iii) Identify opportunities to leverage medicaid and other				
4	federal resources for the operation of current home visiting programs				
5	and the statewide strategy for future implementation developed under				
б	this section; and				
7	(iv) Provide a set of recommendations to the legislature by				
8	<u>December 1, 2018.</u>				
9	(w) \$163,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal				
10	year 2019 is provided solely for the department to develop a				
11	community-based training module in managing and sustaining a child				
12	care business for child care providers and entrepreneurs. To develop				
13	the training, the department must consult with the statewide child				
14	care resource and referral network, the community and technical				
15	college system, and one or more community-based organizations with				
16	experience in preparing child care providers for entry into the				
17	workforce. By November 1, 2018, the department must offer the				
18	training as a pilot in rural Jefferson county and urban Pierce				
19	county. The department must report on the results of the pilot to the				
20	governor and the legislature by December 1, 2019.				
21	(x) \$614,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal				
22	year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second				
23	Substitute House Bill No. 2396 (child care). If the bill is not				
24	enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection				
25	shall lapse.				
26	(y) \$74,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal				
27	year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House				
28	Bill No. 2861 (trauma-informed child care). If the bill is not				
29	enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection				
30	shall lapse.				
31	(z) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal				
32	year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of the expanded				
33	learning opportunity quality initiative pursuant to RCW				
34	<u>43.215.100(3)(d).</u>				
35	(3) PROGRAM SUPPORT				
36	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$50,448,000))				
37	\$50,898,000				
38	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$15,928,000				
39	TOTAL APPROPRIATION				

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

2 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 3 following conditions and limitations:

4 (a) The appropriations provided in this subsection are provided 5 solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill 6 No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill is not 7 enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection 8 shall lapse.

9 (b)(i) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must 10 revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a 11 provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its 12 workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as 13 equals as follows:

(A) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;

(B) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for itsworkers based in good faith on any of the following:

(I) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide jobrelated factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.

(II) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

(III) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must
 be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from
 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

32 (ii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract 33 if the department or department of enterprise services determines 34 that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract 35 term.

36 (iii) The department must implement this provision with any new 37 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

38 (c) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to conduct a study on

1

the public system response for families in crisis, absent evidence of 1 abuse or neglect, who desire services for effective intervention 2 strategies to address family conflict with the goal to restore or 3 maintain family connections and stability. The department shall work 4 with the department of commerce, the Washington administrative office 5 б of the courts, and local jurisdictions to determine what structural 7 changes to the at-risk youth and child in need of services petition processes, as well as family reconciliation services, may be 8 necessary to improve the delivery of services to youth and families 9 in conflict. The department shall provide recommended changes to the 10 office of the governor and appropriate legislative committees no 11 later than December 1, 2018. 12

(End of part)

1	PART III			
2			NATURAL RESOURC	CES
3	Sec. 301	. 2017 3rd	l sp.s. c 1 s 30	1 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as foll	ows:		
5	FOR THE COLU	MBIA RIVER G	ORGE COMMISSION	
6	General Fund	—State Appr	opriation (FY 201	8) ((\$485,000))
7				<u>\$462,000</u>
8	General Fund	—State Appr	opriation (FY 201	9) ((\$507,000))
9				<u>\$483,000</u>
10	General Fund	-Federal Ap	propriation	\$32,000
11	General Fund	—Private/Lo	cal Appropriation	((\$960,000))
12				<u>\$959,000</u>
13	Pension Fund	ing Stabiliz	ation Account-Sta	ate
14	Appropria	ation		\$46,000
15	TOTA	L APPROPRIAT	'ION	((\$1,984,000))
16				<u>\$1,982,000</u>
17	Sec. 302	. 2017 3rd	a sp.s. c 1 s 30	2 (uncodified) is amended to
18	read as foll	ows:		
19	FOR THE DEPA	RTMENT OF EC	OLOGY	
20	General Fund	—State Appr	opriation (FY 201	8) ((\$20,877,000))
21				<u>\$19,672,000</u>
22	General Fund	—State Appr	opriation (FY 201	9) ((\$21,411,000))
23				<u>\$24,465,000</u>
24	General Fund	—Federal Ap	propriation	\$106,575,000
25	General Fund	—Private/Lo	cal Appropriation	\$23,028,000
26	Reclamation 2	Account—Sta	te Appropriation	\$4,106,000
27	Flood Contro	l Assistance	Account—State A	ppropriation \$2,175,000
28	State Emerge	ncy Water Pr	ojects Revolving	Account—State
29	Appropria	ation		\$40,000
30	Waste Reduct	ion/Recyclin	g/Litter Control-	-State
31	Appropria	ation		((\$13,736,000))
32				<u>\$14,035,000</u>
33	State Drough	t Preparedne	ess Account—State	Appropriation \$204,000
34	State and Lo	cal Improvem	ents Revolving Ac	count (Water
35	Supply F	acilities)—	State Appropriatio	on \$164,000
36	Aquatic Alga	e Control Ac	count—State Appro	opriation \$522,000
37	Water Rights	Tracking Sy	stem Account—Sta	te Appropriation \$47,000
	Code Rev/KS:	lel	229	H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

Site Closure Account—State Appropriation \$582,000 1 Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account-State 2 3 4 Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State 5 6 Water Rights Processing Account—State Appropriation \$39,000 7 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation . . ((\$147,806,000)) 8 \$149,117,000 State Toxics Control Account—Private/Local 9 10 Local Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$4,845,000)) 11 12 \$4,869,000 13 Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation . . ((\$44,119,000)) 14 \$44,421,000 Underground Storage Tank Account—State Appropriation . ((\$3,635,000)) 15 16 \$3,666,000 17 Biosolids Permit Account—State Appropriation \$2,207,000 18 Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State 19 20 \$41,440,000 21 Hazardous Waste Assistance Account-State 22 23 \$6,599,000 24 Radioactive Mixed Waste Account—State Appropriation . ((\$18,170,000)) 25 \$18,436,000 Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation . . ((\$3,437,000)) 26 27 \$3,650,000 28 Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$8,469,000)) 29 \$8,606,000 Air Operating Permit Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$3,787,000)) 30 31 \$3,819,000 Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account—State Appropriation . . . \$1,460,000 32 33 Oil Spill Response Account—State Appropriation \$7,076,000 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation 34 35 (FY 2019). <u>. \$180,</u>000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 36 Appropriation. 37 \$2,924,000 38 Water Pollution Control Revolving Administration 39 Account—State Appropriation \$3,601,000 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:lel 230

3 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 4 conditions and limitations:

5 (1) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state 6 appropriation is provided solely for a contract with the University 7 of Washington's sea grant program to continue an educational program 8 targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, 9 cruise ships, ports, and marinas.

10 (((3))) (2) \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 11 for fiscal year 2018 and \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for activities 13 within the water resources program.

14 (((4))) (3) \$228,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 15 fiscal year 2018 and \$227,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 16 for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to grant 17 to the northwest straits commission to distribute equally among the 18 seven Puget Sound marine resource committees.

(((5))) (4) Within existing resources, the department of ecology 19 20 must engage stakeholders in a revision of WSR 13-22-073, rule 21 amendments to chapter 173-350 WAC, to revise the proposed rule and 22 submit a report to the senate local government and energy, environment, and telecommunications committees and the house 23 of 24 representatives local government and environment committees by 25 September 1, 2017. The report must include a summary of areas of consensus and dispute, proposed resolution of disputes, a list of 26 27 engaged stakeholders, a proposed timeline for potential rule 28 adoption, and the most recent draft of proposed amendment language, 29 if any.

(5) \$180,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 30 31 year 2019, \$44,000 of the waste reduction, recycling and litter control account—state appropriation, \$720,000 of the state toxics 32 33 control account-state appropriation, \$17,000 of the local toxics 34 control account-state appropriation, \$220,000 of the water quality permit account-state appropriation, \$23,000 of the underground 35 storage tank account-state appropriation, \$132,000 of the 36 environmental legacy stewardship account—state appropriation, \$39,000 37 of the hazardous waste assistance account-state appropriation, 38 \$86,000 of the radioactive mixed waste account-state appropriation, 39 Code Rev/KS:lel 231 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

\$18,000 of the air pollution control account-state appropriation, 1 \$41,000 of the oil spill prevention account-state appropriation, and 2 \$23,000 of the air operating permit account-state appropriation are 3 4 provided solely for modernizing and migrating the department of ecology's business applications from an agency-based data center to 5 the state data center or a cloud environment and are subject to the 6 7 conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724, chapter 8 1, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess.

9 <u>(6) \$180,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state</u> 10 <u>appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the</u> 11 <u>implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2227 (marijuana</u> 12 <u>product testing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the</u> 13 <u>amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.</u>

14 <u>(7) \$80,000 of the hazardous waste assistance account—state</u> 15 <u>appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute</u> 16 <u>House Bill No. 2634 (antifouling paints). If the bill is not enacted</u> 17 <u>by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.</u>

18 (8) \$240,000 of the waste reduction, recycling, and litter 19 control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the 20 implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2914 21 (postconsumer materials). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 22 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

23 (9) \$97,000 of the state toxics control account—state 24 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 25 Substitute House Bill No. 2658 (perfluorinated chemicals). If the 26 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 27 subsection shall lapse.

(10) \$190,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,707,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091 (water availability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

34 (11)(a) \$625,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to address unpermitted water use 36 in priority watersheds. The legislature recognizes that unpermitted 37 water use in priority watersheds can impair existing instream flows 38 and senior water rights and supports actions taken by the department 39 to reduce unpermitted water use. The department shall engage in 1 compliance and enforcement work to ensure compliance with 2 requirements under chapters 90.03 and 90.44 RCW. Funding is 3 authorized to be used for technical assistance, informal enforcement, 4 and formal enforcement actions.

5 (b) The department shall use funds appropriated under this 6 section to work in water resource inventory areas where: (a) Rules 7 have been adopted under chapters 90.22 or 90.54 RCW; (b) those rules 8 do not specify mitigation requirements for groundwater withdrawals 9 exempt from permitting under RCW 90.44.050; and (c) the department 10 believes unpermitted water use is negatively impacting streamflows.

11 (c) The department shall submit a report to the legislature by 12 December 1, 2019, that summarizes the compliance and enforcement work 13 completed in each basin, including the estimated benefit to 14 streamflows occurring from actions taken.

15 (d) Appropriations under this section should not replace or 16 otherwise impact funds appropriated to the department to carry out 17 duties under RCW 90.03.605 and chapter 90.08 RCW.

(12) \$187,000 of the air pollution control account-state 18 19 appropriation is provided solely to the department to begin a multiyear study to distinguish the sources of emissions of the toxic 20 21 air pollutant that poses the greatest cancer risk at the air monitoring station that is located closest to a port in the state 22 with the highest volume of container traffic in domestic and foreign 23 24 waterborne trade, as measured by the United States bureau of transportation statistics for the most recent year such statistics 25 were available, as of January 1, 2017. The local air pollution 26 27 control authority may financially contribute to the completion of this study, and the department is encouraged to consult with the 28 29 local air pollution control authority in designing and implementing 30 this study.

31 sec. 303. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to 32 read as follows: 33 FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\frac{\$9,645,000}))$ 35 \$8,993,000 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$9,945,000)) 37 \$9,288,000 38 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,981,000

1	Winter Recreation Program Account—State Appropriation \$3,293,000
2	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . $((\frac{232,000}))$
3	<u>\$392,000</u>
4	Snowmobile Account—State Appropriation \$5,633,000
5	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$367,000
6	((Outdoor Education and Recreation Account-State
7	Appropriation
8	Recreation Access Pass Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
9	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	<u>\$125,374,000</u>
12	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—Private/Local
13	Appropriation
14	<u>\$420,000</u>
15	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	<u>\$162,289,000</u>
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations:
21	(1) \$129,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
22	year 2018 and \$129,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
23	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant for the operation of
24	the Northwest weather and avalanche center.
25	(2) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
26	year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
27	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the commission to pay
28	assessments charged by local improvement districts.
29	(3) \$700,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account—state
30	appropriation is provided solely for the commission to replace 32
31	existing automated pay stations and to install 38 additional

(4) ((\$500,000 of the outdoor education and recreation account state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to partner with organizations that have at least one veteran on staff in implementation of the no child left inside program.)) Of the amounts that the commission spends on the no child left inside program, \$500,000 must be used to partner with organizations that have at least one veteran on staff.

automated pay stations within state parks.

1 (5) \$50,000 of the recreation access pass account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for the commission, using its authority under RCW 79A.05.055(3) and in partnership with the 3 department of fish and wildlife and the department of natural 4 5 resources, to coordinate a process to develop options and recommendations to improve consistency, equity, and simplicity in 6 recreational access fee systems while accounting for the fiscal 7 health and stability of public land management. The process must be 8 9 collaborative and include other relevant agencies and appropriate 10 stakeholders. The commission must contract with the William D. Ruckelshaus Center or another neutral third party to facilitate 11 12 meetings and discussions with parties involved in the process and 13 provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by 14 December 1, 2017. The process must analyze and make recommendations 15 on:

16 (a) Opportunities for federal and state recreational permit fee 17 coordination, including the potential for developing a system that 18 allows a single pass to provide access to federal and state lands;

(b) Opportunities to enhance consistency in the way state and federal recreational access fees apply to various types of recreational users, including those that travel to public lands by motor vehicle, boat, bicycle, foot, or another method; and

(c) Opportunities to develop a comprehensive and consistent 23 24 statewide approach to recreational fee discounts and exemptions to social and other groups including, but not limited to, disabled 25 persons, seniors, disabled veterans, foster families, low-income 26 27 residents, and volunteers. This analysis must examine the cost of such a program, and should consider how recreational fee discounts 28 29 fit into the broader set of benefits provided by the state to these social groups. This includes a review of the efficacy, purpose, and 30 cost of existing recreational fee discounts and exemptions, as well 31 32 as opportunities for new or modified social group discounts and exemptions. The department of veterans affairs and the department of 33 social and health services must be included in this portion of the 34 35 process.

36 **Sec. 304.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to 37 read as follows:

38 FOR THE RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD

 39 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)
 ((\$1,441,000))

 Code Rev/KS:lel
 235

 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 \$1,401,000 2 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,398,000)) 3 \$1,483,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$3,646,000 4 5 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$24,000 6 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation . . . \$495,000 7 Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation \$37,000 8 Recreation Resources Account—State Appropriation . . . $((\frac{$3,615,000}{}))$ 9 \$3,614,000 NOVA Program Account-State Appropriation \$1,054,000 10 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 11 12 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. 13 ((\$11,710,000)) 14 \$11,834,000 15 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 16 conditions and limitations: 17 (1) \$156,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2018 and \$156,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the board to grant to the 19 20 Nisqually River Foundation for implementation of the Nisqually 21 watershed stewardship plan. 22 (2) \$375,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the salmon recovery funding board to grant to the Hood Canal coordinating council for the sole purpose of conducting an ecosystem impact assessment on the Hood Canal. The assessment is to study any causal relationship between the Hood Canal bridge and migrating steelhead and salmon.

29 (3) \$125,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the board to conduct or contract for 30 a study of the economic and health benefits of trail-based 31 activities, including hiking, walking, and bicycling. The information 32 gathered will assist in decision-making regarding the allocation of 33 34 dedicated resources and investment in Washington's trail networks. Additionally, the information will aid in increasing and leveraging 35 economic benefits in the development of public-private partnerships 36 aimed at stewardship and growth connected to Washington's trail 37 networks. The study may include, but is not limited to, analysis of 38 39 the number of people in the state who hike, bike, and walk annually,

1 economic contribution, environmental and social benefits, and mental and physical health outcomes. The study may also include regional 2 3 case studies. As appropriate, the analysis must incorporate data from the state comprehensive outdoor recreation plan and federal 4 initiatives to integrate outdoor recreation into GDP accounting. To 5 б allow for a collaborative process, the board must create an advisory 7 committee of appropriate agencies and stakeholders, including hiking and bicycling groups. The board must report the results of the study 8 to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by 9 October 1, 2019. 10 11 sec. 305. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to 12 read as follows: FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND USE HEARINGS OFFICE 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,318,000)) 14 15 \$2,190,000 16 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\frac{22,375,000}))$ 17 \$2,247,000 18 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 19 20 21 \$4,692,000 22 Sec. 306. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to 23 read as follows: 24 FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION 25 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$7,301,000)) 26 \$7,074,000 27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$7,264,000)) 28 \$7,321,000 29 Public Works Assistance Account-State Appropriation. . . . \$7,620,000 30 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$1,000,000 31 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 32 33 34 35 \$25,570,000 36 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 37 conditions and limitations:

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (1) \$7,602,000 of the public works assistance account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the voluntary 3 stewardship program. This amount may not be used to fund agency 4 indirect and administrative expenses.

5 (2)(a) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the commission to convene and б 7 facilitate a food policy forum. The director of the commission is responsible for appointing participating members of the food policy 8 forum in consultation with the director of the department 9 agriculture. In making appointments, the director of the commission 10 must attempt to ensure a diversity of knowledge, experience, and 11 12 perspectives by building on the representation established by the 13 food system roundtable initiated by executive order No. 10-02.

(b) In addition to members appointed by the director of the state conservation commission, four legislators may serve on the food policy forum in an ex officio capacity. Legislative participants must be appointed as follows:

18 (i) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one 19 member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of 20 representatives; and

(ii) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate.

(c) The commission shall coordinate with the office of farmland preservation and the department of agriculture to avoid duplication of effort. The commission must report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, consistent with RCW 43.01.036, with the forum's recommendations by October 31, 2018.

28 (3) $((\frac{375,000}{2}))$ (275,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and $\left(\left(\frac{\$375,000}{\$}\right)\right)$ \$475,000 of the general fund— 29 30 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 31 grants and technical assistance. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, ((\$125,000 in each fiscal year is)) \$25,000 in fiscal 32 33 year 2018 and \$225,000 in fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for activities related to water quality improvements and fecal coliform 34 DNA speciation statewide. 35

36 (4) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 37 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Third
 38 Substitute House Bill No. 1562 (WA food policy forum). If the bill is

1 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection

2 <u>shall lapse.</u>

3 Sec. 307. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows: 5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE б General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$46,860,000)) 7 \$45,451,000 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$46,483,000)) 9 \$46,510,000 10 General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$118,809,000)) 11 \$130,476,000 12 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$63,920,000)) 13 \$63,988,000 14 ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . ((\$437,000))15 \$699,000 16 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State 17 18 Recreational Fisheries Enhancement—State 19 20 \$3,122,000 Warm Water Game Fish Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$2,773,000)) 21 \$2,668,000 2.2 23 Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account-State 24 25 State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation ((\$118,033,000)) 26 <u>\$117,951,000</u> 27 Special Wildlife Account—State Appropriation ((\$71,000)) 28 \$3,234,000 29 Special Wildlife Account—Federal Appropriation \$505,000 30 Special Wildlife Account—Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$3,576,000 31 Wildlife Rehabilitation Account—State Appropriation \$361,000 32 Ballast Water Management Account-State Appropriation. . . . \$10,000 33 Hydraulic Project Approval Account—State Appropriation . ((\$690,000)) 34 \$31,000 35 Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account-State 36 37 Regional Fisheries Enhancement Salmonid Recovery Account-38

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,122,000 1 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 2 3 4 Oyster Reserve Land Account—State Appropriation \$527,000 5 Performance Audits of Government Account—State б 7 Aquatic Invasive Species Management Account-State 8 9 10 \$446,293,000

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

(1) ((\$467,000)) \$67,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$467,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to pay for emergency fire suppression costs. These amounts may not be used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses.

(2) \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payments in lieu of real property taxes to counties that elect to receive the payments for department-owned game lands within the county.

(3) \$415,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$415,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$440,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for county assessments.

(4) Prior to submitting its 2019-2021 biennial operating and 27 28 capital budget requests related to state fish hatcheries to the office of financial management, the department shall contract with 29 the hatchery scientific review group (HSRG) to review the proposed 30 requests. This review shall: (a) Determine if the proposed requests 31 32 are consistent with HSRG recommendations; (b) prioritize the 33 components of the requests based on their contributions to protecting wild salmonid stocks and meeting the recommendations of the HSRG; and 34 35 (c) evaluate whether the proposed requests are being made in the most cost-effective manner. The department shall provide a copy of the 36 37 HSRG review to the office of financial management with its agency 38 budget proposal.

1 (5) \$400,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a state match to support the 3 4 Puget Sound nearshore partnership between the department and the United States army corps of engineers. Prior to implementation of any 5 Puget Sound nearshore ecosystem restoration projects б in Whatcom 7 county, the department must consult with and seek, to the maximum extent practicable, consensus on those projects among appropriate 8 9 landowners, federally recognized Indian tribes, agencies, and 10 community and interest groups.

11 (6) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 12 department shall identify additional opportunities for partnerships 13 in order to keep fish hatcheries operational. Such partnerships shall 14 aim to maintain fish production and salmon recovery with less 15 reliance on state operating funds.

(7) \$525,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2018 and ((\$425,000)) \$525,000 of the general fund-state 17 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for training 18 for a work unit to engage and empower diverse stakeholders in 19 20 decisions about fish and wildlife, ((and)) the continued conflict 21 transformation with the wolf advisory group, and for cost share partnerships with livestock owners and the use of range riders to 22 reduce the potential for <u>depredation of livestock from wolves</u>. The 23 department shall cooperate with the department of agriculture to 24 25 shift the responsibility of implementing cost-sharing contracts with livestock producers to use nonlethal actions to minimize livestock 26 27 loss from wolves and other carnivores to the department of agriculture. 28

(8) \$1,259,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation is provided solely for the fish program, including implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1597 (commercial fishing). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(9) \$1,630,000 of the aquatic invasive species management account, \$600,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, \$62,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation, and \$10,000 of the ballast water management account—state appropriation are provided solely for activities related to aquatic invasive species, including implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1429 or Substitute Senate

Bill No. 5303 (aquatic invasive species). If neither bill is enacted
 by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall
 lapse.

(10) Within amounts provided in this section, the department must 4 consult with affected tribes and landowners in Skaqit county to 5 6 develop and implement a plan designed to address elk-related agricultural damage and vehicular collisions by using all available 7 and appropriate methods including, but not limited to, cooperative 8 fencing projects and harvest in order to minimize elk numbers on 9 private lands and maximize the number of elk located on state and 10 11 federal lands. The plan must be implemented by September 1, 2018.

12 (11) Within the appropriations of this section, the department shall initiate outreach with recreational fishing stakeholders so 13 that recreational fishing guide and non-guided angler data can be 14 collected and analyzed to evaluate changes in the structure of guide 15 16 licensing, with the objectives of: (a) Improving the fishing 17 experience and ensuring equitable opportunity for both guided and 18 non-quided river anglers, (b) managing fishing pressure to protect wild steelhead and other species; and (c) ensuring that recreational 19 fish guiding remains a sustainable economic contributor to rural 20 21 economies. The department shall convene public meetings in the North Olympic Peninsula and Klickitat River areas, and may include other 22 areas of the state, and shall provide the appropriate standing 23 committees of the legislature a summary of its findings, by December 24 25 31, 2017.

26 (12) ((\$450,000 of the general fund state appropriation for 27 fiscal year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 28 for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to grant 29 to the regional fisheries enhancement groups.

30 (13)))(a) \$5,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 31 for fiscal year 2019, and \$325,000 of the performance audits of 32 government account-state appropriation are provided solely as one-33 34 time funding to support the department in response to its budget shortfall. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$450,000 of 35 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and 36 \$450,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 37 are provided solely for the department to grant to the regional 38 39 fisheries enhancement groups. In order to address this shortfall on a 1 long-term basis, the department must develop a plan for balancing 2 projected revenue and expenditures and improving the efficiency and 3 effectiveness of agency operations, including:

4 (i) Expenditure reduction options that maximize administrative 5 and organizational efficiencies and savings, while avoiding hatchery 6 closures and minimizing impacts to fisheries and hunting 7 opportunities; and

8 (ii) Additional revenue options and an associated outreach plan 9 designed to ensure that the public, stakeholders, the commission, and 10 legislators have the opportunity to understand and impact the design 11 of the revenue options.

(iii) The range of options created under (a)(i) and (ii) of this subsection must be prioritized by impact on achieving financial stability, impact on the public and fisheries and hunting opportunities, and on timeliness and ability to achieve intended outcomes.

17 (b) In consultation with the office of financial management, the 18 department must consult with an outside management consultant to 19 evaluate and implement efficiencies to the agency's operations and 20 management practices. Specific areas of evaluation must include:

(i) Potential inconsistencies and increased costs associated with
 the decentralized nature of organizational authority and operations;

(ii) The department's budgeting and accounting processes, including work done at the central, program, and region levels, with specific focus on efficiencies to be gained by centralized budget control;

(iii) Executive management, program management, and regional
 management structures, specifically addressing accountability.

(c) In carrying out these planning requirements, the department must provide quarterly updates to the commission, office of financial management, and appropriate legislative committees. The department must provide a final summary of its process and plan by ((May)) <u>September</u> 1, 2018.

(d) The department, in cooperation with the office of financial management shall conduct a zero-based budget review of its operating budget and activities to be submitted with the department's 2019-2021 biennial budget submittal. Information and analysis submitted by the department for the zero-based review under this subsection shall include:

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(i) A statement of the statutory basis or other basis for the
 creation of each program and the history of each program that is
 being reviewed;

4 (ii) A description of how each program fits within the strategic
5 plan and goals of the agency and an analysis of the quantified
6 objectives of each program within the agency;

7 (iii) Any available performance measures indicating the8 effectiveness and efficiency of each program;

9 (iv) A description with supporting cost and staffing data of each 10 program and the populations served by each program, and the level of 11 funding and staff required to accomplish the goals of the program if 12 different than the actual maintenance level;

(v) An analysis of the major costs and benefits of operating each program and the rationale for specific expenditure and staffing levels;

16 (vi) An analysis estimating each program's administrative and 17 other overhead costs;

18

(vii) An analysis of the levels of services provided; and

(viii) An analysis estimating the amount of funds or benefitsthat actually reach the intended recipients.

21 (13) \$528,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$511,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2019, and \$103,000 of the state wildlife account-state 23 24 appropriation are provided solely for the department to modernize its network infrastructure in the 2017-2019 biennium in preparation to 25 migrate the department's business applications from an agency-based 26 data center to the state data center or a cloud-based environment in 27 the 2019-2021 biennium and are subject to the conditions, 28 29 limitations, and review provided in section 724, chapter 1, Laws of 30 <u>2017 3rd sp. sess.</u>

31 (14) \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 33 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091 (water availability). If the bill is 34 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 35 shall lapse.

36 (15) \$183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 38 Substitute House Bill No. 2771 (wolves/translocation). If the bill is

1 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 2 shall lapse. (16) The department may not spend funds, staff time, or other 3 resources on the south unit Shillapoo and Buckmire slough project 4 until one of the following has occurred: 5 б (a) The department makes payments to all public and private 7 entities that contributed to the purchase of the unit's 540 acres of waterfowl habitat, in amounts that are equal to the amounts the 8 entity contributed towards the purchase; or 9 (b) The department acquires a like 540 acres of habitat with the 10 same carrying capacity for waterfowl and other fauna identified by 11 12 the department, in particular the endangered Columbian white-tailed 13 deer.

14 **Sec. 308.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:

16 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$48,463,000)) 18 \$101,809,000 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$48,264,000)) 20 \$51,529,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$27,329,000)) 21 22 \$36,503,000 23 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$2,372,000)) 24 \$3,230,000 25 Forest Development Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$56,643,000)) 26 \$50,204,000 27 ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account-State 28 29 \$7,854,000 30 Surveys and Maps Account—State Appropriation ((\$3,462,000)) 31 \$2,480,000 32 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State 33 34 \$16,162,000 Resources Management Cost Account-State 35 36 ((\$121, 559, 000))37 \$121,650,000 38 Surface Mining Reclamation Account—State

1 ((\$4, 130, 000))2 \$4,123,000 3 Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation. . . . ((\$23,076,000)) 4 \$15,051,000 Forest and Fish Support Account—State Appropriation. . . \$12,790,000 5 Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account-State 6 7 Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship Account-State 8 9 10 \$232,000 11 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation. . . ((\$10,705,000)) 12 \$10,704,000 13 Forest Practices Application Account—State 14 15 \$1,900,000 16 Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation \$872,000 17 Pension Funding <u>Stabilization Account-State</u> 18 19 <u>Appropriation....\$3,239,000</u> 20 Derelict Vessel Removal Account-State Appropriation. . . . \$1,946,000 21 Community Forest Trust Account—State Appropriation. \$52,000 22 Agricultural College Trust Management Account-State 23 24 \$3,059,000 25 26 \$446,523,000 27 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 28 conditions and limitations: (1) \$1,420,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 29 30 year 2018 and \$1,352,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2019 are provided solely for 31 fiscal year deposit into the agricultural college trust management account and are provided solely 32 33 to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's 34 agricultural college trust lands. 35 (2) ((\$16,546,000)) \$71,544,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$16,546,000 of the general fund-36 37 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and ((\$16,050,000))

<u>\$8,025,000</u> of the disaster response account—state appropriation are

38

provided solely for emergency fire suppression. The general fund—
state appropriations provided in this subsection may not be used to
fund the department's indirect and administrative expenses. The
department's indirect and administrative costs shall be allocated
among its remaining accounts and appropriations.

(3) \$5,000,000 of the forest and fish support account-state 6 appropriation is provided solely for outcome-based performance 7 contracts with tribes to participate in the implementation of the 8 9 forest practices program. Contracts awarded may only contain indirect 10 costs set at or below the rate in the contracting tribe's indirect cost agreement with the federal government. If federal funding for 11 12 this purpose is reinstated, the amount provided in this subsection 13 shall lapse.

14 (4) \$1,640,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,640,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 15 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to carry out 16 17 the forest practices adaptive management program pursuant to RCW 76.09.370 and the May 24, 2012, settlement agreement entered into by 18 19 the department and the department of ecology. Scientific research 20 must be carried out according to the master project schedule and work 21 plan of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research priorities 22 adopted by the forest practices board. The forest practices board 23 shall submit a report to the legislature following review, approval, 24 and solicitation of public comment on the cooperative monitoring, 25 and research master project schedule, to evaluation, include: Cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science and related 26 27 adaptive management expenditure details, accomplishments, the use of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science in decision-28 making, and funding needs for the coming biennium. For new or amended 29 30 forest practices rules adopted or new or amended board manual 31 provisions approved under chapter 76.09 RCW, the forest practices board shall also report on its evaluation of the scientific basis for 32 33 the rule or board manual provisions including a technical assessment 34 of the value-added benefits for aquatic resources and the corresponding economic impact to the regulated community from the 35 rule or board manual. The report shall be provided to the appropriate 36 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018. 37

(5) \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

1 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 280, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 2010) (homelessness/wildfire areas), including local capacity 2 for wildfire suppression in any county located east of the crest of 3 the Cascade mountain range that shares a common border with Canada 4 and has a population of one hundred thousand or fewer. The funding 5 б provided in this subsection must be provided to these counties for 7 radio communication equipment, or to fire protection service providers within these counties for residential wildfire risk 8 reduction activities, including education and outreach, technical 9 assistance, fuel mitigation, and other residential risk reduction 10 11 measures. For the purposes of this subsection, fire protection 12 service providers include fire departments, fire districts, emergency 13 management services, and regional fire protection service 14 authorities. The department must prioritize funding to counties authorized in this subsection, and fire protection service providers 15 within those counties that serve a disproportionately higher 16 17 percentage of low-income residents as defined in RCW 84.36.042, that are located in areas of higher wildfire risk, and whose fire 18 protection service providers have a shortage of reliable equipment 19 and resources. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$7,000 per 20 21 fiscal year is provided for department administration costs.

(6) Sufficient funding is provided in this section and the capital appropriations act to implement chapter 248, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1711) (forest health treatments).

(7) \$211,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 319, Laws of 2017 (ESSB 5198) (fire retardant use). The department shall study and report on the types and efficacy of fire retardants used in fire suppression activities, their potential impact on human health and natural resources, and make recommendations to the legislature by December 31, 2017.

(8) \$505,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$486,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 33 34 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 95, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5546) (forest health treatment assessment). 35 The department shall establish a forest health assessment 36 and 37 treatment framework that consists of biennial forest health 38 assessments, treatments, and progress review and reporting.

(9) \$150,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state
 appropriation is provided solely for continued facilitation and
 support services for the marine resources advisory council.

(10) \$250,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account-state 4 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the state 5 marine management plan and ongoing costs of the Washington coastal б 7 advisory council forum marine to serve as а and provide 8 recommendations on coastal management issues.

9 (11) \$406,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Teanaway community forest 12 operations management costs, such as management plan oversight and 13 forest health.

14 (12) \$150,000 of the state toxics control account—state 15 appropriation is provided solely for the department to meet its 16 obligations as a potentially liable party under the Washington model 17 toxics control act at Whitmarsh landfill and the east waterway site.

(13) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for conducting an aerial survey of the Washington coast forests to monitor the occurrence and spread of Swiss needle cast disease.

(14) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to grant to the University of Washington, Olympic natural resources center to develop a plan to mitigate the effects of Swiss needle cast disease on douglas fir tree species.

(15) Within existing resources, the department, in collaboration 27 with the emergency management division of the military department, 28 29 must develop agreements with other state agencies to recruit state employees to voluntarily participate in the wildfire suppression 30 program. Other agency staff are eligible to receive training, fire 31 gear, and any other necessary items to be ready for deployment to 32 fight wildfires when called. The department shall cover agency staff 33 34 costs directly or through reimbursement and must submit a request for an appropriation in the next legislative session to fulfill this 35 requirement. The department must provide a report detailing the 36 opportunities, challenges, and recommendations for increasing state 37 employee voluntary participation in the wildfire suppression program 38 39 to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.

(16) \$27,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2019, \$23,000 of the forest development account-state 2 appropriation, and \$50,000 of the resources management cost account-3 4 state appropriation are provided solely for the department to contract with a consultant to develop a plan, in consultation with 5 the office of financial management, and cost estimate to modernize 6 7 and migrate the department's business applications from an agency-8 based data center to the state data center or a cloud-based 9 environment.

10 (17) \$42,000 of the forest development account—state 11 appropriation, \$56,000 of the resources management cost account—state 12 appropriation, and \$2,000 of the agricultural college trust 13 management account—state appropriation are provided solely for the 14 implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2285 (marbled 15 murrelet reports). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 16 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

17 (18) \$6,000 of the forest development account—state 18 appropriation, \$36,000 of the resources management cost account—state 19 appropriation, and \$1,000 of the agricultural college trust 20 management account—state appropriation are provided solely for the 21 implementation of Third Substitute House Bill No. 2382 (surplus 22 public property). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 23 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(19) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$136,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2561 (wildland fire advisory committee). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

30 (20) \$403,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 32 2733 (prescribed burn certificate program). If the bill is not 33 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 34 shall lapse.

35 (21) \$873,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 is provided solely to the department to provide to the 37 Kittitas county fire district seven as matching funds for a federal 38 staffing for adequate fire and emergency response (SAFER) grant.

1 Sec. 309. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows: FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 3 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$17,281,000)) 4 5 \$17,027,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$17,525,000)) б 7 \$17,381,000 8 9 \$32,149,000 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$193,000 10 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation ((\$2,565,000)) 11 12 \$2,566,000 13 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$5,534,000)) 14 \$6,070,000 15 Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation \$73,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 16 17 18 19 \$76,500,000 20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations: (1) \$6,108,445 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2018 and \$6,102,905 of the general fund-state appropriation for 23 24 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementing the food assistance program as defined in RCW 43.23.290. 25 (2) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department 26 shall provide to the department of health, where available, the 27 following data for all nutrition assistance programs that are funded 28 29 by the United States department of agriculture and administered by 30 the department. The department must provide the report for the 31 preceding federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide: 32 33 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 34 program; (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 35 36 program; (c) The average annual participation rate in the program; 37 (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and 38 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington. 39 Code Rev/KS:lel 251 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(3) \$132,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 vear 2019 is provided solely for the department to fund an 3 aquaculture coordinator. The aquaculture coordinator will work with shellfish growers and federal, state, and local governments to 4 improve the efficiency and effectiveness of 5 shellfish farm permitting. Many of those improvements will come directly from the б 7 shellfish interagency permitting team recommendations.

8 <u>(4) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u> 9 <u>year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Third</u> 10 <u>Substitute House Bill No. 1562 (WA food policy forum). If the bill is</u> 11 <u>not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection</u> 12 <u>shall lapse.</u>

(5) \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$18,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091 (water availability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

19 (6) \$142,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 and \$145,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the industrial hemp research 22 pilot program.

(7) \$534,000 of the state toxics control account-state 23 appropriation is provided solely for a monitoring program to study 24 the impacts of the use of imidacloprid as a means to control 25 26 burrowing shrimp and related costs. Department costs include, but are not limited to, oversight and participation on a technical advisory 27 committee, technical assistance, planning, and reporting activities. 28 29 The department may also use the funding provided in this subsection, 30 as needed, for payments to Washington State University, the United States department of agriculture, and outside consultants for their 31 32 participation in the monitoring program and technical advisory committee. The department must report to the appropriate committees 33 of the legislature by June 1, 2019, on the progress of the monitoring 34 35 program.

36 **Sec. 310.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to 37 read as follows:

38 FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

Underground Storage Tank Revolving Account-State 1 2 3 \$90,000 4 Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account-State 5 \$1,339,000 б 7 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{1,348,000}{)})$ 8 \$1,429,000 9 sec. 311. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 311 (uncodified) is amended to 10 read as follows: 11 FOR THE PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,922,000)) 13 \$2,782,000 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,668,000)) 15 \$2,526,000 16 General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$8,102,000))17 \$10,336,000 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account-State 18 19 20 \$1,419,000 21 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$721,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 22 23 24 25 \$18,061,000 26 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 27 conditions and limitations: By October 15, 2018, the Puget Sound partnership shall provide the governor a single, prioritized list of 28 29 state agency 2019-2021 capital and operating budget requests related

30 to Puget Sound restoration.

(End of part)

1	PART IV
2	TRANSPORTATION
3	Sec. 401. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,460,000))
7	\$1,687,000
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,530,000))
9	\$1,442,000
10	Architects' License Account—State Appropriation ((\$995,000))
11	\$1,205,000
12	Professional Engineers' Account—State Appropriation . $((\$3,922,000))$
13	\$3,932,000
14	Real Estate Commission Account—State Appropriation . $((\$11,045,000))$
15	\$11,575,000
16	Uniform Commercial Code Account—State Appropriation . $((\$3,448,000))$
17	\$3,472,000
18	Real Estate Education Program Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	Real Estate Appraiser Commission Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	\$1,875,000
23	Business and Professions Account—State Appropriation $((\$19, 302, 000))$
24	\$22,019,000
25	Real Estate Research Account—State Appropriation \$415,000
26	Landscape Architects' License Account—State \$4,000
27	Geologists' Account—State Appropriation \$53,000
28	Derelict Vessel Removal Account—State Appropriation \$33,000
29	CPL Renewal Notification Account—State Appropriation \$183,000
30	Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation \$75,000
31	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
34	\$48,341,000
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:

1 (1) \$105,000 of the business and professions account 2 appropriation is provided solely to implement chapter 46, Laws of 3 2017 (SHB 1420) (theatrical wrestling).

4 (2) \$183,000 of the concealed pistol license renewal notification
5 account appropriation and \$75,000 of the firearms range account
6 appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 74, Laws of
7 2017 (SHB 1100) (concealed pistol license) and chapter 282, Laws of
8 2017 (SB 5268) (concealed pistol license notices).

9 (3) \$198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for costs related to sending 12 notices to persons to encourage the renewal of vessel registrations.

13 (4) \$32,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2018 and \$32,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 15 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department of licensing 16 to issue identicards to youths released from juvenile rehabilitation 17 facilities.

18 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 19 for the implementation of Third Substitute House Bill No. 1169 20 (student loan assistance).

21 Sec. 402. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows:

23 FOR THE STATE PATROL

24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$44,994,000))
25	\$44,008,000
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$45,986,000))
27	\$46,607,000
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$16,260,000
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$3,085,000
30	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation $((\$7,087,000))$
31	<u>\$7,185,000</u>
32	County Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
35	Appropriation
36	Fire Service Trust Account—State Appropriation \$131,000
37	Vehicle License Fraud Account—State Appropriation \$110,000
38	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation ((\$8,000,000))

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	<u>\$15,050,000</u>
2	Fire Service Training Account—State Appropriation \$11,126,000
3	Aquatic Invasive Species Management Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
б	Appropriation
7	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$549,000
8	Fingerprint Identification Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
11	<u>(FY 2019)\$2,803,000</u>
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
13	<u>\$171,307,000</u>

14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 15 conditions and limitations:

(1) fire service training 16 \$270,000 of the account—state 17 appropriation is provided solely for two FTEs in the office of the fire protection to exclusively review K-12 18 state director of 19 construction documents for fire and life safety in accordance with 20 the state building code. It is the intent of this appropriation to 21 provide these services only to those districts that are located in 22 counties without qualified review capabilities.

23 (2) ((\$8,000,000)) <u>\$15,050,000</u> of the disaster response account state appropriation is provided solely for Washington state fire 24 25 service resource mobilization costs incurred in response to an disaster authorized under RCW 43.43.960 through 26 emergency or 27 43.43.964. The state patrol shall submit a report quarterly to the 28 office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees 29 detailing information on current and planned expenditures from this 30 account. This work shall be done in coordination with the military 31 department.

32 (3) \$700,000 of the fire service training account—state 33 appropriation is provided solely for the firefighter apprenticeship 34 training program.

35 (4) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 38 272, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1163) (domestic violence).

(5) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$116,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
 261, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1501) (attempts to obtain firearms).

5 (6) \$104,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 8 308, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1863) (fire incident reporting system).

9 (7) \$3,421,000 of the fingerprint identification account—state 10 appropriation is provided solely for the completion of the state 11 patrol's plan to upgrade the criminal history system, and is subject 12 to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of 13 this act.

14 (8) \$1,039,000 of the fingerprint identification account—state 15 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of a sexual 16 assault kit tracking database project and is subject to the 17 conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this 18 act.

19 (9) \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 is provided solely for the costs related to the 1995 king 21 air maintenance.

(10) \$2,803,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington state patrol to create a new drug enforcement task force for the purposes of controlling the potential diversion and illicit production or distribution of marijuana and marijuana-related products in Washington.

(End of part)

1	PART V
2	EDUCATION
3	Sec. 501. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$49,844,000))
7	<u>\$46,711,000</u>
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$47,888,000))
9	<u>\$57,749,000</u>
10	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$68,460,000))
11	<u>\$83,973,000</u>
12	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$8,051,000))
13	<u>\$8,101,000</u>
14	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
17	(FY 2018)
18	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
19	(FY 2019)
20	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State \$2,126,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
24	\$200,484,000
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

27 (1) ((\$10,437,000)) \$9,633,000 of the general fund—state 28 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$11,112,000)) \$13,667,000 of 29 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 30 provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the 31 superintendent of public instruction.

32 (a) The superintendent shall recognize extraordinary the 33 accomplishments of four students who have demonstrated a strong understanding of the civics essential learning 34 requirements to 35 receive the Daniel J. Evans civic education award.

36 (b) Districts shall report to the office of the superintendent of 37 public instruction daily student unexcused absence data by school,

conditions and limitations:

26

1 using a uniform definition of unexcused absence as established by the 2 superintendent.

(c) By September of each year, the office of the superintendent 3 of public instruction shall produce an annual status report on 4 implementation of the budget provisos in sections 501 and 513 of this 5 б act. The status report of each proviso shall include, but not be limited to, the following information: Purpose and objective, number 7 of state staff funded by the proviso, number of contractors, status 8 of proviso implementation, number of beneficiaries by year, list of 9 beneficiaries, a comparison of budgeted funding 10 and actual 11 expenditures, other sources and amounts of funding, and proviso 12 outcomes and achievements.

(d) The superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the secretary of state, shall update the program prepared and distributed under RCW 28A.230.150 for the observation of temperance and good citizenship day to include providing an opportunity for eligible students to register to vote at school.

(e) Districts shall annually report to the office of the 18 superintendent of public instruction on: (i) The annual number of 19 graduating high school seniors within the district earning the 20 21 Washington state seal of biliteracy provided in RCW 28A.300.575; and (ii) the number of high school students earning competency-based high 22 school credits for world languages by demonstrating proficiency in a 23 24 language other than English. The office of the superintendent of 25 public instruction shall provide a summary report to the office of 26 the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by 27 December 1st of each year.

28 (2) ((\$3,\$57,000)) \$1,423,000 of the general fund—state 29 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$3,\$57,000)) \$6,291,000 of 30 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 31 provided solely for activities associated with the implementation of 32 House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).

(3)(a) \$911,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$911,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities.

(b) \$322,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state
 appropriation is provided solely for the state board of education to

provide assistance to public schools other than common schools
 authorized under chapter 28A.710 RCW.

3 (4) \$3,512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
4 year 2018 and ((\$3,512,000)) \$3,161,000 of the general fund—state
5 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the
6 professional educator standards board for the following:

7 (a) \$1,115,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,115,000 in fiscal year
8 2019 are for the operation and expenses of the Washington
9 professional educator standards board;

10 (b) \$2,372,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 ((and \$2,372,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is for grants to improve preservice 12 13 teacher training and for funding of alternate routes to certification 14 programs administered by the professional educator standards board. Alternate routes programs include the pipeline for paraeducators 15 16 program, the retooling to teach conditional loan programs, and the recruiting Washington teachers program. Priority shall be given to 17 18 programs that support bilingual teachers and English language learners. Within this subsection (4)(b), up to \$500,000 per fiscal 19 20 year is available for grants to public or private colleges of 21 education in Washington state to develop models and share best 22 practices for increasing the classroom teaching experience of 23 preservice training programs and \$250,000 is provided solely for the 24 for paraeducators conditional scholarship program for pipeline 25 scholarships for paraeducators to complete their associate of arts 26 degrees in subject matter shortage areas;

(c) <u>\$960,000 of the general fund</u>—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is for grants to improve preservice teacher training and for funding of alternate routes programs, including the recruiting Washington teachers program.

31 (d) \$1,061,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Fourth Substitute 33 House Bill No. 1827 (educator workforce supply). If the bill is not 34 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 35 shall lapse.

36 <u>(e)</u> \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the professional educator 39 standards board to develop educator interpreter standards and

1 identify interpreter assessments that are available to school 2 districts. Interpreter assessments should meet the following 3 criteria: (A) Include both written assessment and performance assessment; (B) be offered by a national organization of professional 4 sign language interpreters and transliterators; and (C) be designed 5 6 to assess performance in more than one sign system or sign language. 7 The board shall establish a performance standard, defining what constitutes a minimum assessment result, for each educational 8 interpreter assessment identified. The board shall publicize the 9 standards and assessments for school district use; 10

11 (((d))) <u>(f)</u> Within the amounts appropriated in this section, 12 sufficient funding is provided for implementation of chapter 172, 13 Laws of 2017 (SHB 1741) (educator prep. data/PESB).

(5) \$266,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$266,000)) \$502,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 240, Laws of 2010, including staffing the office of equity and civil rights.

(6)(a) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the ongoing work of the education opportunity gap oversight and accountability committee.

(b) Within amounts appropriated in this subsection (6), the 23 committee shall review the rules and procedures adopted by the 24 25 superintendent of public instruction and the state board of education related to the minimum number of students to be used for public 26 reporting and federal accountability purposes. By October 30, 2018, 27 the committee shall report to the office of the superintendent of 28 public instruction, the state board of education, and the 29 30 appropriations committees of the legislature with its recommendations for the state to meet the following goals: Increase the visibility of 31 the opportunity gap in schools with small subgroups of students; hold 32 33 schools and school districts accountable to individual student-level support; and comply with federal student privacy laws. 34

(7) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 380, Laws of 2009 (enacting the interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children).

(8) \$262,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state
 appropriation is provided solely for activities related to public
 schools other than common schools authorized under chapter 28A.710
 RCW.

5 (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementing a comprehensive 8 data system to include financial, student, and educator data, 9 including development and maintenance of the comprehensive education 10 data and research system (CEDARS).

(10) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for project citizen, a program sponsored by the national conference of state legislatures and the center for civic education to promote participation in government by middle school students.

(11) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for collaborative schools for innovation and success authorized under chapter 53, Laws of 2012. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall award \$500,000 for each collaborative school for innovation and success selected for participation in the pilot program during 2012.

(12) \$123,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018 and \$123,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 24 25 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 26 163, Laws of 2012 (foster care outcomes). The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall annually report each 27 December on the implementation of the state's plan of cross-system 28 collaboration to promote educational stability and improve education 29 outcomes of foster youth. 30

31 (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 178, Laws 33 of 2012 (open K-12 education resources).

34 (14) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school bullying and 37 harassment prevention activities.

(15) \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
 242, Laws of 2013 (state-tribal education compacts).

(16) \$62,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 3 year 2018 and \$62,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for competitive grants to school 5 districts to increase the capacity of high schools to offer AP б 7 computer science courses. In making grant allocations, the office of superintendent of public instruction must give priority to 8 the 9 schools and districts in rural areas, with substantial enrollment of low-income students, and that do not offer AP computer science. 10 School districts may apply to receive either or both of the following 11 12 grants:

(a) A grant to establish partnerships to support computer science professionals from private industry serving on a voluntary basis as coinstructors along with a certificated teacher, including via synchronous video, for AP computer science courses; or

(b) A grant to purchase or upgrade technology and curriculum needed for AP computer science, as well as provide opportunities for professional development for classroom teachers to have the requisite knowledge and skills to teach AP computer science.

(17) \$10,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 21 22 year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the superintendent of public 23 24 instruction to convene a committee for the selection and recognition 25 of Washington innovative schools. The committee shall select and recognize Washington innovative schools based on the selection 26 27 criteria established by the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in accordance with chapter 202, Laws of 2011 (innovation 28 29 schools—recognition) and chapter 260, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools and zones). 30

(18) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Mobius science center to expand mobile outreach of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) education to students in rural, tribal, and lowincome communities.

(19) \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$211,000 of the performance audits of

government account-state appropriation are provided solely for the 1 2 office of the superintendent of public instruction to perform ongoing program reviews of alternative learning experience programs, 3 dropout reengagement programs, and other high risk programs. Findings 4 5 from the program reviews will be used to support and prioritize the office of the superintendent of public instruction outreach and б 7 education efforts that assist school districts in implementing the programs in accordance with statute and legislative intent, as well 8 as to support financial and performance audit work conducted by the 9 office of the state auditor. 10

(20) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$150,000)) \$215,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for youth suicide prevention activities.

15 (21) \$31,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 16 17 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction for statewide implementation of 18 technical education course 19 career and equivalency frameworks authorized under RCW 28A.700.070 for math and science. This may 20 include development of additional equivalency course frameworks, 21 22 course performance assessments, and professional development for districts implementing the new frameworks. 23

24 (22) \$2,541,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 25 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a corps of 26 nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the 27 superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most 28 29 needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, 30 and training for school staff.

(23) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a nonviolence and ethical leadership training and professional development program provided by the institute for community leadership.

36 (24) \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for K-20 39 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to

prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network.

5 (25) \$3,940,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,940,000 of the general fund-state 6 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 7 achievers scholarship 8 Washington state and Washington higher education readiness program. The funds shall be used to: Support 9 community involvement officers that recruit, train, and 10 match community volunteer mentors with students selected as achievers 11 12 scholars; and to identify and reduce barriers to college for low-13 income and underserved middle and high school students.

(26) \$1,354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$1,354,000)) <u>\$1,454,000</u> of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for contracting with a college scholarship organization with expertise in conducting outreach to students concerning eligibility for the Washington college bound scholarship consistent with chapter 405, Laws of 2007.

(27) \$410,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2018, \$280,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2019, and \$1,029,000 of the dedicated marijuana account-23 24 state appropriation are provided solely for dropout prevention, intervention, and reengagement programs, including the jobs for 25 America's graduates (JAG) program, dropout prevention programs that 26 27 provide student mentoring, and the building bridges statewide program. Students in the foster care system or who are homeless shall 28 29 be given priority by districts offering the jobs for America's graduates program. The office of the superintendent of public 30 31 instruction shall convene staff representatives from high schools to meet and share best practices for dropout prevention. Of these 32 the dedicated 33 amounts, \$513,000 of marijuana account—state 34 appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$516,000 of the dedicated marijuana account-state appropriation for fiscal year 35 2019 are provided solely for the building bridges statewide program. 36

37 (28) \$2,984,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,590,000 of the general fund—state 39 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the

Washington kindergarten inventory of developing skills. State funding
 shall support statewide administration and district implementation of
 the inventory under RCW 28A.655.080.

(29) \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$293,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the б superintendent of public instruction to 7 support district implementation of comprehensive guidance and planning programs in 8 support of high-quality high school and beyond plans consistent with 9 10 RCW 28A.230.090.

11 (30) \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal 2018 and \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state year appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants for 13 14 implementation of dual credit programs and subsidized advance 15 placement exam fees and international baccalaureate class fees and exam fees for low-income students. For expenditures related to 16 subsidized exam fees, the superintendent shall report: The number of 17 students served; the demographics of the students served; and how the 18 19 students perform on the exams.

(31) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 20 21 year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the superintendent of public 22 23 instruction to convene a work group to build upon the work of the social emotional learning work group established under section 24 501(34), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The members of the 25 work group must include representatives from the same organizations 26 27 that were represented on the 2015 work group, as well as five 28 representatives of diverse communities and a statewide expanded 29 learning opportunities intermediary. The work group must identify and articulate developmental indicators for each grade level for each of 30 the social emotional learning benchmarks, solicit feedback from 31 stakeholders, and develop a model of best practices or guidance for 32 33 schools on implementing the benchmarks and indicators. The work group shall submit recommendations to the education committees of the 34 35 legislature and the office of the governor by June 30, 2019.

36 (32) \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
37 year 2018 and \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 3
39 (SHB No. 1813), Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (computer science).

1 (33) \$450,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$450,000)) \$1,450,000 of the general fund-state 2 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 provided are solely for 4 implementation of chapter 236, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language/early learning & K-12). In selecting recipients of the K-12 5 dual language grant, the superintendent of public instruction must 6 7 prioritize districts that received grants under section 501(36), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. Of the amounts in this 8 9 subsection, up to \$1,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is for implementation of the K-12 dual language 10 grant program established in RCW 28A.630.095 and \$450,000 of the 11 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided 12 solely for implementation of the bilingual educator initiative pilot 13 14 project established under RCW 28A.180.120.

(34) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Kip Tokuda memorial Washington civil liberties public education program. The superintendent of public instruction shall award grants consistent with RCW 28A.300.410.

21 (35) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 23 24 computer science and education grant program to support the following 25 three purposes: Train and credential teachers in computer sciences; provide and upgrade technology needed to learn computer science; and, 26 for computer science frontiers grants to introduce students to and 27 engage them in computer science. The office of the superintendent of 28 public instruction must use the computer science learning standards 29 30 adopted pursuant to chapter 3, Laws of 2015 (computer science) in 31 implementing the grant, to the extent possible. Additionally, grants 32 provided for the purpose of introducing students to computer science are intended to support innovative ways to introduce and engage 33 34 students from historically underrepresented groups, including girls, low-income students, and minority students, to computer science and 35 to inspire them to enter computer science careers. Grant funds for 36 the computer science and education grant program may be expended only 37 38 to the extent that they are equally matched by private sources for 39 the program, including gifts, grants, or endowments.

1 (36) \$2,145,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 2018 and \$2,145,000 of the general 2 fiscal year fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract 3 4 with a nongovernmental entity or entities for demonstration sites to improve the educational outcomes of students who are dependent 5 pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW pursuant to chapter 71, Laws of 2016 б 7 (Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1999, foster youth edu. outcomes).

8 (a) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$446,000 of the 9 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$446,000 of 10 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 11 provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to 12 the 2013-2015 omnibus appropriations act, section 202(10), chapter 4, 13 Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. sess.

(b) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$1,015,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,015,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to the 2015-2017 omnibus appropriations act, section 501(43)(b), chapter 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended.

(37) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 157, Laws of 2016 (Third Substitute House Bill No. 1682, homeless students).

(38) \$753,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 72, Laws of 2016 (Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1541, educational opportunity gap).

30 (39) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018 and \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 33 240, Laws of 2016 (Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6620, school safety).

(40) \$186,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
291, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1170) (truancy reduction efforts).

(41) \$984,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$912,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
 237, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).

(42) \$204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018, \$204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019, and \$408,000 of the general fund—federal
appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 202,
Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).

8 (43) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to middle and high 11 schools to support international baccalaureate programs in high 12 poverty schools. Of these amounts:

(a) \$200,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to high schools that have an existing international baccalaureate program and enrollments of seventy percent or more students eligible for free or reduced-price meals in the prior school year to implement and sustain an international baccalaureate program; and

20 (b) \$100,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and 21 \$100,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided 22 solely for grants to middle schools with students that will attend a 23 qualifying high poverty high school that has received a grant under 24 (a) of this subsection to support implementation of a middle school 25 international baccalaureate program.

(44) \$240,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a grant to the Pacific science center to continue providing science on wheels activities in schools and other community settings. Funding is provided to assist with upgrading three planetarium computers and software and to assist with purchasing and outfitting three vans with new traveling planetarium exhibits.

33 (45) ((\$100,000)) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 34 for fiscal year 2018 ((is)) and \$60,000 of the general fund—state 35 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office 36 of the superintendent of public instruction to contract for 37 consulting services for a study of the current state pupil 38 transportation funding formula. The study must evaluate the extent to 39 which the formula corresponds to the actual costs of providing pupil

1 transportation to and from school for the state's statutory program of basic education, including local school district characteristics 2 3 such as unique geographic constraints, and transportation for students who are identified as homeless under the McKinney-Vento act. 4 Based on the results of this evaluation, the superintendent must make 5 6 recommendations for any necessary revisions to the state's pupil 7 transportation formula, taking into account the statutory program of basic education, promotion of the efficient use of state and local 8 resources, and continued local district control over the management 9 pupil transportation systems. The superintendent must 10 of make 11 recommendations to clarify the sources of funding that districts can 12 use to transport homeless students to and from school.

13 (46) \$440,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$270,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 14 15 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the public instruction for the procurement 16 superintendent of and implementation of a reporting and data aggregation system that will 17 18 connect state- and district-level information to secure and protect 19 district, school and student information in order to close student performance gaps by assisting school districts in 20 data-driven 21 implementation of strategies and supports that are responsive of 22 student needs.

(47) \$150,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 24 25 fiscal year 2019 are provided for the superintendent of public instruction to develop and implement a statewide accountability 26 system to address absenteeism and to improve student graduation 27 rates. The system must use data to engage schools and districts in 28 identifying successful strategies and systems that are based on 29 30 federal and state accountability measures. Funding may also support the effort to provide assistance about successful strategies and 31 systems to districts and schools that are underperforming in the 32 33 targeted student subgroups.

(48) \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and \$179,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
180, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5258) (Washington Aim program).

38 (49) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 public instruction to form a work group to build on an initial internal report on institutional education funding recommendations. 2 3 The group shall vet the report with on-the-ground providers and offer recommendations to the legislature on how to establish a new funding 4 structure, funding levels, and support services such as special 5 6 education, mental health, and career and technical education that 7 more adequately meet the needs of the institutional education programs and the students they serve. Recommendations must be 8 9 reported by the office to the legislature no later than December 1, 10 2018. (50) \$97,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 11

12 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 13 Bill No. 1539 (sexual abuse of students). If the bill is not enacted 14 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

15 (51) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed 17 Substitute House Bill No. 2610 (school meal payment). If the bill is 18 not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 19 shall lapse.

20 (52) \$288,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 22 House Bill No. 1377 (student mental health). If the bill is not 23 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 24 shall lapse.

25 (53) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 27 Substitute House Bill No. 2779 (children's mental health). If the 28 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 29 subsection shall lapse.

30 (54) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Fourth 32 Substitute House Bill No. 1827 (educator workforce supply). If the 33 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 34 subsection shall lapse.

35 (55) \$121,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 37 House Bill No. 2390 (opioid medications/schools). If the bill is not 38 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 39 shall lapse.

(56) \$676,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 3 Bill No. 2748 (learning assistance program). If the bill is not 4 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 5 shall lapse. (57) \$230,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 6 7 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1896 (civics education). If the bill is not enacted by 8 9 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. (58) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the office of 10 the superintendent of public instruction and the state board of 11 12 education shall adopt a rule that the minimum number of students to 13 be used for public reporting and federal accountability purposes is 14 ten. (59)(a) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 15 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the superintendent of public 16 instruction to assist the office of the governor in developing a 17 18 strategic plan for work-integrated learning focused on youth 19 apprenticeship. (b) In consultation with the governor's office, the 20 superintendent shall collaborate with the state board for community 21 and technical colleges, workforce training board, department of labor 22 and industries, and employment security department to: 23 24 (i) Review existing work-integrated learning programs and youth 25 apprenticeship programs; 26 (ii) Analyze barriers to statewide adoption of registered apprenticeship programs and pre-apprenticeship programs; and 27 28 (iii) Recommend policies to implement strategies that increase 29 statewide youth engagement in registered apprenticeships. 30 (c) Individuals from the public and private sectors with 31 expertise in career and technical education and career-integrated training, including representatives of labor unions, professional 32 technical organizations, and business and industry must be consulted 33 34 in the development of recommendations. (d) Findings and recommendations must be consolidated into one 35 report delivered to the governor and the education and economic 36 37 development committees of the legislature by October 1, 2018. 38 (60) \$150,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of 39

public instruction to ensure career and technical education courses are aligned with high-demand, high-wage jobs. The superintendent shall verify that the current list of career and technical education courses meets the criteria established in RCW 28A.700.020(2). The superintendent shall remove from the list any career and technical education course that no longer meets such criteria.

7 (61) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2019 and \$50,000 of the general fund—private/local appropriation 9 for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for support of national 10 history day. Activities funded must include outreach, implementation, 11 and support for student participation.

12 (62) \$335,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 14 Substitute House Bill No. 1600 (career and college readiness). If the 15 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 16 subsection shall lapse.

17 (63) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to contract with a nonprofit 18 organization that supports Washington teachers in implementing 19 lessons of the Holocaust for the creation of a comprehensive online 20 21 encyclopedia of local Holocaust education resources. The online encyclopedia must include teaching trunk materials, Anne Frank 22 materials, genocide resources, and video testimonies. Amounts 23 provided in this subsection may be used for: The hiring of program 24 25 staff and contractors; program planning; oversight and evaluation; and the research, coding, marketing, and creation of online resources 26 27 and program materials.

(64) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to meet statutory obligations related to the provision of medically and scientifically accurate, age-appropriate, and inclusive sexual health education as authorized by chapter 206, Laws of 1988 (AIDS omnibus act) and chapter 265, Laws of 2007 (healthy youth act).

34 (65) \$165,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2018 and \$915,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the 37 superintendent of public instruction to provide grants to the 38 Washington state school directors association and individual school 39 districts to assist school directors and school districts to comply with their budgeting and collective bargaining responsibilities under the provisions of chapter 13, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. (EHB 2242). (a) From amounts provided in this subsection, the Washington state school directors association must create school board training modules that inform school directors of their budgeting responsibilities, and their roles and responsibilities preceding and during collective bargaining under chapters 41.56 and 41.59 RCW.

(b) The Washington state school directors association may 8 contract for labor relations consultants, legal advisors, and fiscal 9 analysts, to assist specific school boards and school districts to 10 comply with chapters 41.56 and 41.59 RCW by providing legal 11 12 assistance, bargaining support, and real time proposal analysis. From amounts provided in this subsection, the office of the superintendent 13 of public instruction must provide grants to individual school 14 districts on a sliding scale based on the size of the school district 15 16 in order for those districts to access labor relations consultants, 17 legal advisors, and fiscal analysts under contract with the Washington state school directors association, or to procure such 18 services under separate contract. The Washington state school 19 directors association and the office of the superintendent of public 20 21 instruction must administer the funding for such assistance in order to provide the services promptly, with minimum administrative burden, 22 and at no cost for districts with student enrollments at or under two 23 24 thousand.

25 (66) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2019 is provided solely for grants to implement a program that 27 provides hands-on education in financial literacy, work readiness, 28 and entrepreneurship.

29 sec. 502. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR GENERAL 31 32 APPORTIONMENT 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . ((\$7,183,886,000)) 34 \$7,239,334,000 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . ((\$7,412,055,000)) 36 \$7,387,392,000 37 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$345,730,000

3 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 4 conditions and limitations:

5 (1)(a) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the б fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments. 7

1

2

(b) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent 8 9 shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts as provided in the funding formulas and salary allocations in sections 10 502 and 503 of this act, excluding (c) of this subsection, and in 11 12 House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).

(c) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent 13 14 shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts programs as provided in sections 502 and 503, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 15 3rd sp. sess., as amended. 16

(d) The enrollment of any district shall be the annual average 17 number of full-time equivalent students and part-time students as 18 19 provided in RCW 28A.150.350, enrolled on the fourth day of school in September and on the first school day of each month October through 20 21 June, including students who are in attendance pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160 and 28A.225.250 who do not reside within the servicing 22 school district. Any school district concluding its basic education 23 24 program in May must report the enrollment of the last school day held in May in lieu of a June enrollment. 25

(e)(i) Funding provided in part V of this act is sufficient to 26 provide each full-time equivalent student with the minimum hours of 27 instruction required under RCW 28A.150.220. 28

29 (ii) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall align the agency rules defining a full-time equivalent student with 30 31 the increase in the minimum instructional hours under RCW 28A.150.220, as amended by the legislature in 2014. 32

33 The superintendent shall adopt rules requiring school (f) districts to report full-time equivalent student enrollment 34 as provided in RCW 28A.655.210. 35

(q) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, school districts 36 must report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction 37 the monthly actual average district-wide class size across each grade 38 39 level of kindergarten, first grade, second grade, and third grade

classes. The superintendent of public instruction shall report this
 information to the education and fiscal committees of the house of
 representatives and the senate by September 30th of each year.

(h) Funding is provided in this section for a hold-harmless 4 payment beginning with the 2018-19 school year. A school district 5 б gualifies for a hold-harmless payment if the sum of the school district's state basic education allocations plus its enrichment levy 7 and local effort assistance under chapter 13, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. 8 sess. is less than the sum of what the district would have received 9 for that year from the state basic education allocations, local 10 maintenance and operation levy, and local effort assistance under the 11 law as it existed on January 1, 2017. For the prior law calculation, 12 it is assumed that the local levy is the lesser of the voter approved 13 levy as of January 1, 2017, and the maximum allowed under the law as 14 it existed on January 1, 2017. 15

16

(2) CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF ALLOCATIONS

Allocations for certificated instructional staff salaries for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years are determined using formulagenerated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection.

(a) Certificated instructional staff units, as defined in RCW 20 28A.150.410, shall be allocated to reflect the minimum class size 21 allocations, requirements, and school prototypes assumptions 22 as provided in RCW 28A.150.260, except that the allocation for guidance 23 24 counselors in a middle school shall be 1.716 and the allocation for parent involvement coordinators in an elementary school shall be 0.5 25 for the 2018-19 school year, and these enhancements are within the 26 program of basic education. The superintendent shall make allocations 27 28 to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time 29 equivalent student enrollment in each grade.

30 (b) Additional certificated instructional staff units provided in
31 this subsection (2) that exceed the minimum requirements in RCW
32 28A.150.260 are enhancements outside the program of basic education,
33 except as otherwise provided in this section.

34 (c)(i) The superintendent shall base allocations for each level 35 of prototypical school on the following regular education average 36 class size of full-time equivalent students per teacher, except as 37 provided in (c)(ii) of this subsection:

38 General education class size:

1	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2017-18	2018-19
2			School Year	School Year
3	Grade K		17.00	17.00
4	Grade 1		17.00	17.00
5	Grade 2		17.00	17.00
6	Grade 3		17.00	17.00
7	Grade 4		27.00	27.00
8	Grades 5-6		27.00	27.00
9	Grades 7-8		28.53	28.53
10	Grades 9-12		28.74	28.74

11 The superintendent shall base allocations for: Laboratory science 12 average class size as provided in RCW 28A.150.260; career and 13 technical education (CTE) class size of 23.0; and skill center 14 program class size of 20.0.

(ii) For each level of prototypical school at which more than fifty percent of the students were eligible for free and reducedprice meals in the prior school year, the superintendent shall allocate funding based on the following average class size of fulltime equivalent students per teacher:

20 General education class size in high poverty schools:

21	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2017-18	2018-19
22			School Year	School Year
23	Grade K		17.00	17.00
24	Grade 1		17.00	17.00
25	Grade 2		17.00	17.00
26	Grade 3		17.00	17.00
27	Grade 4		27.00	27.00
28	Grades 5-6		27.00	27.00
29	Grades 7-8		28.53	28.53
30	Grades 9-12		28.74	28.74

(iii) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.260(4)(a), the assumed teacher
planning period, expressed as a percentage of a teacher work day, is
13.42 percent in grades K-6, and 16.67 percent in grades 7-12; and

(iv) Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses
 are funded at the same class size assumptions as general education
 schools in the same grade; and

(d)(i) Funding for teacher librarians, school nurses, social
workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors is allocated
based on the school prototypes as provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and <u>(a)</u>
<u>of this subsection and</u> is considered certificated instructional
staff, except as provided in (d)(ii) of this subsection.

9 (ii) Students in approved career and technical education and 10 skill center programs generate certificated instructional staff units 11 to provide for the services of teacher librarians, school nurses, 12 social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors at the 13 following combined rate per 1000 student full-time equivalent 14 enrollment:

15		2017-18	2018-19
16		School Year	School Year
17	Career and Technical Education	3.07	3.07
18	Skill Center	3.41	3.41

19

(3) ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF ALLOCATIONS

20 (a) Allocations for school building-level certificated administrative staff salaries for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school 21 years for general education students are determined using the formula 22 generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. The 23 24 superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in each 25 26 grade. The following prototypical school values shall determine the 27 allocation for principals, assistance principals, and other 28 certificated building level administrators:

29 Prototypical School Building:

30	Elementary School	1.253
31	Middle School	1.353
32	High School	1.880

(b) Students in approved career and technical education and skill center programs generate certificated school building-level administrator staff units at per student rates that are a multiple of

1	the general education rate in (a) of this subsection by the fol	lowing
2	factors: Career and Technical Education students	1.025
3	Skill Center students	1.198

4 (4) CLASSIFIED STAFF ALLOCATIONS

5 Allocations for classified staff units providing school building-6 level and district-wide support services for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 7 school years are determined using the formula-generated staff units 8 provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and pursuant to this subsection, and 9 adjusted based on each district's annual average full-time equivalent 10 student enrollment in each grade.

11

(5) CENTRAL OFFICE ALLOCATIONS

12 In addition to classified and administrative staff units 13 allocated in subsections (3) and (4) of this section, classified and 14 administrative staff units are provided for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 15 school years for the central office administrative costs of operating 16 a school district, at the following rates:

(a) The total central office staff units provided in this subsection (5) are calculated by first multiplying the total number of eligible certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units providing school-based or district-wide support services, as identified in RCW 28A.150.260(6)(b) and the increased allocations provided pursuant to subsections (2) and (4) of this section, by 5.3 percent.

(b) Of the central office staff units calculated in (a) of this subsection, 74.53 percent are allocated as classified staff units, as generated in subsection (4) of this section, and 25.47 percent shall be allocated as administrative staff units, as generated in subsection (3) of this section.

(c) Staff units generated as enhancements outside the program of basic education to the minimum requirements of RCW 28A.150.260, and staff units generated by skill center and career-technical students, are excluded from the total central office staff units calculation in (a) of this subsection.

(d) For students in approved career-technical and skill center programs, central office classified units are allocated at the same staff unit per student rate as those generated for general education students of the same grade in this subsection (5), and central office administrative staff units are allocated at staff unit per student rates that exceed the general education rate established for students

1 in the same grade in this subsection (5) by 12.29 percent in the 2 2017-18 school year and 12.29 percent in the 2018-19 school year for 3 career and technical education students, and 17.61 percent in the 4 2017-18 school year and 17.61 percent in the 2018-19 school year for 5 skill center students.

6

(6) FRINGE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 23.49 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 23.49 percent in the 2018-19 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section, and a rate of 24.60 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 24.60 percent in the 2018-19 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsections (4) and (5) of this section.

14

(7) INSURANCE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

15 Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the 16 maintenance rate specified in section 504 of this act, based on the 17 number of benefit units determined as follows:

18 (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in19 subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section; and

20 The number of classified staff (b) units determined in 21 subsections (4) and (5) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This 22 factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purpose of insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified 23 distributing employees may be calculated on the basis of 1,440 hours of work per 24 year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time 25 26 equivalent.

27

(8) MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND OPERATING COSTS (MSOC) ALLOCATIONS

Funding is allocated per annual average full-time equivalent student for the materials, supplies, and operating costs (MSOC) incurred by school districts, consistent with the requirements of RCW 28A.150.260.

32 (a)(i) MSOC funding for general education students are allocated33 at the following per student rates:

34 35

MSOC RATES/STUDENT FTE

36 MSOC Component

37

2017-182018-19School YearSchool Year

1

2	Technology	\$130.76	((\$132.85)) <u>\$133.24</u>
3	Utilities and Insurance	\$355.30	((\$360.98)) <u>\$362.05</u>
4	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$140.39	((\$142.64)) <u>\$143.06</u>
5	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$298.05	((\$302.82)) <u>\$303.71</u>
6 7	Instructional Professional Development for Certificated and Classified Staff	\$21.71	((\$22.06)) <u>\$22.12</u>
8	Facilities Maintenance	\$176.01	((\$178.83)) <u>\$179.36</u>
9	Security and Central Office	\$121.94	((\$123.89)) <u>\$124.26</u>
10 11	TOTAL BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$1,244.16	((\$1,264.07)) <u>\$1,267.80</u>

12 (ii) For the 2017-18 school year and 2018-19 school year, as part of the budget development, hearing, and review process required by 13 chapter 28A.505 RCW, each school district must disclose: (A) The 14 amount of state funding to be received by the district under (a) and 15 16 (d) of this subsection (8); (B) the amount the district proposes to 17 for materials, supplies, and operating costs; spend (C) the 18 difference between these two amounts; and (D) if (A) of this 19 subsection (8)(a)(ii) exceeds (B) of this subsection (8)(a)(ii), any 20 proposed use of this difference and how this use will improve student 21 achievement.

(b) Students in approved skill center programs generate per
student FTE MSOC allocations of \$1,472.01 for the 2017-18 school year
and ((\$1,495.56)) \$1,499.98 for the 2018-19 school year.

25 (c) Students in approved exploratory and preparatory career and 26 technical education programs generate per student FTE MSOC 27 allocations of \$1,472.01 for the 2017-18 school year and ((\$1,495.56)) \$1,499.98 for the 2018-19 school year. 28

(d) Students in grades 9-12 generate per student FTE MSOC allocations in addition to the allocations provided in (a) through (c) of this subsection at the following rate:

32	MSOC Component	2017-18	2018-19
33		School Year	School Year
34	Technology	\$37.60	((\$38.20)) <u>\$38.31</u>
35	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$41.02	((\$41.67)) <u>\$41.80</u>
36	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$85.46	((\$86.82)) <u>\$87.08</u>

1 Instructional Professional Development for Certified

2 and Classified Staff

3 TOTAL GRADE 9-12 BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE \$170.91 ((\$173.64)) \$174.16

\$6.83

((\$6.95)) <u>\$6.97</u>

4 (9) SUBSTITUTE TEACHER ALLOCATIONS

5 For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, funding for substitute 6 costs for classroom teachers is based on four (4) funded substitute 7 days per classroom teacher unit generated under subsection (2) of 8 this section, at a daily substitute rate of \$151.86.

9

(10) ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE PROGRAM FUNDING

10 (a) Amounts provided in this section from July 1, 2017, to August 11 31, 2017, are adjusted to reflect provisions of chapter 4, Laws of 12 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended (allocation of funding for students 13 enrolled in alternative learning experiences).

14 (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall require all 15 districts receiving general apportionment funding for alternative learning experience (ALE) programs as defined in WAC 392-121-182 to 16 provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the ALE 17 programs offered in district or with a provider, including but not 18 19 limited to private companies and multidistrict cooperatives, as well 20 as accurate, monthly headcount and FTE enrollment claimed for basic 21 education, including separate counts of resident and nonresident 22 students.

23

(11) DROPOUT REENGAGEMENT PROGRAM

24 The superintendent shall adopt rules to require students claimed for general apportionment funding based on enrollment in dropout 25 reengagement programs authorized under RCW 26 28A.175.100 through 27 28A.175.115 to meet requirements for at least weekly minimum 28 instructional contact, academic counseling, career counseling, or 29 case management contact. Districts must also provide separate 30 financial accounting of expenditures for the programs offered by the district or under contract with a provider, as well as accurate 31 monthly headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment claimed for 32 33 basic education, including separate enrollment counts of resident and 34 nonresident students.

35 (12) ALL DAY KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS

Funding in this section is sufficient to fund all day kindergarten programs in all schools in the 2017-18 school year and 2018-19 school year, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.220 and 28A.150.315.

Code Rev/KS:lel

282

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (13) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR SMALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND REMOTE AND 2 NECESSARY PLANTS

3 For small school districts and remote and necessary school plants 4 within any district which have been judged to be remote and necessary 5 by the superintendent of public instruction, additional staff units are provided to ensure a minimum level of staffing б support. Additional administrative and certificated instructional staff units 7 provided to districts in this subsection shall be reduced by the 8 9 general education staff units, excluding career and technical 10 education and skills center enhancement units, otherwise provided in subsections (2) through (5) of this section on a per district basis. 11

12 (a) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average 13 annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small 14 school plants within any school district which have been judged to be 15 remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction and 16 enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent 17 students in grades K-8:

18 (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 19 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated 20 administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five 21 students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff 22 unit for each additional student enrolled; and

23 (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 24 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated 25 administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit 26 27 for each additional student enrolled;

(b) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction:

34 (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time
 35 equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional
 36 staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and

37 (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time 38 equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated

instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;

3 (c) For districts operating no more than two high schools with 4 enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time 5 equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such 6 school, other than alternative schools, except as noted in this 7 subsection:

8 (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any 9 grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time 10 equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated 11 instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated 12 administrative staff unit;

(ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine 13 certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated 14 administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full-15 16 time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio 17 of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-18 three and one-half average annual full-time equivalent students; 19

20 (iii) Districts receiving staff units under this subsection shall 21 add students enrolled in a district alternative high school and any 22 grades nine through twelve alternative learning experience programs 23 with the small high school enrollment for calculations under this 24 subsection;

(d) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;

30 (e) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more 31 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 32 one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a 33 grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated 34 instructional staff unit;

35 (f)(i) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit 36 allocations under (a) through (e) of this subsection, one classified 37 staff unit for each 2.94 certificated staff units allocated under 38 such subsections;

39 (ii) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more 40 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than Code Rev/KS:lel 284 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified
 staff unit; and

(g) School districts receiving additional staff units to support small student enrollments and remote and necessary plants under this subsection (12) shall generate additional MSOC allocations consistent with the nonemployee related costs (NERC) allocation formula in place for the 2010-11 school year as provided section 502, chapter 37, Laws of 2010 1st sp. sess. (2010 supplemental budget), adjusted annually for inflation.

(14) Any school district board of directors may petition the 10 11 superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution 12 adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of 13 14 public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be 15 16 for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no 17 impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort 18 assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.

19 (15) The superintendent may distribute funding for the following 20 programs outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2018 21 and 2019 as follows:

(a) \$638,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and ((\$648,000)) \$650,000 of the general fund—state
appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for fire
protection for school districts located in a fire protection district
as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW.

(b) \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs.

(16) \$225,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school district emergencies as certified by the superintendent of public instruction. Funding provided must be conditioned upon the written commitment and plan of the school district board of directors to repay the grant with any

1 insurance payments or other judgments that may be awarded, if 2 applicable. At the close of the fiscal year the superintendent of 3 public instruction shall report to the office of financial management 4 and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature on the 5 allocations provided to districts and the nature of the emergency.

6 (17) Funding in this section is sufficient to fund a maximum of 7 1.6 FTE enrollment for skills center students pursuant to chapter 8 463, Laws of 2007.

(18) Students participating in running start programs may be 9 funded up to a combined maximum enrollment of 1.2 FTE including 10 school district and institution of higher education enrollment 11 12 consistent with the running start course requirements provided in chapter 202, Laws of 2015 (dual credit education opportunities). In 13 calculating the combined 1.2 FTE, the office of the superintendent of 14 public instruction may average the participating student's September 15 16 through June enrollment to account for differences in the start and 17 dates for courses provided by the high school and higher end education institution. Additionally, the office of the superintendent 18 of public instruction, in consultation with the state board for 19 community and technical colleges, the student achievement council, 20 21 and the education data center, shall annually track and report to the fiscal committees of the legislature on the combined FTE experience 22 of students participating in the running start program, 23 including course load analyses at both the high school and community and 24 25 technical college system.

26 (19) If two or more school districts consolidate and each 27 district was receiving additional basic education formula staff units 28 pursuant to subsection (12) of this section, the following apply:

(a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the school year prior to the consolidation; and

33 (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following 34 consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula 35 staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to 36 consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after 37 consolidation pursuant to subsection (((12))) (13) of this section 38 shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.

39 (20)(a) Indirect cost charges by a school district to approved 40 career and technical education middle and secondary programs shall Code Rev/KS:lel 286 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft not exceed ((5 percent)) the lesser of five percent or the cap established in federal law of the combined basic education and career and technical education program enhancement allocations of state funds. Middle and secondary career and technical education programs are considered separate programs for funding and financial reporting purposes under this section.

7 (b) Career and technical education program full-time equivalent 8 enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the 9 enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments 10 shall be adjusted for reported career and technical education program 11 enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for 12 enrollment for students eligible for basic support.

13 (21) Funding in this section is sufficient to provide full 14 general apportionment payments to school districts eligible for 15 federal forest revenues as provided in RCW 28A.520.020. For the 16 2017-2019 biennium, general apportionment payments are not reduced 17 for school districts receiving federal forest revenues.

18 (22) \$38,684,000 of the basic education account appropriation is 19 provided solely for allocations to school districts for additional 20 middle school guidance counselors and elementary school parent 21 involvement coordinators as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(5) as amended 22 by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6362 (basic education) 23 as amended by [H-. . ./18].

24 **Sec. 503.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 503 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows:

26 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE
27 COMPENSATION

(1) The following calculations determine the salaries used in the state allocations for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units as provided in House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education), RCW 28A.150.260, and under section 502 of this act:

33 (a) For the 2017-18 school year, salary allocations for 34 certificated instructional staff units are determined for each 35 district by multiplying the district's certificated instructional 36 total base salary shown on LEAP Document 2 by the district's average 37 staff mix factor for certificated instructional staff in that school 38 year, computed using LEAP document 1.

1 (b) For the 2017-18 school year, salary allocations for 2 certificated administrative staff units and classified staff units 3 for each district are determined based on the district's certificated 4 administrative and classified salary allocation amounts shown on LEAP 5 Document 2.

б (c) For the 2018-19 school year salary allocations for 7 certificated instructional staff, certificated administrative staff, and classified staff units are determined for each school district by 8 multiplying the statewide minimum salary allocation for each staff 9 type by the school district's regionalization factor shown in LEAP 10 11 Document 3.

12 Statewide Minimum Salary Allocation 13 For School Year 2018-19 14 Certificated Instructional Staff ((\$59,333.55)) 15 \$59,429.55 16 Certificated Administrative Staff ((\$79,127.50)) 17 \$79,270.00 18 Classified Staff ((\$39,975.50)) 19 \$40,044.66

20 (2) For the purposes of this section:

21 (a) "LEAP Document 1" means the staff mix factors for certificated instructional staff according to education and years of 22 23 experience, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours; and 24

(b) "LEAP Document 2" means the school year salary allocations for certificated administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours.

30 (c) "LEAP Document 3" means the school district regionalization 31 factors for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, 32 and classified staff, as developed by the legislative evaluation and 33 accountability program committee on ((June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours)) 34 February 20, 2018, at 8:24 hours.

35 (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors are applied to salary 36 adjustments at a rate of 22.85 percent for school year 2017-18 and 37 22.85 percent for school year 2018-19 for certificated instructional 38 and certificated administrative staff and 21.10 percent for school

1 year 2017-18 and 21.10 percent for the 2018-19 school year for 2 classified staff.

3 (4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide 4 salary allocation schedule for certificated instructional staff are 5 established for basic education salary allocations for the 2017-18 6 school year:

7			Table O	f Total Base	Salaries Fo	r Certificato	ed Instruction	nal Staff		
8	For School Year 2017-18									
9		*** Education Experience ***								
10	Years									MA+90
11	of									OR
12	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90	BA+135	MA	MA+45	Ph.D.
13	0	36,521	37,507	38,529	39,554	42,840	44,957	43,785	47,072	49,191
14	1	37,013	38,013	39,048	40,117	43,438	45,543	44,272	47,593	49,697
15	2	37,481	38,491	39,537	40,688	44,000	46,127	44,762	48,073	50,201
16	3	37,964	38,983	40,040	41,229	44,534	46,712	45,227	48,529	50,709
17	4	38,437	39,501	40,565	41,794	45,119	47,313	45,714	49,038	51,234
18	5	38,926	39,995	41,069	42,367	45,679	47,918	46,209	49,522	51,760
19	6	39,428	40,474	41,585	42,948	46,244	48,494	46,716	50,013	52,262
20	7	40,312	41,373	42,498	43,935	47,280	49,593	47,666	51,010	53,324
21	8	41,604	42,724	43,876	45,431	48,822	51,219	49,161	52,552	54,949
22	9		44,122	45,332	46,943	50,413	52,892	50,672	54,143	56,623
23	10			46,805	48,533	52,049	54,611	52,263	55,780	58,340
24	11				50,169	53,761	56,375	53,899	57,492	60,104
25	12				51,753	55,520	58,211	55,600	59,250	61,942
26	13					57,322	60,093	57,360	61,052	63,823
27	14					59,132	62,046	59,172	62,981	65,776
28	15					60,671	63,660	60,710	64,618	67,486
29	16 or					61,884	64,932	61,924	65,910	68,836
30	more									

31 (b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)"
32 refer to the number of credits earned since receiving the
33 baccalaureate degree.

1 (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before 2 the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may 3 be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this 4 subsection, the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of:

5 (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and

6 (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned 7 after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.

8

(a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.

(5) For the purposes of this section:

9 10

) (b) "MA" means a masters degree.

11 (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.

(d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rulesadopted by the superintendent of public instruction.

(e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent in-service credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 28A.415.023.

17 (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by 18 any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine 19 compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule 20 and LEAP documents referenced in this part V, or any replacement 21 schedules and documents, unless:

22

(a) The employee has a masters degree; or

(b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocationsbefore January 1, 1992.

(7) The salary allocations established in this section are for allocation purposes only except as provided in this subsection, and do not entitle an individual staff position to a particular paid salary except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200, as amended by House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).

30 (8) For school year 2018-19, the salary allocations for each 31 district shall be the greater of:

32 (a) The derived school year 2018-19 salary allocations in33 subsection (1) of this section; or

34 (b) The derived salary allocations for school year 2017-1835 increased by 2.3 percent.

36 **Sec. 504.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to 37 read as follows:

38 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE

39 COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). ((\$216,086,000))
2 \$206,149,000
3 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . ((\$1,360,536,000))
4 \$1,358,461,000
5 Basic Education Account—State. \$30,016,000
6 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. ((\$1,576,622,000))
7 \$1,594,626,000

8 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:

10 (1) The salary increases provided in this section are inclusive 11 of and above the annual cost-of-living adjustments pursuant to RCW 12 28A.400.205.

13 (2) In addition to salary allocations specified in this subsection (1) funding in this subsection includes one day of 14 15 professional learning for each of the funded full-time equivalent 16 certificated instructional staff units in school year 2018-19. 17 section entitles individual Nothing in this an certificated 18 instructional staff to any particular number of professional learning 19 days.

(3)(a) The appropriations in this section include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at 22.85 percent for the 2017-18 school year and 22.85 percent for the 2018-19 school year for certificated instructional and certificated administrative staff and 21.10 percent for the 2017-18 school year and 21.10 percent for the 2018-19 school year for classified staff.

26 (b) The appropriations in this section include the increased or 27 decreased portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all 28 relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Changes for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary 29 30 allocations and methodology in sections 502 and 503 of this act. 31 Changes for special education result from changes in each district's basic education allocation per student. Changes for educational 32 33 service districts and institutional education programs are determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the methodology for 34 general apportionment salaries and benefits in sections 502 and 503 35 of this act. 36

37 (c) The appropriations in this section include no salary38 adjustments for substitute teachers.

1 (4) The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$780.00 per month for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years. The 2 appropriations in this section reflect the incremental change in cost 3 of allocating rates of \$820.00 per month for the 2017-18 school year 4 and $\left(\frac{\$840.00}{\$}\right)$ \$843.97 per month for the 2018-19 school year. When 5 б bargaining for health benefits funding for the school employees' benefits board during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, any proposal 7 agreed upon must assume the imposition of a twenty-five dollar per 8 month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a 9 10 surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or 11 domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based 12 group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an 13 actuarial value of not less than ninety-five percent of the actuarial 14 value of the public employees' benefits board plan with the largest 15 16 enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to 17 the member premium payment.

18 (5) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 19 each year by the legislature.

(6) \$30,016,000 of the basic education account appropriation is 20 provided solely for allocation to school districts to increase 21 compensation related to changing the special education excess cost 22 multiplier as provided in RCW 28A.150.390(2)(b), middle school 23 guidance counselors and elementary school parent involvement 24 25 coordinators as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(5), and regionalization and experience factors as provided in RCW 28A.150.412(2)(b), each as 26 amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6362 (basic 27 28 education) as amended by [H-. . ./18].

29 sec. 505. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows: 31 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$502,599,000)) 33 \$518,512,000 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$497,940,000)) 35 \$519,533,000 36 37 \$1,038,045,000

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 2 conditions and limitations:

3 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such
4 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the
5 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

б 2017-18 and 2018-19 (2)(a) For the school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for 7 transportation of eligible students as provided 8 the in RCW 9 28A.160.192. Funding in this section constitutes full implementation 10 of RCW 28A.160.192, which enhancement is within the program of basic education. Students are considered eligible only if meeting the 11 definitions provided in RCW 28A.160.160. 12

(b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts programs for the transportation of students as provided in section 505, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.

17 (3) Within amounts appropriated in this section, up to \$10,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 18 19 2018 and up to \$10,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation 20 for fiscal year 2019 are for a transportation alternate funding grant program based on the alternate funding process established in RCW 21 22 28A.160.191. The superintendent of public instruction must include a 23 review of school district efficiency rating, key performance indicators and local school district characteristics such as unique 24 geographic constraints in the grant award process. 25

(4) A maximum of \$913,000 of this fiscal year 2018 appropriation 26 27 and a maximum of $\left(\frac{\$937,000}{\$}\right)$ \$939,000 of the fiscal year 2019 28 expended regional appropriation may be for transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation coordinators 29 30 shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state 31 transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, 32 reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.

(5) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall 33 provide reimbursement funding to a school district for school bus 34 35 purchases only after the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school bus was purchased from the 36 list 28A.160.195(2) or a 37 established pursuant to RCW comparable 38 competitive bid process based on the lowest price quote based on

similar bus categories to those used to establish the list pursuant
 to RCW 28A.160.195.

3 (6) The superintendent of public instruction shall base 4 depreciation payments for school district buses on the presales tax 5 five-year average of lowest bids in the appropriate category of bus. 6 In the final year on the depreciation schedule, the depreciation 7 payment shall be based on the lowest bid in the appropriate bus 8 category for that school year.

9 (7) Funding levels in this section reflect waivers granted by the 10 state board of education for four-day school weeks as allowed under 11 RCW 28A.305.141.

12 (8) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall13 annually disburse payments for bus depreciation in August.

14 **Sec. 506.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 506 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:

16 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE 17 PROGRAMS

18	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$7,111,000
19	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$7,111,000))
20		<u>\$7,173,000</u>
21	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation
22		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
23		\$551,462,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$7,111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,111,000 of the general fund —state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state matching money for federal child nutrition programs, and may support the meals for kids program through the following allowable uses:

31 (1) Elimination of breakfast copays for eligible public school 32 students and lunch copays for eligible public school students in 33 grades <u>prekindergarten</u> through third grade who are eligible for 34 reduced-price lunch;

35 (2) Assistance to school districts and authorized public and 36 private nonprofit organizations for supporting summer food service 37 programs, and initiating new summer food service programs in low-38 income areas;

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

(3) Reimbursements to school districts for school breakfasts
 served to students eligible for free and reduced-price lunch,
 pursuant to chapter 287, Laws of 2005; and

4 (4) Assistance to school districts in initiating and expanding 5 school breakfast programs.

6 The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall 7 report annually to the fiscal committees of the legislature on annual 8 expenditures in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section.

9 The superintendent of public instruction shall provide the 10 department of health with the following data, where available, for 11 all nutrition assistance programs that are funded by the United 12 States department of agriculture and administered by the office of 13 the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent must 14 provide the report for the preceding federal fiscal year by February 15 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide:

16 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 17 program;

18 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 19 program;

- 20 (c) The average annual participation rate in the program;
- 21 (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and

22 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.

23 **Sec. 507.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to 24 read as follows:

25 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION 26 PROGRAMS

27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$956,055,000)) 28 \$965,613,000 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$989,284,000)) 30 \$1,001,161,000 31 32 \$485,054,000 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$54,694,000 33 34 35 36 37 \$2,543,042,000 1 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 2 conditions and limitations:

3 (1)(a) Funding for special education programs is provided on an 4 excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts 5 shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through б sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district 7 cannot provide an appropriate education for special education 8 9 students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment 10 allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section. 11

12 (b) Funding provided within this section is sufficient for 13 districts to provide school principals and lead special education 14 teachers annual professional development on the best-practices for special education instruction and strategies for implementation. 15 16 Districts shall annually provide а summary of professional development activities to the office of the superintendent of public 17 18 instruction.

19 (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall ensure
20 that:

21 (i) Special education students are basic education students
22 first;

23 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 24 full basic education allocation; and

25 (iii) Special education students are basic education students for 26 the entire school day.

(b) The superintendent of public instruction shall continue to implement the full cost method of excess cost accounting, as designed by the committee and recommended by the superintendent, pursuant to section 501(1)(k), chapter 372, Laws of 2006.

(3) Each fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are
 necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and
 for prior fiscal year adjustments.

34 For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school (4)(a) years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for 35 special education students as provided in RCW 28A.150.390 as amended 36 by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6362 (basic education) 37 as amended by [H-. . ./18], except that the calculation of the base 38 39 allocation also includes allocations provided under section 502 (2)

1 and (4) of this act, which enhancement is within the program of basic 2 education.

3 (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent 4 shall allocate funding to school district programs for special 5 education students as provided in section 507, chapter 4, Laws of 6 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.

7 (5) The following applies throughout this section: The 8 definitions for enrollment and enrollment percent are as specified in 9 RCW 28A.150.390(3). Each district's general fund—state funded special 10 education enrollment shall be the lesser of the district's actual 11 enrollment percent or 13.5 percent.

(6) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 12 13 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education 14 students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be calculated in accordance with RCW 15 16 28A.150.390(3) (c) and (d), and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For 17 purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time 18 19 equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. 20

21 (7) \$31,087,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, ((\$31,087,000)) <u>\$35,952,000</u> of the general fund— 22 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and ((\$31,024,000)) 23 \$29,574,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided 24 25 solely for safety net awards for districts with demonstrated needs for special education funding beyond the amounts provided in 26 subsection (4) of this section. If the federal safety net awards 27 based on the federal eligibility threshold exceed the federal 28 appropriation in this subsection (7) in any fiscal year, the 29 30 superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet this need. At the conclusion of each school year, 31 superintendent shall recover safety net funds 32 the that were 33 distributed prospectively but for which districts were not subsequently eligible. 34

(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, safety net funds
shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee as
provided in section 109(1) chapter 548, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 2261).

(b) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shallmake award determinations for state safety net funding in August of

each school year, except that the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in July of each school year for the Washington state school for the blind and for the center for childhood deafness and hearing loss. Determinations on school district eligibility for state safety net awards shall be based on analysis of actual expenditure data from the current school year.

8 (8) A maximum of \$931,000 may be expended from the general fund— 9 state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 10 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and 11 medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the 12 home and hospital allocation and the special education program.

(9) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for highcost students, for purchasing regional special education services from educational service districts, and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion issues.

(10) A school district may carry over from one year to the next year up to 10 percent of the general fund—state funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended in the special education program.

(11) \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for two additional full-time equivalent staff to support the work of the safety net committee and to provide training and support to districts applying for safety net awards.

(12) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$100,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a special education family liaison position within the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

34 (13) \$36,500,000 of the basic education account appropriation is 35 provided solely for allocation to school districts to increase the 36 special education excess cost multiplier as provided in RCW 37 28A.150.390(2)(b), and middle school guidance counselors and 38 elementary school parent involvement coordinators as provided in RCW

1 <u>28A.150.260(5)</u>, both as amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate

2 Bill No. 6362 (basic education) as amended by [H-. . ./18].

3 Sec. 508. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:

5 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE 6 DISTRICTS

13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:

(1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).

Funding within this section is provided for regional 18 (2) 19 professional development related to mathematics and science 20 curriculum and instructional strategies aligned with common core state standards and next generation science standards. Funding shall 21 be distributed among the educational service districts in the same 22 as distributions 2007-2009 biennium. 23 in the proportion Each 24 educational service district shall use this funding solely for salary and benefits for a certificated instructional staff with expertise in 25 26 appropriate subject matter and in professional development the 27 delivery, and for travel, materials, and other expenditures related to providing regional professional development support. 28

(3) The educational service districts, at the request of the 29 30 state board of education pursuant to RCW 28A.310.010 and 28A.305.130, may receive and screen applications for school accreditation, conduct 31 32 school accreditation site visits pursuant to state board of education rules, and submit to the state board of education post-site visit 33 recommendations for school accreditation. The educational service 34 districts may assess a cooperative service fee to recover actual plus 35 36 reasonable indirect costs for the purposes of this subsection.

1 Sec. 509. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows: 3 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR LOCAL EFFORT 4 ASSISTANCE General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$449,808,000)) 5 \$451,423,000 б 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$454,876,000)) 8 \$425,973,000 9 10 \$877,396,000 11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations: For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the 13 increase per full-time equivalent student is 5.85 percent from the 14 2016-17 school year to the 2017-18 school year. 15 Sec. 510. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 510 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 16 17 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR INSTITUTIONAL 18 EDUCATION PROGRAMS 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$13,565,000)) 20 \$13,895,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$13,689,000)) 21 22 \$14,087,000 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{27,254,000}))$ 24 \$27,982,000 25 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 26 27 (1) Each general fund—state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 28 29 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments. 30 (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The 31 superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district 32 expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that 33

34 districts plan for a full-time summer program.

35 (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall 36 be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent 37 student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution 38 shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.

Code Rev/KS:lel

300

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for 2 juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities 3 shall be the same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.

(5) \$701,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$701,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to maintain at least one 6 certificated instructional staff and related support services at an 7 institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not sufficient to support 8 one full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff to furnish 9 the educational program. The following types of institutions are 10 included: Residential programs under the department of social and 11 12 health services for developmentally disabled juveniles, programs for 13 juveniles under the department of corrections, programs for juveniles 14 under the juvenile rehabilitation administration, and programs for juveniles operated by city and county jails. 15

16 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may17 be carried over from one year to the next.

18 Sec. 511. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

20 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY 21 CAPABLE STUDENTS

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such
 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the
 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

(2) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent 33 34 shall allocate funding to school district programs for highly capable 35 students as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(c) except that allocations must be based on 5.0 percent of each school district's 36 full-time equivalent enrollment. In calculating the allocations, the 37 38 superintendent shall assume the following: (i) Additional instruction of 2.1590 hours per week per funded highly capable program student; (ii) fifteen highly capable program students per teacher; (iii) 36 instructional weeks per year; (iv) 900 instructional hours per teacher; and (v) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.

6 (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent 7 shall allocate funding to school districts programs for highly 8 capable students as provided in section 511, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 9 3rd sp. sess., as amended.

10 (3) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 and \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the centrum program at Fort 13 Worden state park.

14 Sec. 512. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 512 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:

 16
 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR MISCELLANEOUS—EVERY

 17
 STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT

20 **Sec. 513.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to 21 read as follows:

22 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-EDUCATION REFORM

23 **PROGRAMS**

24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$134,741,000)) 25 \$125,067,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$155,464,000)) 26 27 \$147,957,000 28 29 \$94,820,000 30 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,451,000 31 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$1,619,000 32 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State. \$765,000 33 34 \$371,679,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1 (1) $((\frac{30,421,000}{}))$ (1,104,000) of the general fund—state 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2018, ((\$26,975,000)) \$21,104,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$1,350,000 3 4 of the education legacy trust account-state appropriation, and 5 \$15,868,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided б solely for development and implementation of the Washington state 7 assessment system.

(2) \$356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018 and \$356,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington state 10 11 leadership and assistance for science education reform (LASER) regional partnership activities ((coordinated at the Pacific science 12 13 center)), including instructional material purchases, teacher and 14 principal professional development, and school and community 15 engagement events.

(3) \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of a new performance-based evaluation for certificated educators and other activities as provided in chapter 235, Laws of 2010 (education reform) and chapter 35, Laws of 2012 (certificated employee evaluations).

((\$62,672,000)) \$62,674,000 of the general fund—state 23 (4) appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$82,665,000)) \$82,670,000 of 24 25 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the following bonuses for teachers who hold 26 27 valid, unexpired certification from the national board for 28 professional teaching standards and who are teaching in a Washington public school, subject to the following conditions and limitations: 29

30 (a) For national board certified teachers, a bonus of \$5,296 per 31 teacher in the 2017-18 school year and a bonus of \$5,381 per teacher 32 in the 2018-19 school year;

33 (b) An additional \$5,000 annual bonus shall be paid to national 34 board certified teachers who teach in either: (A) High schools where 35 at least 50 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for 36 federal free or reduced-price lunch, (B) middle schools where at 37 least 60 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for 38 federal free or reduced-price lunch, or (C) elementary schools where

1 at least 70 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for 2 federal free or reduced-price lunch;

(c) The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to 3 ensure that national board certified teachers meet the qualifications 4 for bonuses under (b) of this subsection for less than one full 5 6 school year receive bonuses in a prorated manner. All bonuses in this 7 subsection will be paid in July of each school year. Bonuses in this subsection shall be reduced by a factor of 40 percent for first year 8 9 NBPTS certified teachers, to reflect the portion of the instructional school year they are certified; and 10

11 (d) During the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, and within available funds, certificated instructional staff who have met the 12 eligibility requirements and have applied for certification from the 13 14 national board for professional teaching standards may receive a conditional loan of two thousand dollars or the amount set by the 15 16 office of the superintendent of public instruction to contribute 17 toward the current assessment fee, not including the initial up-front candidacy payment. The fee shall be an advance on the first annual 18 bonus under RCW 28A.405.415. The conditional loan is provided in 19 addition to compensation received under a district's 20 salarv 21 allocation and shall not be included in calculations of a district's salary and associated salary limitation under 22 average RCW 28A.400.200. Recipients who fail to receive certification after three 23 years are required to repay the conditional loan. The office of the 24 25 superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to define the 26 terms for initial grant of the assessment fee and repayment, 27 including applicable fees. То the extent necessary, the superintendent may use revenues from the repayment of conditional 28 29 loan scholarships to ensure payment of all national board bonus payments required by this section in each school year. 30

(5) \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.

(6) \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps. The superintendent shall allocate reading corps members to schools identified for comprehensive or targeted support and school

districts that are implementing comprehensive, proven, research-based reading programs. Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps programs.

4 (7) \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 and \$810,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development of a б 7 leadership academy for school principals and administrators. The superintendent of public instruction shall 8 contract with an independent organization to operate a state-of-the-art education 9 leadership academy that will be accessible throughout the state. 10 Semiannually the independent organization shall report on amounts 11 12 committed by foundations and others to support the development and 13 implementation of this program. Leadership academy partners shall 14 include the state level organizations for school administrators and superintendent of 15 principals, the public instruction, the professional educator standards board, and others as the independent 16 17 organization shall identify.

(8) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a statewide information technology (IT) academy program. This public-private partnership will provide educational software, as well as IT certification and software training opportunities for students and staff in public schools.

25 (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 26 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for secondary career and 27 technical education grants pursuant to chapter 170, Laws of 2008, 28 29 including parts of programs receiving grants that serve students in grades four through six. If equally matched by private donations, 30 31 \$825,000 of the 2018 appropriation and \$825,000 of the 2019 appropriation shall be used to support FIRST robotics programs in 32 33 grades four through twelve. Of the amounts in this subsection, \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2018 appropriation and \$100,000 of the 34 fiscal year 2019 appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of 35 36 statewide supervision activities for career and technical education 37 student leadership organizations.

(10) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

1 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for (a) staff at the office of the superintendent of public instruction to coordinate and promote 2 3 to develop integrated math, science, technology, efforts and engineering programs in schools and districts across the state; and 4 5 (b) grants of \$2,500 to provide twenty middle and high school 6 teachers each year with professional development training for 7 implementing integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in their schools. 8

9 (11) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for science, technology, 12 engineering and mathematics lighthouse projects, consistent with 13 chapter 238, Laws of 2010.

(12) \$10,500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 14 15 fiscal year 2018 and \$10,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a 16 17 beginning educator support program. The program shall prioritize first year teachers in the mentoring program. School districts and/or 18 regional consortia may apply for grant funding. The program provided 19 20 by a district and/or regional consortia shall include: A paid 21 orientation; assignment of a qualified mentor; development of a 22 professional growth plan for each beginning teacher aligned with professional certification; release time for mentors and new teachers 23 to work together; and teacher observation time with accomplished 24 25 peers. Funding may be used to provide statewide professional development opportunities for mentors and beginning educators. 26

27 (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 29 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for advanced project lead the way courses at ten high schools. To be eligible for funding in 2018, 30 a high school must have offered a foundational project lead the way 31 course during the 2016-17 school year. The 2018 funding must be used 32 33 for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2017-18 school 34 year. To be eligible for funding in 2019, a high school must have 35 offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2017-18 36 school year. The 2018 funding must be used for one-time start-up 37 38 course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2018-19 school year. The office 39

of the superintendent of public instruction and the education
 research and data center at the office of financial management shall
 track student participation and long-term outcome data.

4 \$9,352,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for (14)5 fiscal year 2018 and \$14,352,000 of the general fund-state 2019 are provided appropriation for fiscal year solely for б implementation of chapter 159, Laws of 2013. By January 15, 2018, the 7 superintendent of public instruction shall submit a plan to the 8 fiscal committees of the legislature outlining the additional school 9 accountability supports that will be implemented as a result of the 10 increased appropriation provided in fiscal year 2019. Of the amount 11 provided in this subsection, \$5,000,000 of the general fund-state 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for expenditure 13 contingent upon legislative approval of the superintendent's plan for 14 15 additional school accountability supports, and the superintendent may 16 not spend that amount until approval is received.

17 (15) \$450,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for annual start-up, expansion, 19 or maintenance of existing programs in aerospace and advanced 20 manufacturing programs. To be eligible for funding, the skills center 21 22 and high schools must agree to engage in developing local business and industry partnerships for oversight and input regarding program 23 components. Program instructors must also agree to participate 24 in 25 development leading to student employment, professional or 26 certification in aerospace or advanced manufacturing industries as 27 determined by the superintendent of public instruction. The office of the superintendent of public instruction and the education research 28 29 and data center shall report annually student participation and long-30 term outcome data.

31 (16) \$5,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2018 and \$4,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 33 34 provision of training for teachers in the performance-based teacher principal evaluation program. 35

36 (17) ((\$100,000)) \$125,000 of the general fund—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$100,000)) \$125,000 of the 38 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided 39 solely to promote the financial literacy of students. The effort will

be coordinated through the financial literacy public-private
 partnership.

3 (18) \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2018 and ((\$2,194,000)) \$909,000 of the general fund— 5 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to 6 implement chapter 18, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. (Engrossed 7 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5946) (strengthening student educational 8 outcomes).

9 (19) \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 212, Laws of 2014 12 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6074) (homeless student educational 13 outcomes).

(20) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 219, Laws of 2014 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6163) (expanded learning).

18 (21) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 102, Laws of 2014 21 (Senate Bill No. 6424) (biliteracy seal).

22 (22) \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 23 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the 24 25 superintendent of public instruction to contract with a nonprofit 26 organization to integrate the state learning standards in English 27 language arts, mathematics, and science with FieldSTEM outdoor field 28 studies and project-based and work-based learning opportunities aligned with the environmental, natural resource, and agricultural 29 30 sectors.

31 (23) Within the amounts provided in this section, the superintendent of public instruction shall obtain an existing student 32 33 assessment inventory tool that is free and openly licensed and distribute the tool to every school district. Each school district 34 35 shall use the student assessment inventory tool to identify all state-level and district-level assessments that are required of 36 37 students. The state-required assessments should include: Reading 38 proficiency assessments used for compliance with RCW 28A.320.202; the required statewide assessments under chapter 28A.655 RCW in grades 39

1 three through eight and at the high school level in English language arts, mathematics, and science, as well as the practice and training 2 tests used to prepare for them; and the high school end-of-course 3 in mathematics under RCW 28A.655.066. District-required 4 exams assessments should include: The second grade reading assessment used 5 6 to comply with RCW 28A.300.320; interim smarter balanced assessments, required; the measures of academic progress assessment, if 7 if required; and other required interim, benchmark, or 8 summative standardized assessments, including assessments used in social 9 studies, the arts, health, and physical education in accordance with 10 RCW 28A.230.095, and for educational technology in accordance with 11 12 RCW 28A.655.075. The assessments identified should not include assessments used to determine eligibility for any categorical program 13 including the transitional bilingual instruction program, learning 14 assistance program, highly capable program, special education 15 16 program, or any formative or diagnostic assessments used solely to 17 inform teacher instructional practices, other than those already identified. By October 15th of each year, each district shall report 18 19 to the superintendent the amount of student time in the previous school year that is spent taking each assessment identified. By 20 December 15th of each year, the superintendent shall summarize the 21 information reported by the school districts and report to the 22 education committees of the house of representatives and the senate. 23

24 (24) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 26 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for contracts with nonprofit 27 organizations that provide direct services to children exclusively 28 through one-to-one volunteer mentoring. The mentor, student, and 29 parent must each receive monthly coaching from professional staff in 30 the first year and coaching every two months in subsequent years.

31	Sec	514.	2017	3rd	sp.s.	С	1 s	514	(un	codif	ied)	is	amended	to
32	read as	follows	:											
33	FOR THE	SUPERIN	TENDEN	IT OF	PUBLI	сı	INST	RUCTIO	ON—I	OR T	RANS	ITIO	NAL	
34	BILINGUA	AL PROGR	AMS											
35	General	Fund—St	tate A	pprop	priati	on	(FY	2018)	•		. ((\$14	7,948,00	0))
36												<u>\$</u>	151,022,0	000
37	General	Fund—St	tate A	pprop	priati	on	(FY	2019)	•	• •	. ((\$15	7,744,000	θ))
38												<u>\$</u>	158,471,0	000

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$92,244,000))
2	<u>\$97,244,000</u>
3	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State \$4,000
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
5	<u>\$406,741,000</u>

6 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 7 conditions and limitations:

8 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such 9 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 10 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

11 (2)(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the shall 12 superintendent allocate funding to school districts for transitional bilingual RCW 28A.180.010 13 programs under through 28A.180.080, including programs for exited students, as provided in 14 15 RCW 28A.150.260(10)(b) and the provisions of this section. In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the 16 17 following averages: (i) Additional instruction of 4.7780 hours per 18 week per transitional bilingual program student in grades 19 kindergarten through six and 6.7780 hours per week per transitional 20 bilingual program student in grades seven through twelve in school years 2017-18 and 2018-19; (ii) additional instruction of 3.0000 21 22 hours per week in school years 2017-18 and 2018-19 for the head count 23 number of students who have exited the transitional bilingual 24 instruction program within the previous two years based on their performance on the English proficiency assessment; (iii) 25 fifteen transitional bilingual 26 program students per teacher; (iv) 36 27 instructional weeks per year; (v) 900 instructional hours per 28 teacher; and (vi) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 29 and 504 of this act. Pursuant to RCW 28A.180.040(1)(g), the 30 instructional hours specified in (a)(ii) of this subsection (2) are within the program of basic education. 31

32 (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent 33 shall allocate funding to school districts for transitional bilingual 34 instruction programs as provided in section 514, chapter 4, Laws of 35 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended.

36 (3) The superintendent may withhold allocations to school 37 districts in subsection (2) of this section solely for the central 38 provision of assessments as provided in RCW 28A.180.090 (1) and (2)

up to the following amounts: ((2.55)) 2.50 percent for school year
 2017-18 and 2.57 percent for school year 2018-19.

3 (4) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is for 4 migrant education under Title I Part C and English language 5 acquisition, and language enhancement grants under Title III of the 6 elementary and secondary education act.

7 (5) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to track current and former 10 transitional bilingual program students.

11 **Sec. 515.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 515 (uncodified) is amended to 12 read as follows:

13 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR THE LEARNING

14 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

15	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$326,233,000))
16		\$323,386,000
17	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$355,633,000))
18		\$347,889,000
19	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$505,487,000))
20		<u>\$519,487,000</u>
21		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
22		<u>\$1,190,762,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

25 (1) The general fund—state appropriations in this section are 26 subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to
 complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior
 fiscal year adjustments.

(b)(i) the 2017-18 and 2018-19 30 For school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts 31 for learning assistance programs as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(a), 32 except that the allocation for the additional instructional hours 33 shall be enhanced as provided in this section, which enhancements are 34 within the program of the basic education. In calculating the 35 allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following averages: 36 37 (A) Additional instruction of 2.3975 hours per week per funded learning assistance program student for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 38

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 school years; (B) additional instruction of 1.1 hours per week per 2 funded learning assistance program student for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years in qualifying high-poverty school building; (C) 3 fifteen learning assistance program students per teacher; (D) 4 36 instructional weeks per year; (E) 900 instructional hours per 5 6 teacher; and (F) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 7 and 504 of this act.

(ii) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent 8 shall allocate funding to school districts for learning assistance 9 programs as provided in section 515, chapter 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. 10 11 sess., as amended.

12 (c) A school district's funded students for the learning assistance program shall be the sum of the district's full-time 13 14 equivalent enrollment in grades K-12 for the prior school year multiplied by the district's percentage of October 15 headcount 16 enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free or reduced-price lunch in 17 the prior school year. The prior school year's October headcount enrollment for free and reduced-price lunch shall be as reported in 18 the comprehensive education data and research system. 19

(2) Allocations made pursuant to subsection (1) of this section 20 21 shall be adjusted to reflect ineligible applications identified through the annual income verification process required by the 22 national school lunch program, as recommended in the report of the 23 24 state auditor on the learning assistance program dated February, 25 2010.

(3) The general fund-federal appropriation in this section is 26 27 provided for Title I Part A allocations of the every student succeeds act of 2016. 28

(4) A school district may carry over from one year to the next up 29 to 10 percent of the general fund-state funds allocated under this 30 program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning 31 32 assistance program.

(5) Within existing resources, during the 2017-18 and 2018-19 33 34 school years, school districts are authorized to use funds allocated 35 for the learning assistance program to also provide assistance to high school students who have not passed the state assessment in 36 science. 37

38 Sec. 516. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to 39 read as follows: H-4871.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:lel

1	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PU	JBLIC INSTRUCTION-PER PU	JPIL ALLOCATIONS
2	St	atewide Average Allocations	
3	Per Annual	Average Full-Time Equivalent Student	
4	Basic Education Program	2017-18	2018-19
5		School Year	School Year
6	General Apportionment	((\$7,038)) <u>\$7,063</u>	((\$8,037)) <u>\$8,131</u>
7	Pupil Transportation	((\$422)) <u>\$429</u>	((\$485)) <u>\$481</u>
8	Special Education Programs	((\$6,920)) <u>\$6,897</u>	((\$7,875)) <u>\$8,256</u>
9	Institutional Education Programs	((\$13,476)) <u>\$14,401</u>	((\$15,369)) <u>\$16,506</u>
10	Programs for Highly Capable Students	((\$455)) <u>\$457</u>	((\$525)) <u>\$527</u>
11	Transitional Bilingual Programs	((\$1,024)) <u>\$1,028</u>	((\$1,163)) <u>\$1,166</u>
12	Learning Assistance Program	((\$735)) <u>\$738</u>	((\$849)) <u>\$852</u>

13 **Sec. 517.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 518 (uncodified) is amended to 14 read as follows:

15 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

16 (1)Amounts distributed to districts by the superintendent through part V of this act are for allocations purposes only, unless 17 specified by part V of this act, and do not entitle a particular 18 district, district employee, or student to a specific service, beyond 19 what has been expressly provided in statute. Part V of this act 20 21 restates the requirements of various sections of Title 28A RCW. If 22 any conflict exists, the provisions of Title 28A RCW control unless this act explicitly states that it is providing an enhancement. Any 23 24 amounts provided in part V of this act in excess of the amounts 25 required by Title 28A RCW provided in statute, are not within the 26 program of basic education unless clearly stated by this act.

27 To the maximum extent practicable, when adopting new (2) or policies relating to the 28 revised rules or administration of 29 allocations in part V of this act that result in fiscal impact, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall attempt to 30 31 seek legislative approval through the budget request process.

32 (3) Appropriations made in this act to the office of the 33 superintendent of public instruction shall initially be allotted as 34 required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not 35 include transfers of moneys between sections of this act <u>except as</u> 36 <u>expressly provided in subsection (4) of this section</u>.

1 (4) The appropriations to the office of the superintendent of public instruction in this act shall be expended for the programs and 2 3 amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2018, unless specifically prohibited by this act and after approval by the 4 director of financial management, the superintendent of public 5 б instruction may transfer state general fund appropriations for fiscal 7 year 2018 among the following programs to meet the apportionment schedule <u>for a specified formula in another of these programs:</u> 8 General apportionment, employee compensation adjustments, pupil 9 transportation, special education programs, institutional education 10 programs, transitional bilingual programs, highly capable, and 11 12 learning assistance programs. (5) The director of financial management shall notify the 13

13 <u>(5) The director of financial management shall notify the</u> 14 <u>appropriate legislative fiscal committees in writing prior to</u> 15 <u>approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this</u> 16 <u>section.</u>

17 <u>(6)</u> As required by RCW 28A.710.110, the office of the 18 superintendent of public instruction shall transmit the charter 19 school authorizer oversight fee for the charter school commission to 20 the charter school oversight account.

21 Sec. 518. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 519 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows:

FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR
 CHARTER SCHOOLS

28 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 29 conditions and limitations: The superintendent shall distribute 30 funding appropriated in this section to charter schools under chapter 31 28A.710 RCW. Within amounts provided in this section the superintendent may distribute funding for safety net awards for 32 charter schools with demonstrated needs for special education funding 33 34 beyond the amounts provided under chapter 28A.710 RCW.

35 **Sec. 519.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 520 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR THE 1 2 WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION 3 Washington Opportunity Pathways Account-State 4 5 \$476,000 Charter Schools Oversight Account-State 6 7 8 \$1,482,000 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{22,435,000}))$ 10 \$1,958,000 11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations: The entire Washington opportunity pathways account-state appropriation in this section is provided to 13 14 the superintendent of public instruction solely for the operations of the Washington state charter school commission under chapter 28A.710 15

(End of part)

16

RCW.

1	PART VI
2	HIGHER EDUCATION
3	Sec. 601. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$662,672,000))
7	<u>\$628,995,000</u>
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$668,368,000))
9	<u>\$645,969,000</u>
10	Community/Technical College Capital Projects
11	Account—State Appropriation
12	<u>\$21,618,000</u>
13	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . ((\$138,314,000))
14	<u>\$138,315,000</u>
15	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
16	<u>Appropriation\$67,897,000</u>
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	<u>\$1,502,794,000</u>
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations:
21	(1) \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
22	fiscal year 2018 and \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state
23	appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely as special
24	funds for training and related support services, including financial
25	aid, as specified in RCW 28C.04.390. Funding is provided to support
26	at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2018 and
27	at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2019.
28	(2) \$5,450,000 of the education legacy trust account—state
29	appropriation is provided solely for administration and customized
30	training contracts through the job skills program. The state board
31	shall make an annual report by January 1st of each year to the
32	governor and to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the
33	legislature regarding implementation of this section, listing the
34	scope of grant awards, the distribution of funds by educational
35	sector and region of the state, and the results of the partnerships
36	supported by these funds.
37	(3) \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
38	year 2018 and \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Seattle central college's
 expansion of allied health programs.

3 (4) \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the student achievement 6 initiative.

7 (5) \$1,610,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018, and \$1,610,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the 10 mathematics, engineering, and science achievement program. The state 11 board shall report back to the appropriate committees of the 12 legislature on the number of campuses and students served by December 13 31, 2018.

(6) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$1,500,000)) <u>\$8,463,000</u> of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of guided pathways or similar programs designed to improve student success, including, but not limited to, academic program redesign, student advising, and other student supports.

(7) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operating a fabrication composite wing incumbent worker training program to be housed at the Washington aerospace training and research center.

(8) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the aerospace center of excellence currently hosted by Everett community college to:

(a) Increase statewide communications and outreach between
 industry sectors, industry organizations, businesses, K-12 schools,
 colleges, and universities;

32 (b) Enhance information technology to increase business and
 33 student accessibility and use of the center's web site; and

34 (c) Act as the information entry point for prospective students
 35 and job seekers regarding education, training, and employment in the
 36 industry.

37 (9) ((\$18,588,000)) \$18,697,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$18,960,000)) \$19,164,000 of 39 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability
 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

(10) Community and technical colleges are not required to send 3 mass mailings of course catalogs to residents of their districts. 4 Community and technical colleges consider 5 shall lower cost б alternatives, such as mailing postcards or brochures that direct 7 individuals to online information and other ways of acquiring print 8 catalogs.

9 (11) The state board for community and technical colleges shall 10 not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate 11 athletics programs.

(12) \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Wenatchee Valley college wildfire prevention program.

16 (13) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 154, Laws 18 of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).

(14) \$185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).

(15) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 98, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1375) (ctc course material costs).

(16) \$158,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).

(17) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for program delivery through Green River College to the Covington area and southeast King county in response to the education needs assessment conducted by the student achievement council in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.

37 (18) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2018 and \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a youth development program

operated by Everett community college in conjunction with a county
 chapter of a national civil rights organization.

3 (19) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for increased enrollments in the 6 integrated basic education and skills training program. Funding will 7 support approximately 120 additional full-time equivalent enrollments 8 annually.

9 (20)(a) The state board must provide quality assurance reports on 10 the ctcLink project at the frequency directed by the office of chief 11 information officer for review and for posting on its information 12 technology project dashboard.

13 (b) The state board must develop a technology budget using a 14 method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, funding sources, and anticipated deliverables through each 15 stage of the investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from 16 project initiation to implementation. The budget must be updated at 17 18 the frequency directed by the office of chief information officer for 19 review and for posting on its information technology project 20 dashboard.

(c) The office of the chief information officer may suspend the 21 ctcLink project at any time if the office of the chief information 22 23 officer determines that the project is not meeting or is not expected 24 to meet anticipated performance measures, implementation timelines, 25 or budget estimates. Once suspension or termination occurs, the state board shall not make additional expenditures on the ctcLink project 26 without approval of the chief information officer. The ctcLink 27 28 project funded through the community and technical college innovation 29 account created in RCW 28B.50.515 is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act. 30

31 (21) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the aerospace center of 34 excellence hosted by Everett Community College to develop an unmanned 35 aircraft system program in Sunnyside.

36 (22) \$216,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for the opportunity center for 38 employment and education at north Seattle college.

(23) \$381,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 3 Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher ed). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 4 5 subsection shall lapse. (24) \$2,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill 7 No. 2669 (civil service/part-time employees). If the bill is not 8 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 9 10 shall lapse. (25) \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2019 is provided solely for Highline college to implement the 12 Federal Way higher education initiative in partnership with the city 13 14 of Federal Way and the University of Washington Tacoma campus. 15 (26)(a) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the board to contract with an 16 independent professional consulting service to: 17 (i) Collect academic, classified, and professional employee total 18 compensation data, source of funding, and the duties or categories 19 20 for which that compensation is paid; 21 (ii) Identify comparable market rate salaries; (iii) Incorporate, as appropriate, data from the office of 22 financial management from the compensation studies conducted pursuant 23 to the 2017-2019 memorandum of understanding between the state of 24 25 Washington community college coalition and the Washington federation of state employees re: regional compensation issues; and 26 (iv) Provide analysis regarding whether a local labor market 27 adjustment formula should be implemented, and if so which market 28 adjustment factors and methods should be used. 29 30 (b) The board must collect, and college districts must provide, 31 the compensation, recruitment, and retention data necessary to accomplish the work required in this subsection. 32 33 (c) The consultant shall provide an interim report to the board by August 15, 2018. The consultant shall provide the final data and 34 analysis to the board by October 1, 2018. 35 (27) \$87,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Peninsula college to expand 38 39 the annual cohorts of the specified programs as follows:

1	(a) Medical assisting, from 20 to 40 students;
2	(b) Nursing assistant, from 40 to 60 students; and
3	(c) Registered nursing, from 24 to 32 students.
4	(28) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5	year 2019 is provided solely for work associated with the work-
6	integrated learning strategic plan in section 501(59) of this act.
7	(29) \$338,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
8	year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington state labor education
9	and research center at South Seattle College.
10	Sec. 602. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to
11	read as follows:
12	FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$336,712,000))
14	<u>\$311,875,000</u>
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$353,811,000))
16	\$327,352,000
17	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$1,350,000
18	UW Building Account—State Appropriation \$1,052,000
19	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . $((\frac{30,050,000}{}))$
20	<u>\$31,550,000</u>
21	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
24	<u>Appropriation\$51,068,000</u>
25	Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation \$597,000
26	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
27	(FY 2018)
28	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
29	(FY 2019)
30	Accident Account—State Appropriation \$7,436,000
31	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$7,042,000
32	<u>Geoduck Aquaculture Research Account—State</u>
33	Appropriation
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	<u>\$743,051,000</u>
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:

1 (1) \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the center for international 4 trade in forest products in the college of forest resources.

5 (2) ((\$38,581,000)) \$38,807,000 of the general fund—state 6 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$39,353,000)) \$39,777,000 of 7 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 8 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability 9 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

10 (3) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for labor archives of 13 Washington. The university shall work in collaboration with the state 14 board for community and technical colleges.

15 (4) \$8,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state 16 appropriation is provided solely for the family medicine residency 17 network at the university to expand the number of residency slots 18 available in Washington.

19 (5) The university must continue work with the education research 20 and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and 21 engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the 22 cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-23 24 income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students 25 are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the 26 27 prior academic year.

(6) \$1,350,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state is provided solely for ocean acidification monitoring, forecasting, and research and for operation of the Washington ocean acidification center. By September 1, 2017, the center must provide a biennial work plan and begin quarterly progress reports to the Washington marine resources advisory council created under RCW 43.06.338.

34 (7) ((\$8,000,000)) <u>\$9,500,000</u> of the education legacy trust 35 account—state appropriation is provided solely for the expansion of 36 degrees in the department of computer science and engineering at the 37 Seattle campus.

(8) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the university to increase resident undergraduate enrollments in science, technology, engineering, and math majors. The university is expected to increase full-time equivalent enrollment by approximately 60 additional students.

6 (9) \$3,000,000 of the economic development strategic reserve
7 account appropriation is provided solely to support the joint center
8 for aerospace innovation technology.

9 (10) The University of Washington shall not use funds 10 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 11 programs.

(11) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Latino health center.

(12) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the climate impacts group in the college of the environment.

(13) \$8,400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the continued operations and expansion of the Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Montana, Idaho medical school program.

(14) \$3,200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the university to host the
Special Olympics USA Games in July 2018.

(15) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 262, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1612) (lethal means, reduce access).

(16) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract with the center for sensorimotor neural engineering to advance research on spinal cord injuries.

36 (17) \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 39 institute for stem cell and regenerative medicine. Funds appropriated

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

in this subsection must be dedicated to research utilizing
 pluripotent stem cells and related research methods.

3 (18) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2019 are provided to the University of Washington to 5 support youth and young adults experiencing homelessness in the б 7 university district of Seattle. Funding is provided for the university to work with community service providers and university 8 colleges and departments to plan for and implement a comprehensive 9 10 one-stop center with navigation services for homeless youth; the university may contract with the department of commerce to expand 11 12 services that serve homeless youth in the university district.

(19) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 14 15 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the University of Washington 16 school of public health to study the air quality implications of air 17 traffic at the international airport in the state that has the highest total annual number of arrivals and departures. The study 18 must include an assessment of the concentrations of ultrafine 19 20 particulate matter in areas surrounding and directly impacted by air 21 traffic generated by the airport, including areas within ten miles of 22 the airport in the directions of aircraft flight paths and within ten 23 miles of the airport where public agencies operate an existing air 24 monitoring station. The study must attempt to distinguish between 25 aircraft and other sources of ultrafine particulate matter, and must compare concentrations of ultrafine particulate matter in areas 26 impacted by high volumes of air traffic with concentrations of 27 ultrafine particulate matter in areas that are not impacted by high 28 volumes of air traffic. The university must coordinate with local 29 30 governments in areas addressed by the study to share results and inclusively solicit feedback from community members. By December 1, 31 2019, the university must report study findings, including any gaps 32 33 and uncertainties in health information associated with ultrafine particulate matter, 34 and recommend to the legislature whether sufficient information is available to proceed with a second phase of 35 36 the study.

37 (20) The appropriations in this section include sufficient
 38 funding for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB
 39 5022) (education loan information).

1 (21) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 2 funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 3 5100) (financial literacy seminars).

4 (22) Within the funds appropriated in this section, the 5 University of Washington shall:

6 (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and long-7 term effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private 8 entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be 9 useful to the state.

10 (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2019-2021 11 biennium:

(i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately fundedmarijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope; and

14 (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state 15 agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, 16 for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects 17 of marijuana use.

18 (23) General fund—state appropriations in this section are 19 reduced to reflect a reduction in state-supported tuition waivers for 20 graduate students. When reducing tuition waivers, the university will 21 not change its practices and procedures for providing eligible 22 veterans with tuition waivers.

23 (24) \$45,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the university to conduct research 24 25 and analysis of military officers who are attending or have completed the command and general staff college, intermediate level education, 26 or advanced operations course as part of their military education. 27 28 The purpose of the research and analysis is to examine possible 29 graduate level degree programs to be offered in partnership with the university and the U.S. army's command and general staff college. The 30 research and analysis shall include stakeholder meetings with the 31 U.S. army's command and general staff college. The university shall 32 submit a report to the appropriate legislative higher education 33 34 committees and the joint committee on veterans and military affairs by December 31, 2018. The report shall include the results of the 35 research and analysis and plans for possible next steps with other 36 service schools for field grade officers. 37

38 (25)(a) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the University of Washington

1 school of law to convene a study on the Washington state supreme 2 court decision Volk v. DeMeerleer, 386 P.3d 254 (Wash. 2016), and 3 whether or not it substantially changed the law on the duty of care 4 for mental health providers and whether it has had an impact on 5 access to mental health care services in the state. The study shall 6 include:

7 (i) Comprehensive review of duty to warn and duty to protect case
8 law and laws in the United States, including a description of how
9 Washington state's law compares to other states and to what extent,
10 if any, the Volk decision changed the law in this state;

(ii) Comprehensive review and assessment of the involuntary and voluntary treatment capacity available in the state, including information and data available from the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, related contractors, and other sources;

16 (iii) An analysis of lawsuits brought in the state as a result of 17 the Volk decision, including the outcome of any such cases and any 18 harm alleged in each lawsuit;

(iv) An analysis of lawsuits brought in the state prior to the issuance of the Volk decision, and since the issuance of the decision in *Petersen v. State*, against outpatient mental health providers alleged to have breached either the duty to warn or the duty to take reasonable precautions established in Petersen, including the outcome of any such cases and the harm alleged in each lawsuit;

(v) An analysis of insurance claims filed as a result of the Volk decision, including the outcome of any such cases and any harm alleged in each claim filed;

28 (vi) Whether insurance policy provisions and rates have been 29 affected due to the Volk decision;

30 (vii) Assessment of the number of mental health service providers 31 available to provide treatment to voluntary mental health patients in 32 the state, whether that capacity has changed, and whether any such 33 change is a result of the Volk decision, and a description of any 34 changes as a result of the Volk decision;

35 (viii) Assessment of whether mental health service providers may 36 be changing practice to limit exposure to the potential risks created 37 by the Volk decision;

38 (ix) Assessment of legal and practice implications state legal 39 standards regarding duty to warn and duty to protect in the voluntary 40 and involuntary treatment context; and

Code Rev/KS:lel

326

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (x) Comprehensive review of practices where the practice has been 2 consistently shown to have achieved the results it seeks to achieve 3 and that those results are superior to those achieved by other means.

When performing the study under this subsection, 4 (b) the University of Washington school of law shall consult with subject-5 б matter experts including, but not limited to, individuals 7 representing the following organizations:

8 (i) Attorneys with experience representing defendants in personal 9 injury cases or wrongful death cases related to the issues raised by 10 duty to warn cases;

(ii) Washington state association for justice, representing attorneys with experience representing plaintiffs in personal injury cases or wrongful death cases related to the issues raised by duty to warn cases;

15 (iii) Department of social and health services;

16 (iv) Washington academy of family physicians;

17 (v) Washington association for mental health treatment 18 protection;

19 (vi) Office of the insurance commissioner;

20 (vii) Washington council for behavioral health;

21 (viii) Washington state hospital association;

22 (ix) Washington state medical association;

23 (x) Washington state psychiatric association;

24 (xi) Washington state psychological association;

25 (xii) Washington state society for clinical social work;

26 (xiii) Washington association of police chiefs and sheriffs;

27 (xiv) Victim support services;

28 (xv) NW health law advocates;

29 (xvi) National alliance on mental illness;

30 (xvii) American civil liberties union; and

31 (xviii) A sample of families who testified or presented evidence 32 of their cases to the legislature.

(c) The University of Washington school of law shall consult each 33 listed organization separately. Following collection and analysis of 34 relevant data, they shall hold at least one meeting of all listed 35 organizations to discuss the data, analysis, and recommendations. The 36 University of Washington school of law must submit the final report 37 to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. 38 (26) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 40

1 Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in 2 3 this subsection shall lapse. 4 (27) \$38,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$152,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for updating the Washington 6 7 state parcel and forestland databases with standardized information for all of Washington's parcels. 8 9 (28) \$77,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the University of Washington school 10 of environmental and forest sciences to pilot a program to advise and 11 facilitate the activities of the Olympic peninsula forest 12 13 collaborative. (29)(a) \$172,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 14 15 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a University of Washington study in the south Cascades to determine current wolf use and 16 density, and to gather baseline data to understand the effects of 17 wolf recolonization on predator-prey dynamics of species that 18 currently have established populations in the area. The study 19 20 objectives shall include: 21 (i) Determination of whether wolves have started to recolonize a 5,000 square kilometer study area in the south Cascades of 22 Washington, and if so, an assessment of their distribution over the 23 landscape as well as their health and pregnancy rates; 24 25 (ii) Baseline data collection, if wolves have not yet established pack territories in this portion of the state, that will allow for 26 the assessment of how the functional densities and diets of wolves 27 across the landscape will affect the densities and diets in the 28 following predators and prey: Coyote, cougar, black bear, bobcat, red 29 30 fox, wolverine, elk, white tailed deer, mule deer, moose, caribou, 31 and snowshoe hare; 32 (iii) Examination of whether the microbiome of each species 33 changes as wolves start to occupy suitable habitat; and (iv) An assessment of the use of alternative wildlife monitoring 34 tools to cost-effectively monitor size of the wolf population over 35 36 the long-term. (b) A report on the findings of the study shall be shared with 37 38 the Washington department of fish and wildlife.

(30) \$1,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 1 2 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the University of 3 Washington's psychiatry integrated care training program. (31)(a) \$250,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 4 5 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the creation and implementation of the center for education strategy located at the 6 University of Washington campus in Tacoma. The center must be created 7 and administered by the University of Washington Tacoma, in 8 collaboration with an advisory board. The university must convene the 9 board, which shall be made of members including, but not limited to: 10 (i) Representatives from each public four-year institution; 11 (ii) The director, or director's designee, of the Washington 12 13 student achievement council; (iii) The director, or <u>director's designee</u>, of the workforce 14 training and education coordinating board; 15 16 (iv) The director, or director's designee, of the state board for 17 community and technical colleges; 18 (v) The director, or director's designee, of the office of the 19 superintendent of public instruction; 20 (vi) A representative from the Washington roundtable; (vii) A representative from the Washington state apprenticeship 21 and training council; and 22 23 (viii) A representative from the Washington building and construction trades council. 24 (b) The center, in collaboration with its advisory board, shall 25 submit a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by 26 27 December 1, 2018. The report shall include, but not be limited to: 28 (i) A broad strategy for shaping the state's overall system of education to meet the state's needs in a globally competitive world; 29 (ii) Preliminary research on multi-institution, cross discipline 30 31 needs; and (iii) A plan for the continued role of the center. 32 (32) \$200,000 of the geoduck aquaculture research account—state 33 34 appropriation is provided solely for the Washington sea grant program at the University of Washington to complete a three-year study to 35 identify best management practices related to shellfish production. 36 The University of Washington must submit an annual report detailing 37 any findings and outline the progress of the study, consistent with 38

<u>RCW 43.01.036</u>, to the office of the governor and the appropriate
 <u>legislative committees by December 1st of each year</u>.

(33) \$3,190,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2018 and \$6,323,000 of the general fund-state 4 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided on a one-time basis 5 solely for compensation and central services costs. The funding 6 provided shall temporarily replace a portion of tuition expenditures 7 on central services and salaries and benefits for union-represented 8 and nonrepresented employees. The additional funding provided in this 9 section will permit the university to fund the incremental cost of 10 compensation costs for all general fund-state and tuition-supported 11 employees in equal amounts from general fund-state and tuition for 12 the remainder of the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. 13

14 Sec. 603. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:

16 FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$215,329,000))
18	<u>\$200,486,000</u>
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$227,266,000))
20	<u>\$212,596,000</u>
21	WSU Building Account—State Appropriation \$792,000
22	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$33,995,000
23	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
24	(FY 2018)
25	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
26	(FY 2019)
27	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
28	<u>Appropriation\$30,983,000</u>
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
30	<u>\$479,128,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a rural economic development and outreach coordinator.

37 (2) The university must continue work with the education research
 38 and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and
 Code Rev/KS:lel
 330
 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of lowincome students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.

8 (3) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state match requirements 11 related to the federal aviation administration grant.

(4) Washington State University shall not use funds appropriatedin this section to support intercollegiate athletic programs.

(5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding
for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022)
(education loan information).

17 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 18 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 19 (financial literacy seminars).

(7) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the continued development and operations of a medical school program in Spokane.

(8) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington State University is required to provide administrative support to the sustainable aviation biofuels work group authorized under RCW 27 28B.30.904.

(9) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a honey bee biology research position.

32 (10) ((\$27,425,000)) \$27,586,000 of the general fund—state 33 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$27,973,000)) \$28,275,000 of 34 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 35 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability 36 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

(11) \$230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 and \$376,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 202, Laws of 2017
 (2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).

(12) \$300,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus 5 center to collaborate with groups and organizations, including б associations of local governments, associations of the business, real 7 8 estate and building industries, state agencies, environmental 9 organizations, state universities, public health and planning organizations, and tribal governments, to create a "Road Map to 10 Washington's Future." The road map shall identify areas of agreement 11 12 on ways to adapt Washington's growth management framework of 13 statutes, institutions, and policies to meet future challenges in 14 view of robust forecasted growth and the unique circumstances and urgent priorities in the diverse regions of the state. The center 15 16 shall, in conjunction with state universities and other sponsors, 17 conduct regional workshops to:

18 (a) Engage Washington residents in identifying a desired19 statewide vision for Washington's future;

20 (b) Partner with state universities on targeted research to 21 inform future alternatives;

(c) Facilitate deep and candid interviews with representatives ofthe above named groups and organizations; and

24 (d) Convene parties for collaborative conversations and potential25 agreement seeking.

26 The center must submit a final report to the appropriate committees 27 of the legislature by June 30, 2019.

(13) \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development of an organic agriculture systems degree program located at the university center in Everett.

33 (14) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington 34 State University shall:

35 (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and long-36 term effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private 37 entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be 38 useful to the state.

(b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2019-2021
 fiscal biennium:

3 (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded
4 marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope;

5 (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state 6 agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, 7 for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects 8 of marijuana use.

9 (15) \$760,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$760,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 12 159, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5474) (elk hoof disease).

(16) \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 2018 and \$630,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 14 15 year 2019 are provided solely for the creation of an electrical engineering program located in Bremerton. At full implementation, the 16 university is expected to increase degree production by 25 new 17 bachelor's degrees per year. The university must identify these 18 students separately when providing data to the education research 19 20 data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.

(17) \$1,370,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 21 22 fiscal vear 2018 and \$1,370,000 of the general fund—state 23 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the creation of software engineering and data analytic programs at the 24 25 university center in Everett. At full implementation, the university is expected to enroll 50 students per academic year. The university 26 27 must identify these students separately when providing data to the 28 education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this 29 section.

30 (18) General fund—state appropriations in this section are 31 reduced to reflect a reduction in state-supported tuition waivers for 32 graduate students. When reducing tuition waivers, the university will 33 not change its practices and procedures for providing eligible 34 veterans with tuition waivers.

35 (19) \$768,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$504,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 38 36, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. (renewable energy, tax incentives).

(20) \$89,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher ed). If the 3 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 4 5 subsection shall lapse. (21) \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 7 Bill No. 2580 (renewable natural gas). If the bill is not enacted by 8 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 9 (22) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2019 is provided solely for the integrated weed control project. 11 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to 12 Sec. 604. 13 read as follows: 14 FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 15 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$50,064,000)) 16 \$50,090,000 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$51,985,000)) 18 \$52,115,000 19 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$16,598,000 20 21 \$118,803,000 22 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 23 conditions and limitations: 24 (1) At least \$200,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and at least \$200,000 of the general fund-state 25 26 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 must be expended on the Northwest 27 autism center. (2) The university must continue work with the education research 28 and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and 29 30 engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the 31 32 cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of lowincome students enrolled in each program, any process changes or 33 34 best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the 35

36 prior academic year.

1 (3) Eastern Washington University shall not use funds 2 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 3 programs.

4 (4) ((\$9,851,000)) \$9,909,000 of the general fund—state
5 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$10,048,000)) \$10,156,000 of
6 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are
7 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability
8 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

9 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 10 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 11 (education loan information).

12 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 13 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 14 (financial literacy seminars).

15 (7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university 16 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions 17 created and hired.

18 (8) \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 20 Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher education). 21 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in 22 this subsection shall lapse.

23 **Sec. 605.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to 24 read as follows:

25 FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$49,969,000))
27	\$48,136,000
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$52,303,000))
29	<u>\$50,849,000</u>
30	CWU Capital Projects Account—State Appropriation \$76,000
31	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$19,076,000
32	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	\$122,058,000
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:

1 (1) The university must continue work with the education research 2 and data center to demonstrate progress in engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report 3 including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion 4 rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each 5 6 program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the 7 university, and how many students are enrolled in engineering programs above the prior academic year. 8

9 (2) Central Washington University shall not use funds 10 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 11 programs.

12 (3) ((\$11,104,000)) \$11,169,000 of the general fund—state 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$11,326,000)) \$11,448,000 of 14 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 15 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability 16 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

(4) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding
for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022)
(education loan information).

(5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).

(6) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university
 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions
 created and hired.

(7) \$76,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second
 Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher education).
 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in
 this subsection shall lapse.

31 (8) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 33 Bill No. 1559 (uniformed personnel arbitration). If the bill is not 34 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 35 shall lapse.

36 (9) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for the game on! program, which provides 38 underserved middle and high school students with training in

1 leadership and science, technology, engineering, and math. The 2 program is expected to serve approximately 500 students per year. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to 3 Sec. 606. read as follows: 4 5 FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE б General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$26,543,000)) 7 \$26,582,000 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$27,146,000)) 9 \$28,109,000 TESC Capital Projects Account—State Appropriation. 10 \$80,000 11 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$5,450,000 ((Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation. \$250,000)) 12 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 13 14 15 16 \$60,223,000 17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations: 19 (1) ((\$3,377,000)) <u>\$3,397,000</u> of the general fund—state 20 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$3,445,000)) \$3,482,000 of 21 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 22 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability

23 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

(2) Funding provided in this section is sufficient for The
 Evergreen State College to continue operations of the Longhouse
 Center and the Northwest Indian applied research institute.

(3) Notwithstanding other provisions in this section, the board of directors for the Washington state institute for public policy may adjust due dates for projects included on the institute's 2017-19 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.

(4) The Evergreen State College shall not use funds appropriatedin this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.

33 (5) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and $((\frac{565,000}{)})$ <u>\$95,000</u> of the general fund—state 35 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 36 implementation of chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (ext. foster 37 care transitions).

(6) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws
 of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).

(7) \$17,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 and ((\$34,000)) \$41,000 of the general fund—state
appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the
Washington institute for public policy to conduct a study regarding
the implementation of certain aspects of the involuntary treatment
act, pursuant to chapter 29, Laws of 2016, sp. sess. (E3SHB 1713).

10 (8) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 11 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 12 (education loan information).

(9) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).

(10) \$72,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$43,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to update its previous meta-analysis on the effect of the national board for professional teaching standards certification on student outcomes by December 15, 2018. The institute shall also report on the following:

23 (a) Does the certification improve teacher retention in 24 Washington state?;

(b) Has the additional bonus provided under RCW 28A.405.415 to certificated instructional staff who have attained national board certification to work in high poverty schools acted as an incentive for such teachers to actually work in high poverty schools?; and

29 (c) Have other states provided similar incentives to achieve a 30 more equitable distribution of staff with national board 31 certification?

(11) \$122,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$40,000)) \$141,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 244, Laws of 2015 (college bound).

36 (12) \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and ((\$1,000)) \$7,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the

1 implementation of chapter 7, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp.s. (early start
2 act).

3 (((14))) <u>(13)</u> Within amounts appropriated in this section, the 4 college is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track 5 positions created and hired.

(((15))) (14) \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2018 and $\left(\left(\frac{22,000}{2}\right)\right)$ \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2019 8 year are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster 9 10 care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 11

12 (15) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 14 2892 (mental health field response). If the bill is not enacted by 15 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

16 (16) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 18 Bill No. 1559 (uniformed personnel arbitration). If the bill is not 19 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 20 shall lapse.

(17) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct a meta-analysis of United States single payer and other United States universal health care proposals, studies, and models. The institute shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018. The analysis shall:

28 (a) Summarize the parameters used to define universal health care
29 coverage;

30 (b) Summarize the various models proposed;

31 (c) Identify the role of the state in providing health care 32 <u>coverage;</u>

33 (d) Compare and contrast the extent to which the state is sole
34 payer for health care coverage;

35 (e) Identify the extent to which other funds are leveraged to 36 provide for health care coverage;

37 (f) Identify the various financing mechanisms proposed;

38 (g) Examine any cost savings to consumers, the health care
39 system, or the state resulting from the adoption of such a model; and

1 (h) Su

(h) Summarize any identified technical challenges.

2 (18) \$56,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
3 year 2019 is provided solely for data storage and security upgrades
4 at the Washington state institute for public policy.

5 (19) \$76,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House 7 Bill No. 2008 (child welfare budgeting). If the bill is not enacted 8 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 9 (20) \$76,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal

10 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House 11 Bill No. 2008 (child welfare budgeting). If the bill is not enacted 12 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

13 (21) \$27,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 15 Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher education). 16 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in 17 this subsection shall lapse.

18 (22) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2019 is provided to the Washington state institute for public 20 policy solely for additional research related to marijuana. In 21 addition to those activities performed pursuant to Initiative Measure 22 No. 502, the institute must:

(a) Update the inventory of programs for the prevention and
 treatment of youth cannabis use published in December 2016; and

25 (b) Examine current data collection methods measuring use of 26 cannabis by youth and report to the legislature on potential ways to 27 improve data collection and comparisons; and

28 (c) To the extent information is available, identify effective 29 methods used to reduce or eliminate the unlicensed cultivation or 30 distribution of marijuana or marijuana containing products in 31 jurisdictions with existing recreational and/or medical marijuana 32 markets.

33 (23)(a) \$87,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington state 35 institute for public policy to conduct a study of medical debt in 36 Washington. The study must include:

37 (i) A systematic review of the prevalence and impact of medical
 38 debt on Washingtonians including, but not limited to, if available:

39 (A) The nature and amount of medical debt;

1 (B) The amount of prejudgment interest sought; (C) Attorneys' fees and other collection costs sought by 2 3 collection agencies; (D) Number and rate of default judgments in medical debt 4 collection cases; 5 (E) The amount of postjudgment interest, garnishment fees, and б other costs after judgment; and 7 (F) Hospital debt collection policies; and 8 (ii) A comparison of the laws and practices regarding medical 9 debt collection in Washington with those in other states. 10 (b) In conducting its analysis, the Washington state institute 11 for public policy may work with the administrative office of the 12 courts and individual courts throughout the state in order to access 13 14 necessary data. (c) The Washington state institute for public policy shall 15 16 conduct research to enable a report of the findings of the study to 17 be completed and submitted to the appropriate committees of the 18 legislature by December 1, 2019. 19 (24) \$111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 and \$20,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 21 22 205, Laws of 2016 (2SHB 2449) (truancy reduction). 23 Sec. 607. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to 24 read as follows: 25 FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$70,456,000)) 27 \$70,474,000 28 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$72,950,000)) 29 \$73,905,000 30 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$13,831,000 31 Western Washington University Capital Projects 32 33 Western Washington University Capital Projects Account-State 34 35 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{158,720,000}{0}))$ 36 \$159,693,000 37 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 38

1 (1) The university must continue work with the education research 2 and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the 3 university shall provide a report including but not limited to the 4 cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-5 6 income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or 7 best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the 8 9 prior academic year.

(2) \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$630,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 11 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the computer and information 13 systems security program located at Olympic college - Poulsbo. The 14 university is expected to enroll 30 students each academic year beginning in fiscal year 2017. The university must identify these 15 students separately when providing data to the educational data 16 centers as required in (1) of this section. 17

(3) Western Washington University shall not use funds
 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics
 programs.

21 (4) ((\$15,326,000)) \$15,416,000 of the general fund—state 22 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$15,632,000)) \$15,801,000 of 23 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 24 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability 25 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.

(5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding
for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022)
(education loan information).

(6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).

(7) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for programs or initiatives designed to improve student academic success and increase degree completion.

37 (8) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university
 38 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions
 39 created and hired.

(9) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2009 (gold star families/higher education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

6 (10) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2019 is provided solely for the creation and implementation of 8 an early childhood education degree program at the western on the 9 peninsulas campus. The university must collaborate with Olympic 10 college. At full implementation, the university is expected to grant 11 approximately 75 bachelor's degrees in early childhood education per 12 year at the western on the peninsulas campus.

(11) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1559 (uniformed personnel arbitration). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

18 (12) \$70,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2019 is provided solely for a study of the feasibility of the 20 university creating a four-year degree-granting campus on the Kitsap 21 or Olympic peninsula. The university shall submit a report on the 22 findings of the study to the governor and appropriate committees of 23 the legislature by December 2018.

24 Sec. 608. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 612 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows:

26 FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL-POLICY COORDINATION AND

```
27 ADMINISTRATION
```

28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$5,640,000))
29	<u>\$5,370,000</u>
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$5,791,000))
31	\$6,304,000
32	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$4,892,000
33	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
34	Appropriation
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
36	<u>\$17,101,000</u>
37	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
38	conditions and limitations:

1 (1) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 is provided solely for administrative costs to implement 3 the expansion of the college bound scholarship program for foster 4 youth, pursuant to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster 5 care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the 6 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

7 (2) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 8 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute
 9 House Bill No. 1512 (expanding college bound scholarship
 10 eligibility). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount
 11 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

12 (3) \$363,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 14 Substitute House Bill No. 2143 (higher education financial aid). If 15 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 16 subsection shall lapse.

17 (4) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 19 2832 (passport to college/foster). If the bill is not enacted by June 20 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(5) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1827 (educator workforce supply). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

26 (6) \$126,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 27 year 2019 is provided solely for the consumer protection unit.

28 **Sec. 609.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 613 (uncodified) is amended to 29 read as follows:

30 FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL-OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL

31 ASSISTANCE

32	General	Fund—State Appropri	ation (FY	2018)	• •	((\$238,39	7,000))
33						<u>\$238,</u>	388,000
34	General	Fund—State Appropri	ation (FY	2019)	• •	((\$242,72	6,000))
35						<u>\$273,</u>	016,000
36	General	Fund—Federal Approp	oriation .			((\$11,90	6,000))
37						<u>\$11,</u>	905,000
38	General	Fund—Private/Local	Appropriat	ion	•••	\$	300,000
	Gada Daa	- / 20 •] -]	244			1 0 / 1 0 0	J JE.
	Code Rev	//KS·LEL	344		н-48/	/1.2/18 2n	a arait

Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . ((\$99,955,000)) 1 2 \$104,291,000 3 WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation ((\$117,389,000)) 4 \$122,350,000 5 Aerospace Training Student Loan Account—State б 7 Health Professionals Loan Repayment and Scholarship 8 Program Account—State Appropriation \$4,720,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State Appropriation. . \$18,000 9 10 11 \$755,196,000

12 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 13 conditions and limitations:

14 (1) \$229,157,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$233,928,000 of the general fund-state 15 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$69,376,000 of the education 16 17 legacy trust account-state appropriation, and \$88,000,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account-state appropriation are 18 19 provided solely for student financial aid payments under the state need grant and state work study programs, including up to four 20 percent administrative allowance for the state work study program. 21

(2)(a) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, state need grant awards
 given to private for-profit institutions shall be the same amount as
 the prior year.

(b) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, grant awards given to private four-year not-for-profit institutions shall be set at the same level as the average grant award for public research universities. Increases in awards given to private four-year not-forprofit institutions shall align with annual tuition increases for public research institutions.

(3) Changes made to the state work study program in the 2009-2011 31 and 2011-2013 fiscal biennia are continued in the 2017-2019 fiscal 32 biennium including maintaining the increased required employer share 33 34 wages; adjusted employer match rates; discontinuation of of 35 nonresident student eligibility for the program; and revising distribution methods to institutions by taking into consideration 36 37 other factors such as off-campus job development, historical utilization trends, and student need. 38

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 (4) Within the funds appropriated in this section, eligibility for the state need grant includes students with family incomes at or 2 below 70 percent of the state median family income (MFI), adjusted 3 for family size, and shall include students enrolled in three to five 4 credit-bearing quarter credits, or the equivalent semester credits. 5 6 Awards for students with incomes between 51 and 70 percent of the 7 state median shall be prorated at the following percentages of the award amount granted to those with incomes below 51 percent of the 8 MFI: 70 percent for students with family incomes between 51 and 55 9 percent MFI; 65 percent for students with family incomes between 56 10 11 and 60 percent MFI; 60 percent for students with family incomes 12 between 61 and 65 percent MFI; and 50 percent for students with family incomes between 66 and 70 percent MFI. 13

(5) Of the amounts provided in subsection (1) of this section, \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for the council to process an alternative financial aid application system pursuant to RCW 28B.92.010.

19 (6) Students who are eligible for the college bound scholarship shall be given priority for the state need grant program. These 20 eligible college bound students whose family incomes are in the 0-65 21 percent median family income ranges must be awarded the maximum state 22 23 need grant for which they are eligible under state policies and may 24 not be denied maximum state need grant funding due to institutional 25 policies or delayed awarding of college bound scholarship students. The council shall provide directions to institutions to maximize the 26 number of college bound scholarship students receiving the maximum 27 28 state need grant for which they are eligible with a goal of 100 29 percent coordination. Institutions shall identify all college bound scholarship students to receive state need grant priority. If an 30 institution is unable to identify all college bound scholarship 31 students at the time of initial state aid packaging, the institution 32 should reserve state need grant funding sufficient to cover the 33 34 projected enrollments of college bound scholarship students.

35 (7) \$15,849,000 of the education legacy trust account—state 36 appropriation and $((\frac{29,389,000}))$ $\underline{$34,350,000}$ of the Washington 37 opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely 38 for the college bound scholarship program and may support 39 scholarships for summer session. <u>Funding provided in this subsection</u>

1 reflects treatment of the state-funded portion of the Washington 2 state opportunity scholarship as a state-funded grant under RCW 3 28B.118.010.

4 (8) \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 and ((\$2,236,000)) \$2,535,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the б 7 passport to college program. The maximum scholarship award is up to \$5,000. The council shall contract with a nonprofit organization to 8 provide support services to increase student completion in their 9 postsecondary program and shall, under this contract, provide a 10 minimum of \$500,000 in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 for this purpose. 11 Of the amounts in this subsection, \$299,000 of the general fund-state 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for 13 implementation of House Bill No. 2832 (passport to college/foster). 14 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, this portion of the 15 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 16

17 (9) $((\frac{14,730,000}{1}))$ \$19,066,000 of the education legacy trust account-state appropriation is provided solely to meet state match 18 requirements associated with the opportunity scholarship program. The 19 20 legislature will evaluate subsequent appropriations the to 21 opportunity scholarship program based on the extent that additional 22 private contributions are made, program spending patterns, and fund 23 balance.

24 (10) \$2,325,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fund—state 25 2018 and \$2,325,000 of the general fiscal year 26 appropriation for fiscal 2019 are provided year solely for health professionals loan repayment 27 expenditure into the and 28 scholarship program account. These amounts and \$4,720,000 29 appropriated from the health professionals loan repayment and scholarship program account must be used to increase the number of 30 licensed primary care health professionals to serve in licensed 31 primary care health professional critical shortage areas. Contracts 32 between the office and program recipients must guarantee at least 33 three years of conditional loan repayments. The office of student 34 financial assistance and the department of health shall prioritize a 35 36 portion of any nonfederal balances in the health professional loan repayment and scholarship fund for conditional loan 37 repayment 38 contracts with psychiatrists and with advanced registered nurse 39 practitioners for work at one of the state-operated psychiatric

1 hospitals. The office and department shall designate the state hospitals as health professional shortage areas if necessary for this 2 3 purpose. The office shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to effectively incorporate three conditional loan 4 repayments into the department's advanced psychiatric professional 5 б recruitment and retention strategies. The office may use these targeted amounts for other program participants should there be any 7 remaining amounts after eligible psychiatrists 8 and advanced registered nurse practitioners have been served. The office shall 9 also work to prioritize loan repayments to professionals working at 10 11 health care delivery sites that demonstrate a commitment to serving 12 uninsured clients. It is the intent of the legislature to provide funding to maintain the current number and amount of awards for the 13 program in the 2019-2021 biennium on the basis of these contractual 14 obligations. 15

16 (11) \$42,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$42,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 17 18 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the council to design and 19 implement a program that provides customized information to highachieving (as determined by local school districts), low-income, high 20 school students. "Low-income" means students who are from low-income 21 families as defined by the education data center in RCW 43.41.400. 22 23 For the purposes of designing, developing, and implementing the program, the council shall partner with a national entity that offers 24 shall consult with institutions of higher 25 aptitude tests and 26 education with a physical location in Washington. The council shall implement the program no later than fall 2016, giving consideration 27 28 to spring mailings in order to capture early action decisions offered 29 by institutions of higher education and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institutions. The information packet for students 30 must include at a minimum: 31

- 32
- 33

(a) Materials that help students to choose colleges;

(b) An application guidance booklet;

(c) Application fee waivers, if available, for four-year
 institutions of higher education and independent nonprofit
 baccalaureate degree-granting institutions in the state that enable
 students receiving a packet to apply without paying application fees;

38 (d) Information on college affordability and financial aid that 39 includes information on the net cost of attendance for each four-year 40 institution of higher education and each nonprofit baccalaureate Code Rev/KS:lel 348 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 1 degree-granting institution, and information on merit and need-based 2 aid from federal, state, and institutional sources; and

3 (e) A personally addressed cover letter signed by the governor 4 and the president of each four-year institution of higher education 5 and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institution in the state.

6 (12) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
 7 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill
 8 No. 1452 (opportunity scholarship program). If the bill is not
 9 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
 10 shall lapse.

(13) \$4,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1827 (educator workforce supply). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

16 **Sec. 610.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 614 (uncodified) is amended to 17 read as follows:

18 FOR THE WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

19	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,881,000))
20		<u>\$1,845,000</u>
21	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,795,000))
22		<u>\$1,833,000</u>
23	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation
24	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$208,000
25	Pension	Funding Stabilization Account—State
26	Appı	ropriation
27		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
28		<u>\$59,341,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

31 (1) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium the board shall not 32 designate recipients of the Washington award for vocational 33 excellence or recognize them at award ceremonies as provided in RCW 34 28C.04.535.

35 (2) The health workforce council of the state workforce training 36 and education coordinating board, in partnership with work underway 37 with the office of the governor, shall, within resources available 38 for such purpose, but not to exceed \$250,000, assess workforce

1 shortages across behavioral health disciplines. The board shall create a recommended action plan to address behavioral health 2 workforce shortages and to meet the increased demand for services 3 now, and with the integration of behavioral health and primary care 4 in 2020. The analysis and recommended action plan shall align with 5 б the recommendations of the adult behavioral health system task force and related work of the healthier Washington initiative. The board 7 shall consider workforce data, gaps, distribution, pipeline, 8 development, and infrastructure, including innovative high school, 9 postsecondary, and postgraduate programs to evolve, 10 aliqn, and 11 respond accordingly to our state's behavioral health and related and 12 integrated primary care workforce needs. The board will continue its work and submit final recommendations in calendar year 2017. 13

(3) \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 154, Laws
of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).

(4) \$114,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 182, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5285) (workforce employment sectors study).

21 (5) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2019 is provided solely for work associated with the work-23 integrated learning strategic plan in section 501(59) of this act.

24 **Sec. 611.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 615 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows:

26 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING

27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$119,174,000)) 28 \$116,775,000 29 30 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$14,091,000 31 Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation \$3,133,000 Home Visiting Services Account—Federal Appropriation . . \$12,153,000 32 33 WA Opportunity Pathways Account-State Appropriation . . . \$40,000,000 34 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 35 36

37

\$357,652,000

1 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 2 conditions and limitations:

3 (1) \$58,185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2018, \$12,125,000 of the education legacy trust account— 5 state appropriation, and \$40,000,000 of the opportunity pathways 6 account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood 7 education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at 8 least 12,491 slots in fiscal year 2018.

9 (2) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 is provided solely to develop and provide culturally 11 relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.

12 (3)(a) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the 13 federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this 14 grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality 15 initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this 16 grant to the department of social and health services to fund the 17 18 child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department of early learning. 19

20 (b)(i) If the department receives additional federal child care 21 and development funding while the legislature is not in session, the 22 department shall request a federal allotment adjustment through the 23 unanticipated receipts process defined in RCW 43.79.270 and shall 24 prioritize its request based on the following priorities:

25 (A) Increasing child care rates comparable to market rates based 26 on the most recent market survey;

(B) Increasing access to infant and toddler child care;

28 (C) Increasing access to child care in geographic areas where
29 supply for subsidized child care does not meet the demand; and

(D) Providing nurse consultation services to licensed providers.

31 (ii) The secretary of the department shall consult with the 32 chairs and ranking members of the appropriate policy committees of 33 the legislature prior to submitting the unanticipated receipt.

34 (4)(a) ((\$76,650,000)) \$77,253,000 of the general fund—federal 35 appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child 36 care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the 37 appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that 38 the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households. The

27

30

1 department shall give prioritized access into the program according 2 to the following order:

3 (i) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for4 needy families (TANF);

5 (ii) TANF families curing sanction;

6 (iii) Foster children;

(iv) Families that include a child with special needs;

8 (v) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who 9 is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time 10 student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child 11 care center;

(vi) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department of social and health services in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management; and

17 (vii) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty 18 days and:

19

7

(A) Have reapplied for subsidies; and

(B) Have household income of two hundred percent federal povertylevel or below; and

22

(viii) All other eligible families.

(b) The department of early learning and the department of social and health services must take immediate action to reduce fraud and overpayments in the working connections child care program. By December 1, 2017, the department must adopt rules to:

(i) Require verification of the applicant's household composition 27 in determining eligibility for the working connections child care 28 29 program. At a minimum, the department of social and health services must consult agency records for the temporary assistance for needy 30 31 families program, food assistance, medical assistance, and child support enforcement to verify the applicant's household composition 32 and other applicable eligibility criteria whenever possible. In cases 33 34 where only one parent's name appears on the application and the department of social and health services cannot verify an open child 35 36 support case or verify household composition through internal agency records, then the applicant must: 37

(A) Provide the name and address of the other parent or indicate,
 under penalty of perjury, that the other parent's identity or address
 are unknown to the applicant; and

(B) Document the presence or absence of the other parent through
 acceptable documentation as defined by the department in rule.

3 The department must exempt an applicant from providing 4 information about the other parent if the department of social and 5 health services determines the applicant has good cause not to 6 cooperate. For the purposes of this subsection, "good cause" must 7 include, at a minimum, consideration of the safety of domestic 8 violence victims;

Authorize working connections child care payments to 9 (ii) licensed and certified providers and in-home relative child care 10 11 providers serving eligible consumers who participate in one hundred ten hours or more of approved work or related activities per calendar 12 month within the following categories: (A) Full day care for a non-13 14 school-age child, (B) half-day care for a school-age child during the school year, and (C) full day care for a school-age child during 15 16 school holidays;

17 (iii) Define the occurrence of fraud, an intentional program 18 violation, an unintentional program violation and an administrative 19 error;

20 (iv) Outline the administrative process for determining fraud or 21 an intentional program violation; and

(v) Define the progressive disqualification process for providerswho commit fraud or intentional program violation(s).

(c) The department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must submit a preliminary report by December 1, 2017, and a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on quality control measures for the working connections child care program. The reports must each include:

(i) A detailed narrative of the procurement and implementation of
 an improved time and attendance system, including a detailed
 accounting of the costs of procurement and implementation;

(ii) A comprehensive description of all processes, including computer algorithms and additional rule development, that the department and the department of social and health services plan to establish prior to and after full implementation of the time and attendance system. At a minimum, processes must be designed to:

(A) Ensure the department's auditing efforts are informed byregular and continuous alerts of the potential for overpayments;

(B) Avoid overpayments to the maximum extent possible and
 expediently recover overpayments that have occurred;

3 (C) Withhold payment from providers when necessary to incentivize
4 receipt of the necessary documentation to complete an audit;

5 (D) Establish methods for reducing future payments or
6 establishing repayment plans in order to recover any overpayments;

7 (E) Sanction providers, including termination of eligibility, who 8 commit intentional program violations or fail to comply with program 9 requirements, including compliance with any established repayment 10 plans;

11 (F) Consider pursuit of prosecution in cases with fraudulent 12 activity; and

(iii) A description of the process by which fraud is identifiedand how fraud investigations are prioritized and expedited.

15 (d) Beginning July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the 16 department, in collaboration with the department of social and health 17 services, must report to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and 18 policy committees of the legislature on the status of overpayments in 19 the working connections child care program. The report must include 20 the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(i) A summary of the number of overpayments that occurred;

22 (ii) The reason for each overpayment;

21

23 (iii) The total cost of overpayments;

(iv) A comparison to overpayments that occurred in the past twopreceding fiscal years; and

(v) Any planned modifications to internal processes that will
 take place in the coming fiscal year to further reduce the occurrence
 of overpayments.

29 (5) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and 30 31 health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal 32 committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task 33 force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the 34 number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy 35 36 families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots. 37

38 (6) \$1,560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018 and \$6,712,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 40 are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal Code Rev/KS:lel 354 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care
 program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within
 the department.

4 (7) \$4,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 is provided solely for the early childhood intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The department shall contract б 7 for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, at-risk, and/or 8 drug-affected children. Priority for services shall be given to 9 children referred from the department of social and health services 10 children's administration. 11

12 (8) ((\$44,663,000)) <u>\$42,707,000</u> of the general fund—state 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$13,954,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain the 14 requirements set forth in chapter 7, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The 15 department shall place a ten percent administrative overhead cap on 16 any contract entered into with the University of Washington. In its 17 annual report to the governor and the legislature, the department 18 19 shall report the total amount of funds spent on the quality rating 20 and improvements system and the total amount of funds spent on degree incentives, scholarships, and tuition reimbursements. Of the amounts 21 22 provided in this subsection, \$386,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a six 23 percent base rate increase for child care center providers. 24

(9) \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2018 is provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income
 providers to participate in the early achievers program.

(10) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children through pediatric office visits.

32 (11) \$2,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state 33 appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment 34 and services.

(12) \$7,979,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to procure a time and attendance system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

1 (13) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment 2 processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization 3 systems within the department of early learning are subject to 4 technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. 5 б The department must collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to develop a strategic business and technology 7 architecture plan for a child care attendance and billing system that 8 supports a statewide architecture. 9

(14)(a)(i) The department of early learning is required to 10 provide to the education research and data center, housed at the 11 12 office of financial management, data on all state-funded early childhood programs. These programs include the early support for 13 14 infants and toddlers, early childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working connections and seasonal subsidized 15 16 childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, 17 friend, and neighbor care. The data provided by the department to the education research data center must include information on children 18 who participate in these programs, including their name and date of 19 birth, and dates the child received services at a particular 20 21 facility.

(ii) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new qualifications into the department's professional development registry starting in the 2015-16 school year, and every school year thereafter. By October 2017, and every October thereafter, the department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional data to the education research data center.

(iii) The department must request federally funded head start programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the education research data center that is equivalent to what is being provided for state-funded programs.

(iv) The education research and data center must provide an updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee using available data by November 2017 for the school year ending in 2016 and again in March 2018 for the school year ending in 2017.

(b) The department, in consultation with the department of socialand health services, must withhold payment for services to early

1 childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of birth, and 2 the dates a child received services at a particular facility.

The department shall work with state and local 3 (15) law enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law 4 enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and 5 6 data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal 7 early learning and child care providers.

(16) \$2,651,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective 9 bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set 10 forth in section 940 of this act. Funding is contingent upon 11 enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee 12 13 collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, 14 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amounts provided in this subsection: 15

16

(a) \$273,000 is for a base rate increase;

17 (b) \$55,000 is for increasing paid professional development days from three days to five days; 18

19 (c) \$1,708,000 is for the family child care providers 501c3 organization for the substitute pool, training and quality 20 21 improvement support services, and administration;

22 (d) \$114,000 is for increasing licensing incentive payments; and 23 (e) \$500,000 is for needs based grants.

(17) \$175,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2018 is provided solely for the department to contract with a 25 nonprofit entity that provides quality improvement services to 26 participants in the early achievers program to implement a community-27 28 based training module that supports licensed child care providers who 29 have been rated in early achievers and who are specifically interested in serving children in the early childhood education and 30 31 assistance program. The module must be functionally translated into Spanish and Somali. The module must prepare trainees to administer 32 all aspects of the early childhood education and assistance program 33 34 for eligible children in their licensed program and must be offered 35 to 105 child care providers to serve children eligible for the early childhood education and assistance program by June 30, 2019. 36

37 (18) \$750,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of the early 38

achievers expanded learning opportunity quality initiative pursuant 1 2 to RCW 43.215.100(3)(d).

(19) \$267,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 3 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws 4 5 of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language in early learning & K-12).

(20) \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal б 7 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health). 8

9 (21) \$5,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 is provided solely for a child care workforce development technical work group to develop recommendations to support increased 11 child care workforce wages, reduce turnover, enable child care 12 13 providers to recruit more qualified educators, and maintain the diversity of the current workforce. 14

15 (a) The department shall convene and provide staff support for 16 the technical work group. The department shall consult with advocates and stakeholders of the early learning workforce when selecting 17 members for the technical work group. Membership of the work group 18 19 must consist of representatives from the following organizations and entities: 20

(i) The statewide child care resource and referral network; 21

22 (ii) The department;

(iii) The department of commerce; 23

24

(iv) The economic opportunity institute;

25 (v) A coalition of organizations representing nonprofits, 26 professional associations, businesses, and industries in early 27 learning;

(vi) The state board for community and technical colleges; 28

(vii) A union representing child care workers; 29

30 (viii) The small business administration;

31 (ix) A member consisting of either an economist or а representative of the workforce development councils; 32

(x) A representative from an early childhood education and 33 assistance program; 34

(xi) A representative from a nonprofit child care center; 35

(xii) A representative from a private child care center; and 36

37 (xiii) A representative from an organization that provides culturally responsive services for early learning programs 38 in

communities with high numbers of families whose primary language is
 not English.

3 (b) Members of the work group may be reimbursed for travel 4 expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060. Funding in this 5 subsection is provided solely for travel reimbursement of work group 6 members and other costs to conduct the meetings. Funding provided in 7 this subsection may not be used to contract for facilitation.

8 (c) The work group shall issue a report with recommendations and 9 an implementation plan to the governor and appropriate committees of 10 the legislature by December 1, 2018.

(22) \$317,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 162, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5357) (outdoor early learning programs).

14 (23)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must 15 revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a 16 provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its 17 workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as 18 equals as follows:

(i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;

24 (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its 25 workers based in good faith on any of the following:

26 (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures 27 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-28 related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in 29 compensation levels.

30 (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but 31 not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: 32 Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a 33 gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

34 (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must
 35 be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from
 36 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

37 (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract 38 if the department or department of enterprise services determines 39 that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract 40 term.

(c) The department must implement this provision with any new
 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

Sec. 612. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 616 (uncodified) is amended to 3 read as follows: 4 5 FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND б General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$6,976,000)) 7 \$6,924,000 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$7,427,000)) 9 \$7,252,000 10 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$34,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 11

 12
 Appropriation.
 \$591,000

 13
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 ((\$14,437,000))

 14
 \$14,801,000

15 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 16 conditions and limitations: Funding provided in this section is 17 sufficient for the school to offer to students enrolled in grades 18 nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the 19 Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of 20 one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn 21 twenty-four high school credits.

22 **Sec. 613.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 617 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 23 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE CENTER FOR CHILDHOOD DEAFNESS AND HEARING 24 25 LOSS 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$10,646,000)) 27 \$10,290,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$11,679,000)) 28 29 \$11,321,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 30 31 32

\$22,338,000

34The appropriations in this section are subject to the following35conditions and limitations: Funding provided in this section is36sufficient for the center to offer to students enrolled in grades37nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the
Code Rev/KS:lel360H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of 2 one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn 3 twenty-four high school credits.

2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 618 (uncodified) is amended to 4 Sec. 614. 5 read as follows: FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION б General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,497,000)) 7 8 \$1,417,000 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,514,000)) 10 \$1,567,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,124,000 11 12 13 \$50,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 14 15 Appropriation. \$122,000 16 17 \$5,280,000 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations: ((\$78,000)) \$58,000 of the general fund-19 state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$78,000)) \$98,000 of 20 21 the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 240, Laws of 2017 (creative 22 districts). 23 24 Sec. 615. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 619 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows: 26 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY 27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\frac{22,505,000}))$ 28 \$2,447,000 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\frac{$2,603,000}))$ 30 \$2,789,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 31 32 Appropriation. \$230,000 33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. $((\frac{55,108,000}{}))$ 34 \$5,466,000 35 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 36 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 2 3 House Bill No. 2288 (history day program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 4 (2) The Washington state historical society must transfer the 5 management and operations of the historic Lord mansion in Olympia to 6 7 The Everyreen State College by July 1, 2018. The department of enterprise services must facilitate and approve the transfer. If the 8 Lord mansion management and operations are not transferred to The 9 Evergreen State College by June 30, 2019, then the department of 10 enterprise services must begin administering the management and 11 12 operations of the property on July 1, 2019. 13 Sec. 616. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 620 (uncodified) is amended to 14 read as follows: 15 FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY 16 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,991,000))17 \$1,925,000

(End of part)

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,044,000))

Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

18

19

20

21

22 23 \$2,091,000

\$4,229,000

1	PART VII
2	SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 701. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURER-BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
б	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT
7	LIMIT
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\$1,133,223,000))$
9	\$1,115,140,000
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\frac{1,190,324,000}))$
11	\$1,158,352,000
12	State Building Construction Account—State Appropriation . \$6,456,000
13	Columbia River Basin Water Supply—State Appropriation \$79,000
14	State Taxable Building Construction Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retire Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	<u>\$2,280,973,000</u>
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
22	expenditure into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
23	sec. 702. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 703 (uncodified) is amended to
24	read as follows:
25	FOR THE STATE TREASURER-BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
26	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,400,000
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,400,000
29	((Hood Canal Aquatic Rehabilitation State
30	Appropriation
31	State Building Construction Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	Columbia River Basin Water Supply—State Appropriation \$58,000
34	Columbia River Basin Taxable Bond Water
35	Supply—State Appropriation
36	State Taxable Building Construction Account—State
37	Appropriation
	Code Rev/KS:lel 363 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 703. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
 4 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

5 FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS

1

2

6 The following sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are 7 appropriated from the general fund for fiscal year 2018, unless 8 otherwise indicated, for relief of various individuals, firms, and 9 corporations for sundry claims.

10 (1) These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved 11 by the director of the department of enterprise services, except as 12 otherwise provided, for reimbursement of criminal defendants 13 acquitted on the basis of self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110, as 14 follows:

15	(a) John Weiler, claim number 99970144 \$7,975
16	(b) Samson Asfaw, claim number 99970145 \$18,873
17	(c) Kevon Turner, claim number 99970147 \$9,750
18	(d) Arthur Eshe, claim number 99970148 \$12,900
19	(e) Woody J. Pierson, claim number 99970235 \$19,789
20	(2) These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved
21	by the director of the department of enterprise services, except as
22	otherwise provided, for payment of compensation for wrongful
23	convictions pursuant to RCW 4.100.060, as follows:
24	Robert Larson. Tyler Gassman, and Paul Statler, claim numbers

Robert Larson, Tyler Gassman, and Paul Statler, claim numbers 99970072-99970074....\$79,000

26 **Sec. 704.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 708 (uncodified) is amended to 27 read as follows:

28 FOR THE STATE TREASURER—COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE

29	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	. \$36,386,000
30	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	. \$36,386,000
31		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$72,772,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The state treasurer shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties and health districts in the amounts designated to support public health services, including public health nursing:

1 2	Health District	FY 2018	FY 2019	2017-2019 Biennium
3	((Adams County Health District)) Adams County	\$121,213	\$121,213	\$242,426
4	Integrated Health Care Services			
5	Asotin County Health District	\$159,890	\$159,890	\$319,780
6	Benton-Franklin Health District	\$1,614,337	\$1,614,337	\$3,228,674
7	Chelan-Douglas Health District	\$399,634	\$399,634	\$799,268
8	Clallam County Health and Human Services Department	\$291,401	\$291,401	\$582,802
9	((Clark County Health District)) Clark County Public	\$1,767,341	\$1,767,341	\$3,534,682
10	Health			
11 12	((Skamania County Health Department)) <u>Skamania</u> County Community Health	\$111,327	\$111,327	\$222,654
13 14	((Columbia County Health District)) Columbia County <u>Public Health</u>	\$119,991	\$119,991	\$239,982
15 16	((Cowlitz County Health Department)) Cowlitz County Health and Human Services	\$477,981	\$477,981	\$955,962
17	Garfield County Health District	\$93,154	\$93,154	\$186,308
18	Grant County Health District	\$297,761	\$297,761	\$595,522
19	((Grays Harbor Health Department)) Grays Harbor	\$335,666	\$335,666	\$671,332
20	Public Health and Social Services			
21 22	((Island County Health Department)) Island County Public Health	\$255,224	\$255,224	\$510,448
23	((Jefferson County Health and Human Services))	\$184,080	\$184,080	\$368,160
24	Jefferson County Public Health			
25	((Seattle-King County Department of Public Health))	\$12,685,521	\$12,685,521	\$25,371,042
26	Public Health - Seattle & King County			
27 28	((Bremerton-Kitsap County Health District)) <u>Kitsap</u> Public Health District	\$997,476	\$997,476	\$1,994,952
29 30	((Kittitas County Health Department)) Kittitas County Public Health	\$198,979	\$198,979	\$397,958
31 32	((Klickitat County Health Department)) <u>Klickitat</u> County Public Health	\$153,784	\$153,784	\$307,568
33 34	((Lewis County Health Department)) Lewis County Public Health and Social Services	\$263,134	\$263,134	\$526,268
35	Lincoln County Health Department	\$113,917	\$113,917	\$227,834
	Code Rev/KS:lel	365	H-4871.	2/18 2nd draft

1 2	((Mason County Department of Health Services)) Mason County Public Health and Human Services	\$227,448	\$227,448	\$454,896
3 4	((Okanogan County Health District)) <u>Okanogan County</u> Public Health	\$169,882	\$169,882	\$339,764
5 6	((Pacific County Health Department)) Pacific County Health and Human Services	\$169,075	\$169,075	\$338,150
7	Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department	\$4,143,169	\$4,143,169	\$8,286,338
8	San Juan County Health and Community Services	\$126,569	\$126,569	\$253,138
9 10	((Skagit County Health Department)) <u>Skagit County</u> <u>Public Health</u>	\$449,745	\$449,745	\$899,490
11	Snohomish Health District	\$3,433,291	\$3,433,291	\$6,866,582
12 13	((Spokane County Health District)) Spokane Regional Health District	\$2,877,318	\$2,877,318	\$5,754,636
14	Northeast Tri-County Health District	\$249,303	\$249,303	\$498,606
15	((Thurston County Health Department)) Thurston	\$1,046,897	\$1,046,897	\$2,093,794
16	County Public Health and Social Services			
17 18	((Wahkiakum County Health Department)) <u>Wahkiakum</u> County Health and Human Services	\$93,181	\$93,181	\$186,362
19 20	((Walla Walla County-City Health Department)) Walla Walla County Department of Community Health	\$302,173	\$302,173	\$604,346
21	Whatcom County Health Department	\$1,214,301	\$1,214,301	\$2,428,602
22 23	((Whitman County Health Department)) <u>Whitman</u> County Public Health	\$189,355	\$189,355	\$378,710
24	Yakima Health District	\$1,052,482	\$1,052,482	\$2,104,964
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$36,386,000	\$36,386,000	\$72,772,000
26	sec. 705. 2017 3rd sp.s. c	1 s 720 (uncodified)	is amended to
27 28	read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAG		UTIL CANCED	DECENDCU
29	ENDOWMENT FUND MATCH TRANSFER ACC			REBEARCH
30 31	General Fund—State Appropriation TOTAL APPROPRIATION	(FY 2018)		
32 33 34	The appropriations in this s conditions and limitations: The provided solely for expenditure	e appropria	tion in th	is section is
	Code Rev/KS:lel	366	H-4871.	2/18 2nd draft

endowment fund match transfer account per RCW 43.348.080 to fund the
 cancer research endowment program.

3 Sec. 706. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 722 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 4 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACCOUNT 5 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation б 7 $(FY 2018) \dots (\frac{$352,000}{})$ 8 \$2,652,000 9 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation 10 \$352,000 11 12 \$3,004,000

13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely 15 for expenditure into the health professions account to reimburse the 16 account for costs incurred by the department of health for the 17 development and administration of the marijuana authorization 18 database.

19 Sec. 707. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 721 (uncodified) is amended to 20 read as follows: 21 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-HOME VISITING SERVICES ACCOUNT 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$691,000 23 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$744,000)) 24 \$3,043,000 25 26 \$3,734,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account for the home visiting program.

31 Sec. 708. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 723 (uncodified) is amended to 32 read as follows:

33 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—LEASE COST POOL

34	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018)	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	\$9,712,000
35	<u>General</u>	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019).		•	•		•		•	\$8,000,000

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,431,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3	<u>\$20,143,000</u>

4 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 5 conditions and limitations:

(1) The appropriations in this section are provided solely for б expenditure into the state agency office relocation pool account 7 created in section 949 of this act for state agency office relocation 8 costs as shown in LEAP omnibus document ((LEAS-2017)) LEAS-2018, 9 10 dated ((March 14, 2017)) February 20, 2018, which is hereby incorporated by reference. To facilitate the transfer of moneys from 11 12 other funds and accounts that are associated with office relocations contained in LEAP omnibus document LEAS-2017, dated March 14, 2017, 13 14 the state treasurer is directed to transfer moneys from other funds and accounts in an amount not to exceed \$2,431,000 to the lease cost 15 16 pool in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial 17 management.

(2) Agencies may apply to the office of financial management to
 receive funds from the state agency office relocation pool account in
 an amount not to exceed the actual costs for the office relocations.

21 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 709. The following acts or parts of acts are 22 each repealed:

23	(1) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 726 (uncodified);
24	(2) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 727 (uncodified);
25	(3) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 728 (uncodified);
26	(4) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 729 (uncodified);
27	(5) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 730 (uncodified);
28	(6) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 731 (uncodified);
29	(7) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 732 (uncodified);
30	(8) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 733 (uncodified);
31	(9) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 734 (uncodified);
32	(10) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 735 (uncodified);
33	(11) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 736 (uncodified); and
34	(12) 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 737 (uncodified).

35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 710. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 36 cl (uncodified) to read as follows:

37 PAID FAMILY LEAVE

Code Rev/KS:lel

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,013,000
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$85,000
3	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$7,000
4	Dedicated Funds and Accounts Appropriation \$221,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

6 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 7 conditions and limitations: Funding is provided for employer payment 8 of employee family and medical leave premiums as shown in LEAP 9 Document G2F 2018 dated February 15, 2018.

10		NEW SECTION.	Sec. 7	/11.	A new	section	is	added	to	2017	3rd	sp.s.
11	c 1	(uncodified)	to read	as	follows	:						

12 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SECRETARY OF STATE ARCHIVES 13 AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT

14	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	\$3,000
15	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$4,000
16	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$2,000
17		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$9,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 this 19 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in section reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding 20 in the secretary of state's billing authority for 21 adjustments archives and records management. The office of financial management 22 23 shall adjust allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state 24 agencies specified in LEAP omnibus document 92C-2018, dated February 25 20, 2018, and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.

26 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 712. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 27 cl (uncodified) to read as follows:

28FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—STATE AUDITOR AUDIT SERVICES29General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018).\$1,00030General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019).\$4,00031General Fund—Federal Appropriation.\$3,00032TOTAL APPROPRIATION.\$8,000

33 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 34 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section 35 reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding 36 adjustments in the state auditor's billing authority for state agency auditing services. The office of financial management shall adjust
 allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies
 specified in LEAP omnibus document 92D-2018, dated February 20, 2018,
 and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.

5 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 713.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 6 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
 8 LEGAL SERVICES

9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$	112,000
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$	187,000
11	General Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$32,000
12	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation	\$2,000
13	Other Appropriated Funds	103,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	436,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 15 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section 16 reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding 17 adjustments in the office of attorney general's billing authority for 18 19 legal services. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies 20 21 specified in LEAP omnibus document 92E-2018, dated February 20, 2018, and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly. 22

23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 714. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
24 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

25 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (\$37,000)
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (\$318,000)
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$27,000
30	Other Appropriated Funds
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding adjustments in the office of administrative hearing's billing authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments 1 in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP 2 omnibus document 92G-2018, dated February 20, 2018, and adjust 3 appropriation schedules accordingly.

4 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 715.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 5 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

6 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY

7 SERVICES CENTRAL SERVICES

8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$453,000
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$367,000
10	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$245,000
11	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$25,000
12	Other Appropriated Funds
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section 15 reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding 16 adjustments in the central technology services' billing authority. 17 The office of financial management shall adjust allotments in the 18 19 amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP 20 omnibus document 92J-2018, dated February 20, 2018, and adjust 21 appropriation schedules accordingly.

22 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 716. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 23 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES CENTRAL SERVICES

26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$10,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$538,000
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$111,000
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$20,000
30	Other Appropriated Funds \$349,000
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding adjustments in the department of enterprise services' billing authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP
 omnibus document 92K-2018, dated February 20, 2018, and adjust
 appropriation schedules accordingly.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> sec. 717. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

6 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 7 CENTRAL SERVICES

8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$3,000
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,757,000
10	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$452,000
11	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$43,000
12	Other Appropriated Funds
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section 15 reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to new billing 16 authority for central service functions performed by the office of 17 financial management. The office of financial management shall adjust 18 19 allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies 20 specified in LEAP omnibus document 92R-2018, dated February 20, 2018, 21 and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.

22 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 718. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 23 cl (uncodified) to read as follows:

24 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY 25 SERVICES FEE FOR SERVICE ADJUSTMENT

26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$282,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$570,000
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$228,000
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$36,000
30	Other Appropriated Funds
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding adjustments in the consolidated technology services' billing authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments

1 in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP 2 omnibus document GZC-2018, dated February 20, 2018, and adjust 3 appropriation schedules accordingly.

4 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 719.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 5 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

6 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE

7 SERVICES RATE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$572,000
10	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$112,000
11	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$15,000
12	Other Appropriated Funds
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 15 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding 16 adjustments in the department of enterprise services' billing 17 authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments 18 19 in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP 20 omnibus document GZH-2018, dated February 20, 2018, and adjust 21 appropriation schedules accordingly.

22 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 720. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
23 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

24 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES' 25 RETIREMENT SYSTEM

26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,900,000
27 Special Retirement Contribution Increase Revolving

 28
 Account—State Appropriation.
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 <th.

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for allocation to state agencies for costs of revised eligibility criteria for the public safety employees' retirement system as provided in Substitute House Bill No. 1558 (public safety employees retirement system membership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the appropriations in this section shall lapse. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 721. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—PERS AND TRS PLANS 1 MINIMUM
 BENEFITS

5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$7,200,000
6 Special Retirement Contribution Increase Revolving

 7
 Account—State Appropriation.
 \$2,000,000

 8
 TOTAL APPROPRIATION.
 \$9,200,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 10 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely 11 for allocation to state agencies and school districts for costs of a 12 one-time, ongoing increase to the minimum benefit and the alternative 13 minimum benefit in the public employees' retirement system and the 14 teachers' retirement system plans 1. If a bill is not enacted by June 15 30, 2018, to implement the increase in these minimum benefits, the 16 appropriations in this section shall lapse.

17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 722. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
18 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

19 COMPENSATION—STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BENEFITS

20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (\$14,036,000)
21	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
22	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
23	Dedicated Funds and Accounts Appropriation (\$7,242,000)
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 25 26 conditions and limitations: Funding is provided for state employee 27 health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, and are subject to the conditions and limitations in 28 29 sections 903 and 904 of this act. Appropriations in this act for 30 state agencies, including institutions of higher education, are 31 increased by the amounts specified in LEAP omnibus document GLS 2018 32 dated February 15, 2018.

(End of part)

1	PART VIII
2	OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 801. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 801 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
б	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
7	premium distributions
8	<u>\$9,730,000</u>
9	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting attorney
10	distributions
11	<u>\$6,643,000</u>
12	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety and
13	education distributions
14	General Fund Appropriation for public
15	utility district excise tax distributions ((\$60,611,000))
16	<u>\$30,230,000</u>
17	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
18	distribution to counties for publicly funded
19	autopsies
20	\$3,135,000
21	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation for
22	harbor improvement revenue distribution \$140,000
23	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for
24	distribution to "timber" counties $((\$77,367,000))$
25	<u>\$68,009,000</u>
26	County Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation $((\frac{\$96,145,000}))$
27	<u>\$93,628,000</u>
28	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation. ((\$38,126,000))
29	<u>\$36,908,000</u>
30	City-County Assistance Appropriation \$27,160,000
31	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for liquor
32	excise tax distribution
33	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account
34	Appropriation for distribution to local taxing
35	jurisdictions to mitigate the unintended revenue
36	redistributions effect of sourcing law changes ((\$20,012,000))
37	<u>\$20,549,000</u>
38	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
39	for the Confederated Tribes of the Colville
	Code Rev/KS:lel 375 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1	Reservation
2	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
3	for the Spokane Tribe of Indians \$5,402,000
4	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for liquor
5	profits distribution
6	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
7	distributions
8	General Fund Appropriation for Marijuana Excise
9	Tax distributions
10	<u>\$30,000,000</u>
11	General Fund Appropriation for Habitat Conservation
12	Program distributions
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
14	<u>\$485,969,000</u>
15	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
16	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
17	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
18	sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to
19	read as follows:
20	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS
21	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to
22	the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal
23	year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000
24	Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to
25	the basic health plan trust account, the lesser
26	of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540
27	or this amount <u>plus \$40,494,000</u> for fiscal year
28	2018, ((\$170,000,000)) <u>\$226,654,000</u> and this
29	amount for fiscal year 2019,
30	((\$180,000,000)) $$194,000,000$ ($($350,000,000)$)
31	<u>\$420,654,000</u>
32	Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to
33	the state general fund, the lesser of the amount
34	determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount
35	for fiscal year 2018, ((\$120,000,000)) <u>\$130,000,000</u>
36	and this amount for fiscal year 2019,
37	((\$130,000,000)) $$137,000,000$
38	\$267,000,000

1 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account: For transfer to 2 the clean up settlement account as repayment of 3 the loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter 2, Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074 2012 4 supplemental capital budget), \$620,000 for fiscal 5 б year 2018 and \$620,000 for fiscal year 2019. \$1,240,000 7 Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the state general fund, in an amount not to exceed the 8 9 actual amount of the annual base payment to the tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2018. . . \$101,639,000 10 11 Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the 12 state general fund, in an amount not to exceed the 13 actual amount of the annual base payment to the 14 tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2019. . . \$101,639,000 State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the 15 16 cleanup settlement account as repayment of the 17 loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter 2, 18 Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074, 2012 supplemental capital budget), \$620,000 for 19 fiscal year 2018 and \$620,000 for fiscal 20 21 22 General Fund: For transfer to the streamlined sales and use tax account, ((\$11,171,000)) \$12,877,000 23 24 for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$8,641,000)) \$7,672,000 25 26 \$20,549,000 27 Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For 28 transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 29 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal 30 31 Disaster Response Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$42,000,000 for fiscal year 2018. . . . \$42,000,000 32 State Treasurer's Service Account: For transfer to the state 33 general fund, \$6,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 and 34 35 \$6,000,000 for fiscal year 2019. \$12,000,000 36 Statewide Information Tech System Maintenance and Operations Revolving Account: For transfer to the 37 consolidated technology services revolving account, 38 39 40 General Fund: For transfer to the family and medical Code Rev/KS:lel 377 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 leave insurance account as start-up costs for 2 the family and medical leave insurance program 3 pursuant to enactment of Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and medical leave insurance), 4 Senate Bill No. 5975 (paid family and medical 5 б leave insurance), or Senate Bill No. 5032 7 (family and medical leave insurance), 8 9 Family and Medical Leave Insurance Account: For transfer to the General Fund as repayment for 10 11 start-up costs for the family and medical leave 12 insurance program pursuant to implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and 13 14 medical leave insurance), Senate Bill No. 5975 (paid family and medical leave insurance), 15 or Senate Bill No. 5032 (family and medical 16 17 leave insurance), the lesser of the amount determined by the treasurer for full repayment 18 of the \$82,000,000 transferred from the general 19 20 fund in fiscal year 2018 for start-up costs 21 with any related interest or this amount for 22 fiscal year 2019, \$90,000,000. \$90,000,000 23 Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer to the education legacy trust account, \$136,998,000 for 24 25 fiscal year 2018 and \$117,017,000 for fiscal 26 27 General Fund: For transfer to the firearms range 28 29 Death Investigations Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$1,186,000 for 30 31 32 New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account: For transfer 33 to the state general fund, \$2,000,000 for fiscal 34 35 Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the 36 state toxics control account, \$9,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$12,000,000 for fiscal 37 38 39 Flood Control Assistance Account: For transfer to 40 the state general fund, \$1,000,000 for fiscal

1	year 2018 and \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$2,000,000
2	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to water
3	pollution control revolving account, \$3,000 for
4	<u>fiscal year 2018 </u>
5	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account: For transfer to
6	the geoduck aquaculture research account for
7	<u>fiscal year 2019 </u>
8	General Fund: For transfer to the basic education
9	account for fiscal year 2018 \$105,200,000
10	The amount transferred represents the monetary
11	sanctions accrued from August 13, 2015, through
12	June 30, 2018, under the order of the state supreme
13	court of August 13, 2015, in McCleary v. State.
14	<u>General Fund: For transfer to the disaster response</u>
15	<u>account for fiscal year 2018 </u>
16	General Fund: For transfer to the education legacy
17	<u>trust account for fiscal year 2019 \$1,069,668,000</u>
18	The amount transferred is provided solely for
19	appropriation in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium
20	for state salary allocations to school districts
21	pursuant to chapter 13, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess.
22	(Engrossed House Bill No. 2242).

(End of part)

1	PART IX
2	MISCELLANEOUS
3	Sec. 901. RCW 43.41.433 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 950 are each
4	amended to read as follows:
5	(1) The information technology investment <u>revolving</u> account is
6	created in the custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from
7	legislative appropriations and transfers must be deposited into the
8	account. Only the director of financial management or the director's
9	designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The account is
10	subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but an
11	appropriation is not required for expenditures.
12	(2) Any residual balance of funds remaining in the information
13	technology investment revolving account created in section 705,
14	chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. and reenacted in subsection (1)
15	of this section shall be transferred to the information technology
16	investment <u>revolving</u> account created in subsection (1) of this
17	section after June 30, 2017.
18	Sec. 902. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 936 (uncodified) is amended to
19	read as follows:
20	COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—SUPER COALITION—INSURANCE

21 BENEFITS

An agreement was reached for the 2017-2019 biennium between the 22 23 governor and the health care super coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW. Appropriations in this act for state agencies, 24 25 including institutions of higher education, are sufficient to 26 implement the provisions of the 2017-2019 collective bargaining following 27 agreement, and are subject the conditions to and limitations: 28

29 (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 30 premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the 31 uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for 32 fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding 33 rate shall not exceed ((\$957)) \$926 per eligible employee.

34 (2) Except as provided by the parties' health care agreement, in
35 order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits,
36 the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the
37 following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service
38 cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or other
Code Rev/KS:lel
380
H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members 2 who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than 3 fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic 4 partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll 5 б in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of 7 the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with 8 the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in 9 addition to the member premium payment. 10

(3) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be used for administrative expenditures.

18 Sec. 903. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 937 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

20 COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION—INSURANCE 21 BENEFITS

22 Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for represented employees outside coalition 23 the super for health 24 benefits, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 25

26 (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 27 premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the 28 uniform medical plan, may not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for 29 fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding 30 rate may not exceed ((\$957)) \$926 per eligible employee.

31 (2) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or 32 all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases 33 in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of 34 managed competition, or other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 35 36 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month 37 surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and а surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from 38 members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or 39 Code Rev/KS:lel 381 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to the member premium payment.

7 (3) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received 8 on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on 9 prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any 10 other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan 11 claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance 12 account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be 13 used for administrative expenditures.

14 **Sec. 904.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 942 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:

16 COMPENSATION—NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—INSURANCE BENEFITS

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

21 (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 22 premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the 23 uniform medical plan, may not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for 24 fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding 25 rate may not exceed ((\$957)) \$926 per eligible employee.

26 (b) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or 27 all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases 28 in sharing, the implementation of 29 point-of-service cost managed 30 competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 31 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a 32 surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from 33 34 members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or 35 domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based 36 group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of 37 public employees' benefits board plan with the 38 the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to 39 Code Rev/KS:lel H-4871.2/18 2nd draft 382

the member premium payment. All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other factors identified after December 31, 2016, must be reserved for reducing expenditures in the current biennium, or for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, and shall not be used to increase benefits, except as provided in (c) of this subsection.

7 (c) <u>The funding is sufficient for a new virtual diabetes</u> 8 prevention program, and for a change in the waiting period for dental 9 <u>crown replacements in the uniform dental program from seven years to</u> 10 <u>five years.</u>

11 (d) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received 12 on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on 13 prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any 14 other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan 15 claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance 16 account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be 17 used for administrative expenditures.

(2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the 18 public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health 19 benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and 20 21 school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. For calendar year((s)) 2018 ((and 2019)), the subsidy 22 shall be up to \$150 per month. For calendar year 2019, the subsidy 23 shall be up to \$168 per month. The public employees' benefits board 24 25 may not authorize under RCW 41.05.085, and the health care authority 26 may not provide, a subsidy under this subsection of more than \$150 per month in calendar year 2018, and \$168 in calendar year 2019. 27 Funds from reserves accumulated for future adverse claims experience, 28 29 from past favorable claims experience, or otherwise, may not be used to increase this retiree subsidy beyond what is authorized by the 30 31 legislature in this subsection.

32 (3) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 33 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into 34 the public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in 35 RCW 41.05.120 the following amounts:

(a) For each full-time employee, \$64.07 per month beginning
September 1, 2017, and ((\$68.67)) \$71.08 beginning September 1, 2018;
(b) For each part-time employee, who at the time of the
remittance is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW
40 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit
Code Rev/KS:lel

1 contributions for basic benefits, \$64.07 each month beginning September 1, 2017, and ((\$68.67)) <u>\$71.08</u> beginning September 1, 2018, 2 prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions 3 for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives. The 4 remittance requirements specified in this subsection do not apply to 5 6 employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts 7 with the health care authority. 8

9 **Sec. 905.** RCW 80.36.690 and 2013 2nd sp.s. c 8 s 208 are each 10 amended to read as follows:

(1) The universal communications services account is created in 11 the custody of the state treasurer. Revenues to the account consist 12 13 of moneys deposited in the account by the legislature and any penalties or other recoveries received pursuant to RCW 80.36.670. 14 15 Expenditures from the account may be used only for the purposes of 16 the universal communications services program established in RCW 80.36.650. During the 2017-19 biennium, expenditures from the account 17 may also be used for grants to local governments and federally 18 recognized tribes to provide high-speed, open access broadband 19 services to rural and underserved communities. Only the secretary of 20 21 the commission or the secretary's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to allotment procedures 22 under chapter 43.88 RCW, but an appropriation is not required for 23 24 expenditures.

25

(2) This section expires July 1, 2020.

26 **Sec. 906.** RCW 28B.20.476 and 2013 2nd sp.s. c 4 s 960 are each 27 amended to read as follows:

The geoduck aquaculture research account is created in the 28 29 custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from any legislative 30 appropriations, the aquaculture industry, or any other private or public source directed to the account must be deposited in the 31 account. Expenditures from the account may only be used by the sea 32 grant program for the geoduck research projects identified by RCW 33 28B.20.475. Only the president of the University of Washington or the 34 president's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The 35 account is subject to the allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 36 RCW, but an appropriation is not required for expenditures. During 37 the ((2013-2015)) 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, amounts available in the 38 Code Rev/KS:lel 384 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft geoduck aquaculture research account may also be appropriated for the sea grant program at the University of Washington to conduct research examining the possible negative and positive effects of evolving shellfish aquaculture techniques and practices on Washington's economy and marine ecosystems. <u>It is the intent of the legislature</u> that this policy be continued in future biennia.

7 **Sec. 907.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 944 (uncodified) is amended to 8 read as follows:

9 INITIATIVE 732 COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES

10 Part IX of this act authorizes general wage increases for state employees covered by Initiative Measure No. 732. The general wage 11 increases on July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, provide a portion of the 12 annual cost-of-living adjustments required under Initiative Measure 13 No. 732. Funding is also provided for additional increases of three-14 tenths of a percent on July 1, 2017, and ((seven-tenths of a)) one 15 percent on July 1, 2018, for cost-of-living adjustments under the 16 initiative. Funding is provided for a salary increase on January 1, 17 2019, of ((one)) seven-tenths of a percent for these employees, for a 18 nominal total of a six percent increase during the 2017-2019 fiscal 19 20 biennium.

21 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 908. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
22 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

A paid family and medical leave program was created by chapter 5, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. The state, as an employer, will be responsible for payment of employer premiums for employees beginning January 1, 2019, other than those covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Funding is provided for this obligation.

28 **Sec. 909.** RCW 41.26.802 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 964 are each 29 amended to read as follows:

30 (1) By September 30, 2011, if the prior fiscal biennium's general 31 state revenues exceed the previous fiscal biennium's revenues by more 32 than five percent, subject to appropriation by the legislature, the 33 state treasurer shall transfer five million dollars to the local 34 public safety enhancement account.

35 (2) By September 30, 2019, and by September 30 of each
 36 odd-numbered year thereafter, if the prior fiscal biennium's general
 37 state revenues exceed the previous fiscal biennium's revenues by more
 Code Rev/KS:lel
 385 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 than five percent, subject to appropriation by the legislature, the 2 state treasurer shall transfer the lesser of one-third of the 3 increase, or fifty million dollars, to the local public safety 4 enhancement account.

5 (3) It is the intent of the legislature to fund any distribution 6 in 2019 and 2021 dedicated to the local law enforcement officers' and 7 firefighters' retirement system benefits improvement account through 8 alternate means, which may include transfers from the law enforcement 9 officers' and firefighters' plan 2 retirement fund.

10 **Sec. 910.** RCW 69.50.530 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 942 are each 11 amended to read as follows:

The dedicated marijuana account is created in the state treasury. 12 All moneys received by the state liquor and cannabis board, or any 13 employee thereof, from marijuana-related activities must be deposited 14 15 in the account. Unless otherwise provided in chapter 4, Laws of 2015 16 2nd sp. sess., all marijuana excise taxes collected from sales of marijuana, useable marijuana, marijuana concentrates, and marijuana-17 infused products under RCW 69.50.535, and the license fees, 18 penalties, and forfeitures derived under this chapter from marijuana 19 20 producer, marijuana processor, marijuana researcher, and marijuana retailer licenses, must be deposited in the account. Moneys in the 21 account may only be spent after appropriation. During the 2015-2017 22 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, the legislature may 23 24 transfer from the dedicated marijuana account to the basic health 25 plan trust account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of 26 the account.

27 **Sec. 911.** RCW 69.50.540 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 979 are each 28 amended to read as follows:

The legislature must annually appropriate moneys in the dedicated marijuana account created in RCW 69.50.530 as follows:

31 (1) For the purposes listed in this subsection (1), the 32 legislature must appropriate to the respective agencies amounts 33 sufficient to make the following expenditures on a quarterly basis:

(a) Beginning July 1, 2015, one hundred twenty-five thousand
dollars to the department of social and health services to design and
administer the Washington state healthy youth survey, analyze the
collected data, and produce reports, in collaboration with the office
of the superintendent of public instruction, department of health,
Code Rev/KS:lel

1 department of commerce, family policy council, and state liquor and cannabis board. The survey must be conducted at least every two years 2 and include questions regarding, but not necessarily limited to, 3 academic achievement, age at time of substance use initiation, 4 antisocial behavior of friends, attitudes toward antisocial behavior, 5 б attitudes toward substance use, laws and community norms regarding antisocial behavior, family conflict, family management, parental 7 attitudes toward substance use, peer rewarding of antisocial 8 behavior, perceived risk of substance use, and rebelliousness. Funds 9 disbursed under this subsection may be used to expand administration 10 11 of the healthy youth survey to student populations attending 12 institutions of higher education in Washington;

(b) Beginning July 1, 2015, fifty thousand dollars to the department of social and health services for the purpose of contracting with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct the cost-benefit evaluation and produce the reports described in RCW 69.50.550. This appropriation ends after production of the final report required by RCW 69.50.550;

19 (c) Beginning July 1, 2015, five thousand dollars to the 20 University of Washington alcohol and drug abuse institute for the 21 creation, maintenance, and timely updating of web-based public 22 education materials providing medically and scientifically accurate 23 information about the health and safety risks posed by marijuana use;

(d)(i) An amount not less than one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars to the state liquor and cannabis board for administration of this chapter as appropriated in the omnibus appropriations act; ((and))

28 (ii) ((Three hundred fifty-one thousand seven hundred fifty)) Two million six hundred fifty-one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars 29 for fiscal year 2018 and three hundred fifty-one thousand seven 30 31 hundred fifty dollars for fiscal year 2019 to the health professions 32 account established under RCW 43.70.320 for the development and administration of the marijuana authorization database by the 33 department of health((. It is the intent of the legislature that this 34 policy will be continued in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium)); 35

36 (iii) Two million eight hundred three thousand dollars for fiscal 37 year 2019 to the Washington state patrol for a drug enforcement task 38 force. It is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be 39 continued in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium; and

(iv) One hundred eighty thousand dollars for fiscal year 2019 to
 the department of ecology for accreditation of marijuana product
 testing laboratories. It is the intent of the legislature that this
 policy will be continued in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.

5 (e) Twenty-three thousand seven hundred fifty dollars to the 6 department of enterprise services provided solely for the state 7 building code council established under RCW 19.27.070, to develop and 8 adopt fire and building code provisions related to marijuana 9 processing and extraction facilities. The distribution under this 10 subsection (1)(e) is for fiscal year 2016 only;

11 (2) From the amounts in the dedicated marijuana account after 12 appropriation of the amounts identified in subsection (1) of this 13 section, the legislature must appropriate for the purposes listed in 14 this subsection (2) as follows:

(a)(i) Up to fifteen percent to the department of social and 15 16 health services division of behavioral health and recovery for the 17 development, implementation, maintenance, and evaluation of programs 18 and practices aimed at the prevention or reduction of maladaptive substance use, substance use disorder, substance abuse or substance 19 20 dependence, as these terms are defined in the Diagnostic and 21 Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, among middle school and high school-age students, whether as an explicit goal of a given program 22 or practice or as a consistently corresponding effect of 23 its implementation, mental health services for children and youth, and 24 25 services for pregnant and parenting women; PROVIDED, That:

(A) Of the funds appropriated under (a)(i) of this subsection for
new programs and new services, at least eighty-five percent must be
directed to evidence-based or research-based programs and practices
that produce objectively measurable results and, by September 1,
2020, are cost-beneficial; and

31 (B) Up to fifteen percent of the funds appropriated under (a)(i) 32 of this subsection for new programs and new services may be directed 33 to proven and tested practices, emerging best practices, or promising 34 practices.

(ii) In deciding which programs and practices to fund, the secretary of the department of social and health services must consult, at least annually, with the University of Washington's social development research group and the University of Washington's alcohol and drug abuse institute.

1 (iii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature 2 must appropriate a minimum of twenty-seven million seven hundred 3 eighty-six thousand dollars, and for each subsequent fiscal year 4 thereafter, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of twenty-five 5 million five hundred thirty-six thousand dollars under this 6 subsection (2)(a);

7 (b)(i) Up to ten percent to the department of health for the 8 following, subject to (b)(ii) of this subsection (2):

9 (A) Creation, implementation, operation, and management of a 10 marijuana education and public health program that contains the 11 following:

(I) A marijuana use public health hotline that provides referrals to substance abuse treatment providers, utilizes evidence-based or research-based public health approaches to minimizing the harms associated with marijuana use, and does not solely advocate an abstinence-only approach;

(II) A grants program for local health departments or other local community agencies that supports development and implementation of coordinated intervention strategies for the prevention and reduction of marijuana use by youth; and

(III) Media-based education campaigns across television, internet, radio, print, and out-of-home advertising, separately targeting youth and adults, that provide medically and scientifically accurate information about the health and safety risks posed by marijuana use;

26

(B) The Washington poison control center; and

(C) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the funds appropriated under this subsection (2)(b) may be used for prevention activities that target youth and populations with a high incidence of tobacco use.

(ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of seven million five hundred thousand dollars and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of nine million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars under this subsection (2)(b);

36 (c)(i) Up to six-tenths of one percent to the University of 37 Washington and four-tenths of one percent to Washington State 38 University for research on the short and long-term effects of 39 marijuana use, to include but not be limited to formal and informal

1 methods for estimating and measuring intoxication and impairment, and 2 for the dissemination of such research.

(ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature 3 must appropriate a minimum of two hundred seven thousand dollars and 4 for each subsequent fiscal year, except for the 2017-2019 fiscal 5 6 biennium, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of one million twenty-one thousand dollars to the University of Washington. For the 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate 8 a minimum of one hundred thirty-eight thousand dollars and for each 9 subsequent fiscal year thereafter, except for the 2017-2019 fiscal 10 11 biennium, a minimum of six hundred eighty-one thousand dollars to 12 Washington State University under this subsection (2)(c). It is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in the 13 2019-2021 fiscal biennium; 14

(d) Fifty percent to the state basic health plan trust account to
be administered by the Washington basic health plan administrator and
used as provided under chapter 70.47 RCW;

18 (e) Five percent to the Washington state health care authority to 19 be expended exclusively through contracts with community health 20 centers to provide primary health and dental care services, migrant 21 health services, and maternity health care services as provided under 22 RCW 41.05.220;

(f)(i) Up to three-tenths of one percent to the office of the superintendent of public instruction to fund grants to building bridges programs under chapter 28A.175 RCW.

(ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and each subsequent fiscal year, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of five hundred eleven thousand dollars to the office of the superintendent of public instruction under this subsection (2)(f); and

(g) At the end of each fiscal year, the treasurer must transfer any amounts in the dedicated marijuana account that are not appropriated pursuant to subsection (1) of this section and this subsection (2) into the general fund, except as provided in (g)(i) of this subsection (2).

(i) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, if marijuana excise tax
 collections deposited into the general fund in the prior fiscal year
 exceed twenty-five million dollars, then each fiscal year the
 legislature must appropriate an amount equal to thirty percent of all
 marijuana excise taxes deposited into the general fund the prior
 Code Rev/KS:lel
 390
 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 fiscal year to the treasurer for distribution to counties, cities, 2 and towns as follows:

(A) Thirty percent must be distributed to counties, cities, and 3 towns where licensed marijuana retailers are physically located. Each 4 jurisdiction must receive a share of the revenue distribution under 5 б this subsection (2)(g)(i)(A) based on the proportional share of the total revenues generated in the individual jurisdiction from the 7 taxes collected under RCW 69.50.535, from licensed marijuana 8 retailers physically located in each jurisdiction. For purposes of 9 this subsection (2)(g)(i)(A), one hundred percent of the proportional 10 11 amount attributed to a retailer physically located in a city or town must be distributed to the city or town. 12

(B) Seventy percent must be distributed to counties, cities, and towns ratably on a per capita basis. Counties must receive sixty percent of the distribution, which must be disbursed based on each county's total proportional population. Funds may only be distributed to jurisdictions that do not prohibit the siting of any state licensed marijuana producer, processor, or retailer.

(ii) Distribution amounts allocated to each county, city, and town must be distributed in four installments by the last day of each fiscal quarter.

(iii) By September 15th of each year, the state liquor and cannabis board must provide the state treasurer the annual distribution amount, if any, for each county and city as determined in (g)(i) of this subsection (2).

26 (iv) The total share of marijuana excise tax revenues distributed to counties and cities in (g)(i) of this subsection (2) may not 27 exceed ((six)) fifteen million dollars in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 28 29 and twenty million dollars per fiscal year thereafter. ((However, if the February 2018 forecast of state revenues for the general fund in 30 the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium exceeds the amount estimated in the 31 June 2017 revenue forecast by over eighteen million dollars after 32 adjusting for changes directly related to legislation adopted in the 33 2017 legislative session, the total share of marijuana excise tax 34 revenue distributed to counties and cities in (q)(i) of this 35 36 subsection (2) may not exceed fifteen million dollars in fiscal years 2018 and 2019.)) It is the intent of the legislature that the policy 37 for the maximum distributions in the subsequent fiscal biennia will 38 39 be no more than $\left(\frac{6}{5}\right)$ <u>fifteen</u> million <u>dollars</u> per fiscal year.

For the purposes of this section, "marijuana products" means useable marijuana," "marijuana concentrates," and "marijuana-infused products" as those terms are defined in RCW 69.50.101.

4 Sec. 912. RCW 70.105D.070 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 980 are each 5 amended to read as follows:

6 (1) The state toxics control account and the local toxics control 7 account are hereby created in the state treasury.

(2)(a) Moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 must be deposited as 8 follows: Fifty-six percent to the state toxics control account under 9 10 subsection (3) of this section and forty-four percent to the local toxics control account under subsection (4) of this section. When the 11 cumulative amount of deposits made to the state and local toxics 12 control accounts under this section reaches the limit during a fiscal 13 year as established in (b) of this subsection, the remainder of the 14 15 moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 during that fiscal year must be 16 deposited into the environmental legacy stewardship account created 17 in RCW 70.105D.170.

(b) The limit on distributions of moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 to the state and local toxics control accounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, is one hundred forty million dollars.

(c) In addition to the funds required under (a) of this subsection, the following moneys must be deposited into the state toxics control account: (i) The costs of remedial actions recovered under this chapter or chapter 70.105A RCW; (ii) penalties collected or recovered under this chapter; and (iii) any other money appropriated or transferred to the account by the legislature.

(3) Moneys in the state toxics control account must be used only
 to carry out the purposes of this chapter, including but not limited
 to the following activities:

31 (a) The state's responsibility for hazardous waste planning, 32 management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public 33 education required under chapter 70.105 RCW;

(b) The state's responsibility for solid waste planning,
 management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public
 education required under chapter 70.95 RCW;

37 (c) The hazardous waste clean-up program required under this 38 chapter;

39 (d) State matching funds required under federal cleanup law; Code Rev/KS:lel 392 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft (e) Financial assistance for local programs in accordance with
 chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;

3 (f) State government programs for the safe reduction, recycling,
4 or disposal of paint and hazardous wastes from households, small
5 businesses, and agriculture;

6 (g) Oil and hazardous materials spill prevention, preparedness,
7 training, and response activities;

8 (h) Water and environmental health protection and monitoring9 programs;

10

(i) Programs authorized under chapter 70.146 RCW;

11

(j) A public participation program;

(k) Public funding to assist potentially liable persons to pay 12 13 for the costs of remedial action in compliance with clean-up standards under RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) but only when the amount and 14 terms of such funding are established under a settlement agreement 15 under RCW 70.105D.040(4) and when the director has found that the 16 funding will achieve both: (i) A substantially more expeditious or 17 enhanced cleanup than would otherwise occur; and (ii) the prevention 18 or mitigation of unfair economic hardship; 19

20 (1) Development and demonstration of alternative management 21 technologies designed to carry out the hazardous waste management 22 priorities of RCW 70.105.150;

(m) State agriculture and health programs for the safe use,
 reduction, recycling, or disposal of pesticides;

(n) Stormwater pollution control projects and activities that protect or preserve existing remedial actions or prevent hazardous clean-up sites;

(o) Funding requirements to maintain receipt of federal funds under the federal solid waste disposal act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et seq.);

31 (p) Air quality programs and actions for reducing public exposure 32 to toxic air pollution;

33 (q) Public funding to assist prospective purchasers to pay for 34 the costs of remedial action in compliance with clean-up standards 35 under RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) if:

36 (i) The facility is located within a redevelopment opportunity 37 zone designated under RCW 70.105D.150;

38 (ii) The amount and terms of the funding are established under a 39 settlement agreement under RCW 70.105D.040(5); and

1 (iii) The director has found the funding meets any additional 2 criteria established in rule by the department, will achieve a 3 substantially more expeditious or enhanced cleanup than would 4 otherwise occur, and will provide a public benefit in addition to 5 cleanup commensurate with the scope of the public funding;

6 (r) Petroleum-based plastic or expanded polystyrene foam debris
7 cleanup activities in fresh or marine waters;

8 (s) Appropriations to the local toxics control account or the 9 environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170, 10 if the legislature determines that priorities for spending exceed 11 available funds in those accounts;

(t) During the ((2015-2017 and)) 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennia)) biennium, the department of ecology's water quality, shorelands, environmental assessment, administration, and air quality programs;

15 (u) ((During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, actions at the state 16 conservation commission to improve water quality for shellfish;

17 (v) During the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, actions at 18 the University of Washington for reducing ocean acidification;

19 (w)) During the ((2015-2017 and)) 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennia))
20 biennium, for the University of Washington Tacoma soil remediation
21 project; and

22 (((x) For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the state 23 toxics control account may be spent on projects in section 3160, 24 chapter 19, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. and for transfer to the local 25 toxics control account;

26 (y) For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the state toxics 27 control account may be transferred to the radioactive mixed waste 28 account; and

29 (z))) (v) For the ((2015-2017 and)) 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennia))
30 <u>biennium</u>, forest practices regulation at the department of natural
31 resources.

32 (4)(a) The department shall use moneys deposited in the local 33 toxics control account for grants or loans to local governments for 34 the following purposes in descending order of priority:

35 (i) Extended grant agreements entered into under (((e))) <u>(c)</u>(i) 36 of this subsection;

(ii) Remedial actions, including planning for adaptive reuse of
 properties as provided for under (((e))) <u>(c)</u>(iv) of this subsection.
 The department must prioritize funding of remedial actions at:

1 (A) Facilities on the department's hazardous sites list with a 2 high hazard ranking for which there is an approved remedial action 3 work plan or an equivalent document under federal cleanup law;

(B) Brownfield properties within a redevelopment opportunity zone
if the local government is a prospective purchaser of the property
and there is a department-approved remedial action work plan or
equivalent document under the federal cleanup law;

8 (iii) Stormwater pollution source projects that: (A) Work in 9 conjunction with a remedial action; (B) protect completed remedial 10 actions against recontamination; or (C) prevent hazardous clean-up 11 sites;

(iv) Hazardous waste plans and programs under chapter 70.105 RCW;
 (v) Solid waste plans and programs under chapters 70.95, 70.95C,
 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;

15 (vi) Petroleum-based plastic or expanded polystyrene foam debris 16 cleanup activities in fresh or marine waters; and

(vii) Appropriations to the state toxics control account or the environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170, if the legislature determines that priorities for spending exceed available funds in those accounts.

(b) Funds for plans and programs must be allocated consistent with the priorities and matching requirements established in chapters 70.105, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.95 RCW.

24 (c) ((During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the local toxics 25 control account may also be used for local government stormwater 26 planning and implementation activities.

27 (d) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the legislature may 28 transfer from the local toxics control account to the state general 29 fund, such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance in the account.

30 (e))) To expedite cleanups throughout the state, the department 31 may use the following strategies when providing grants to local 32 governments under this subsection:

33 (i) Enter into an extended grant agreement with a local 34 government conducting remedial actions at a facility where those 35 actions extend over multiple biennia and the total eligible cost of 36 those actions exceeds twenty million dollars. The agreement is 37 subject to the following limitations:

(A) The initial duration of such an agreement may not exceed tenyears. The department may extend the duration of such an agreement

1 upon finding substantial progress has been made on remedial actions 2 at the facility;

3 (B) Extended grant agreements may not exceed fifty percent of the
4 total eligible remedial action costs at the facility; and

5 (C) The department may not allocate future funding to an extended 6 grant agreement unless the local government has demonstrated to the 7 department that funds awarded under the agreement during the previous 8 biennium have been substantially expended or contracts have been 9 entered into to substantially expend the funds;

10 (ii) Enter into a grant agreement with a local government 11 conducting a remedial action that provides for periodic reimbursement 12 of remedial action costs as they are incurred as established in the 13 agreement;

14 (iii) Enter into a grant agreement with a local government prior 15 to it acquiring a property or obtaining necessary access to conduct 16 remedial actions, provided the agreement is conditioned upon the 17 local government acquiring the property or obtaining the access in 18 accordance with a schedule specified in the agreement;

(iv) Provide integrated planning grants to local governments to 19 fund studies necessary to facilitate remedial actions at brownfield 20 21 properties and adaptive reuse of properties following remediation. Eligible activities include, but are not limited to: Environmental 22 site assessments; remedial investigations; health assessments; 23 feasibility studies; site planning; community involvement; land use 24 25 and regulatory analyses; building and infrastructure assessments; 26 economic and fiscal analyses; and any environmental analyses under chapter 43.21C RCW; 27

(v) Provide grants to local governments for remedial actions related to area-wide groundwater contamination. To receive the funding, the local government does not need to be a potentially liable person or be required to seek reimbursement of grant funds from a potentially liable person;

33 (vi) The director may alter grant matching requirements to create 34 incentives for local governments to expedite cleanups when one of the 35 following conditions exists:

36 (A) Funding would prevent or mitigate unfair economic hardship37 imposed by the clean-up liability;

(B) Funding would create new substantial economic development,
 public recreational opportunities, or habitat restoration
 opportunities that would not otherwise occur; or

396

(C) Funding would create an opportunity for acquisition and
 redevelopment of brownfield property under RCW 70.105D.040(5) that
 would not otherwise occur;

4 (vii) When pending grant applications under (((e))) (c)(iv) and
5 (v) of this subsection (4) exceed the amount of funds available,
6 designated redevelopment opportunity zones must receive priority for
7 distribution of available funds.

8 (((f))) (d) To expedite multiparty clean-up efforts, the 9 department may purchase remedial action cost-cap insurance. ((For the 10 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the local toxics control account 11 may be spent on projects in sections 3024, 3035, 3036, and 3059, 12 chapter 19, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess.))

(5) Except for unanticipated receipts under RCW 43.79.260 through
43.79.282, moneys in the state and local toxics control accounts may
be spent only after appropriation by statute.

16 (6) No moneys deposited into either the state or local toxics 17 control account may be used for: Natural disasters where there is no 18 hazardous substance contamination; high performance buildings; solid 19 incinerator facility feasibility studies, construction, waste maintenance, or operation; or ((after January 1, 2010, for)) projects 20 designed to address the restoration of Puget Sound, funded in a 21 competitive grant process, that are in conflict with the action 22 agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310. 23 However, this subsection does not prevent an appropriation from the 24 25 state toxics control account to the department of revenue to enforce 26 compliance with the hazardous substance tax imposed in chapter 82.21 27 RCW.

28 (7) ((Except during the 2011-2013 and the 2015-2017 fiscal 29 biennia,)) One percent of the moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 shall be allocated only for public participation grants to persons 30 31 who may be adversely affected by a release or threatened release of a 32 hazardous substance and to not-for-profit public interest organizations. The primary purpose of these grants is to facilitate 33 the participation by persons and organizations in the investigation 34 and remedying of releases or threatened releases of hazardous 35 substances and to implement the state's solid and hazardous waste 36 management priorities. No grant may exceed sixty thousand dollars. 37 Grants may be renewed annually. Moneys appropriated for public 38 39 participation that are not expended at the close of any biennium 40 revert to the state toxics control account.

Code Rev/KS:lel

397

1 (8) The department shall adopt rules for grant or loan issuance and performance. To accelerate both remedial action and economic 2 recovery, the department may expedite the adoption of rules necessary 3 to implement chapter 1, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. using the 4 expedited procedures in RCW 34.05.353. The department shall initiate 5 б the award of financial assistance by August 1, 2013. To ensure the adoption of rules will not delay financial assistance, the department 7 may administer the award of financial assistance through interpretive 8 guidance pending the adoption of rules through July 1, 2014. 9

10 (9) Except as provided under subsection (3)(k) and (q) of this 11 section, nothing in chapter 1, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. affects the 12 ability of a potentially liable person to receive public funding.

13 (10) ((During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium the local toxics 14 control account may also be used for the centennial clean water 15 program and for the stormwater financial assistance program 16 administered by the department of ecology.

17 ((11)) During the 2017-2019 biennium:

18 (a) The state toxics control account, the local toxics control 19 account, and the environmental legacy stewardship account may be used 20 for interchangeable purposes and funds may be transferred between 21 accounts to accomplish those purposes.

22 (b) The legislature may direct the state treasurer to make 23 transfers of moneys in the state toxics control account to the water 24 pollution control revolving account.

25 **Sec. 913.** RCW 79.105.150 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 987 are each 26 amended to read as follows:

27 (1) After deduction for management costs as provided in RCW 79.64.040 and payments to towns under RCW 79.115.150(2), all moneys 28 received by the state from the sale or lease of state-owned aquatic 29 30 lands and from the sale of valuable material from state-owned aquatic lands shall be deposited in the aquatic lands enhancement account 31 which is hereby created in the state treasury. After appropriation, 32 these funds shall be used solely for aquatic lands enhancement 33 projects; for the purchase, improvement, or protection of aquatic 34 35 lands for public purposes; for providing and improving access to the lands; and for volunteer cooperative fish and game projects. During 36 ((2013-2015, 2015-2017, and)) 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennia)) 37 the biennium, the aquatic lands enhancement account may be used to 38 support the shellfish program, the ballast water program, hatcheries, 39 Code Rev/KS:lel 398 H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 the Puget Sound toxic sampling program and steelhead mortality research at the department of fish and wildlife, the knotweed program 2 at the department of agriculture, actions at the University of 3 Washington for reducing ocean acidification, which may include the 4 creation of a center on ocean acidification, the Puget SoundCorps 5 6 program, and support of the marine resource advisory council and the Washington coastal marine advisory council. During the ((2013-2015)) 7 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the 8 aquatic lands enhancement account to the geoduck aquaculture research 9 account for research related to shellfish aquaculture. ((During the 10 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer moneys from 11 the aquatic lands enhancement account to the marine resources 12 stewardship trust account.)) 13

14 (2) In providing grants for aquatic lands enhancement projects,15 the recreation and conservation funding board shall:

16 (a) Require grant recipients to incorporate the environmental17 benefits of the project into their grant applications;

18 Utilize the statement of environmental benefits, (b) consideration, except as provided in RCW 79.105.610, of whether the 19 applicant is a Puget Sound partner, as defined in RCW 90.71.010, 20 21 whether a project is referenced in the action agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310, and except as otherwise 22 provided in RCW 79.105.630, and effective one calendar year following 23 the development and statewide availability of 24 model evergreen 25 community management plans and ordinances under RCW 35.105.050, 26 whether the applicant is an entity that has been recognized, and what gradation of recognition was received, in the evergreen community 27 28 recognition program created in RCW 35.105.030 in its prioritization 29 and selection process; and

30 (c) Develop appropriate outcome-focused performance measures to31 be used both for management and performance assessment of the grants.

32 (3) To the extent possible, the department should coordinate its 33 performance measure system with other natural resource-related 34 agencies as defined in RCW 43.41.270.

35 (4) The department shall consult with affected interest groups in36 implementing this section.

37 (5) ((After January 1, 2010,)) Any project designed to address 38 the restoration of Puget Sound may be funded under this chapter only 39 if the project is not in conflict with the action agenda developed by 40 the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310.

Code Rev/KS:lel

H-4871.2/18 2nd draft

1 Sec. 914. RCW 86.26.007 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 978 are each
2 amended to read as follows:

The flood control assistance account is hereby established in the 3 state treasury. ((At the beginning of the 2005-2007 fiscal biennium, 4 the state treasurer shall transfer three million dollars from the 5 б general fund to the flood control assistance account.)) Each biennium 7 ((thereafter)) the state treasurer shall transfer four million dollars from the general fund to the flood control assistance 8 account((, except that during the 2011-2013 fiscal biennium, the 9 state treasurer shall transfer one million dollars from the general 10 11 fund to the flood control assistance account)). Moneys in the flood 12 control assistance account may be spent only after appropriation for purposes specified under this chapter. ((During the 2013-2015 fiscal 13 14 biennium and the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the flood control assistance account to the state 15 16 general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account.)) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may 17 direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the flood 18 control assistance account to the state general fund. 19

20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 915. A new section is added to chapter 21 28A.150 RCW to read as follows:

The basic education account is created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Revenues to the account consist of moneys transferred to the account pursuant to legislative directive. The legislature may appropriate from the account only for purposes of the state's program of basic education as defined in RCW 28A.150.220.

28 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 916. If any provision of this act or its 29 application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the 30 remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other 31 persons or circumstances is not affected.

32 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 917. This act is necessary for the immediate 33 preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of 34 the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes 35 effect immediately.

(End of part)

400

(End of Bill)

INDEX

ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS	9
ATTORNEY GENERAL	23
BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY	61
BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS	84
BOARD OF TAX APPEALS	55
CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL	26
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	35
CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS	23
COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION	29
COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	52
COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS	19
COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS	52
COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT	8
COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	68
COMPENSATION	
NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-INSURANCE BENEFITS	82
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION-INSURANCE BENEFITS	
	81
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-SUPER COALITION-INSURANCE BENEFITS 3	80
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	37
CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY	64
COURT OF APPEALS	8
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	84
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	51
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION	63
DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES	13
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	26
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	04
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING	50
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	29
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES	61
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	39
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	92
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	88
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	54
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	45
DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	
OPERATIONS	53
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	53
Code Rev/KS:lel 402 H-4871.2/18 2nd dra:	ft

DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 67
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM 139
AGING/ADULT SERVICES
ALCOHOL/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
DEVELOP DISABILITIES
ECONOMIC SERVICES
JUVENILE REHABILITATION
MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
PAYMENTS OTHER AGENCIES
SPECIAL COMMITMENT
VOCATIONAL REHAB
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND USE HEARINGS OFFICE
EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-LEASE COST POOL
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
INITIATIVE 732 COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
LAW LIBRARY
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
OFFICE OF CIVIL LEGAL AID
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES CENTRAL SERVICES
CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES FEE FOR SERVICE ADJUSTMENT . 372
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES CENTRAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES RATE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

	3
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACCOUNT	7
HOME VISITING SERVICES ACCOUNT	7
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL LEGAL SERVICES	0
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CENTRAL SERVICES	2
SECRETARY OF STATE ARCHIVES AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT	9
STATE AUDITOR AUDIT SERVICES	9
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-CANCER RESEARCH ENDOWMENT FUND MATC	Н
TRANSFER ACCOUNT	6
OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES	7
OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	2
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	4
OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY	7
PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION	6
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION 6	0
PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP	3
RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD	5
SECRETARY OF STATE	6
SENATE	2
STATE AUDITOR	1
STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES	6
STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY	1
STATE INVESTMENT BOARD	6
STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION	3
STATE PATROL	5
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	0
STATE TREASURER	0
BOND RETIREMENT INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AN	D
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES	3
BOND RETIREMENT INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AN	D
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT 36	3
COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE	4
STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION	5
TRANSFERS	6
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE	7
STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL	
POLICY COORDINATION AND ADMIN	3
STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	4
SUNDRY CLAIMS	4
Code Rev/KS:lel 404 H-4871.2/18 2nd draf	t

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	313
BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	287
EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS	302
FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS	314
FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS	299
FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT	274
FOR INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS	300
FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE	300
FOR MISCELLANEOUS-NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT	302
FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS	301
FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	292
FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS	290
FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE	294
FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION	295
FOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	311
FOR TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS	309
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-PER PUPIL ALLOCATIONS	312
SUPREME COURT	. 8
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	321
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	57
WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM	252
WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION	361
WASHINGTON STATE CENTER FOR CHILDHOOD DEAFNESS AND HEARING LOSS .	360
WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION	314
WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	361
WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY	52
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	330
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	341
WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	349

--- END ---

